

# 2100A computer



diagrams manual



# **DIAGRAMS MANUAL**

# MODEL 2100A COMPUTER

#### **SERIAL NUMBERS COVERED**

This manual applies directly to Model 2100A Computers having serial numbers prefixed 1136, 1140, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1150, 1202, 1203, 1215, 1224, 1230, 1238, 1243, 1244, 1249, 1250, 1304, 1306, 1312, 1314, 1320, 1322, 1330, 1333, 1345, and 1402. Computers with higher prefix numbers will be covered in manual updating supplements.

## **OPTIONS COVERED**

This manual covers options 001, 004, 008, 012, 015, 016, 024, and 032 as well as the basic computer.

## **ACCESSORIES COVERED**

This manual covers the following accessory kits:

12884A, 12884A-001 and 12884A-002 Memory (4K Increments) Accessory Kits

12885A, 12885A-001, 12885A-002, 12885A-003, and 12885A-004 Memory (8K Increments) Accessory Kits

12895A Direct Memory Access Accessory Kit

12899A Operator Panel Accessory Kit

12901A Floating-Point Hardware Accessory Kit

PRINTED: FEB 1974

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	on	Page	Section	Page
I	GENERAL INFORMATION 1-1. Introduction	. 1-2 . 1-2 . 2-1	2-58. 2-62. 2-67. 2-72. 2-77. 2-79. 2-82.	Schmitt Trigger Circuit
	2-4.       Inversion         2-6.       Gates         2-9.       "And" Gate         2-11.       "Or" Gate         2-13.       "Nand" Gate         2-15.       "Nor" Gate         2-17.       Exclusive "Or" Gate         2-21.       Exclusive "Nor" Gate         2-23.       Expander Gate         2-26.       Encoding Gate         2-29.       Multivibratiors	2-1 2-1 2-1 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2 2-2	III WIRIN 3-1. 3-3. 3-8. 3-10. 3-13.	and Diagrams
	2-32. Flip-Flop	. 2-4 . 2-4 . 2-5 . 2-6 . 2-6 . 2-6 . 2-7	IV DIAGR 4-1. 4-3. 4-5. 4-7. 4-9. 4-14.	Introduction

i

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure	Title	Page	Figure	Title Page
1-1.	Hewlett-Packard 2100A Computer	1-1	2-36.	Integrated Circuit Diagrams 2-11
2-1.	Gate Symbols		2-37.	Nonstandard Integrated Circuit
2-2.	Three-Input "And" Gate, Logic Symbol			Descriptions
	and Truth Table	2-1	3-1.	Backplane, Wiring Diagram 3-19
2-3.	Three-Input "Or" Gate, Logic Symbol		3-2.	Plenum Chamber A26,
	and Truth Table	2-1		Wiring Diagram 3-21
2-4.	Three-Input "Nand" Gate, Logic		<b>4-1</b> .	Major Assembly Locations 4-17
	Symbol and Truth Table	2-2	4-2.	Card Cage Loading Configuration for
2-5.	Three-Input "Nor" Gate, Logic			Each Memory Size 4-19
	Symbol and Truth Table	2-2	4-3.	Particulars for Typical Printed
2-6.	Three-Input Exclusive "Or" Gate,	0.0	4.4	Circuit Cards
0.77	Logic Symbol and Truth Table	2-2	4-4.	A1 Timing and Control Card, Parts
2-7.	Three-Input Exclusive "Nor" Gate,	2-2	4 5	Location and Schematic Diagrams 4-25
2-8.	Logic Symbol	4-4	4-5.	A2 ROM Control Card, Parts Location and
<i>4</i> -0.	Logic Symbol	2-3	4-6.	Schematic Diagrams 4-33  A3 Microinstruction Decoder 1 Card, Parts
2-9.	Actual Expander Gate, Logic Symbol		4-0.	Location and Schematic Diagrams 4-43
2-9. 2-10.	Three-Input Encoding Gate,	2-0	4-7.	A4 Microinstruction Decoder 2 Card, Parts
2-10.	Logic Symbol	2-3	4-1.	Location and Schematic Diagrams 4-49
2-11.	Circuit of Typical Encoding Gate		4-8.	A5 Arithmetic/Logic Card, Parts Location
2-11. 2-12.	Basic Logic Symbol for Multivibrator		4-0.	and Schematic Diagrams 4-55
2-12.	Flip-Flop Logic Symbol (General)		4-9.	A6 Instruction Register Decoder Card, Parts
2-10. 2-14.	R-S Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and	2-1	1-0.	Location and Schematic Diagrams 4-61
2-1-1.	State Table	2-4	4-10.	A7 I/O Control Card, Parts Location and
2-15.	Clocked R-S Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol		110.	Schematic Diagrams 4-71
2 10.	and Switching Waveforms	2-5	4-11.	A8 I/O Buffer Card, Parts Location and
2-16.	R-S Flip-Flop with Inverted Clock			Schematic Diagrams 4-81
2 10.	Input, Logic Symbol and		4-12.	A9 Direct Memory Access Card (Accessory),
	Switching Waveforms	2-5		Parts Location and Schematic
2-17.	Logic Symbol for Clocked R-S Flip-Flop			Diagrams
	with Direct Set and Direct		4-13.	A16 I/O Terminator Card, Parts Location
	Clear Inputs	2-5		and Schematic Diagrams 4-91
2-18.	Toggle Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and		4-14.	A24 Operator Panel Card, Parts Location
	Switching Waveforms	2-5		and Schematic Diagrams 4-97
2-19.	Toggle Flip-Flop with Inverted		4-15.	A24 Controller Panel Card (Option 001),
	Input, Logic Symbol and			Parts Location and Schematic
	Switching Waveforms	2-6		Diagrams 4-105
2-20.	J-K Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol	2-6	4-16.	A101 X-Y Driver/Switch Card, Parts
2-21.	Clocked J-K Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol			Location and Schematic Diagrams 4-109
	and State Table	2-6	4-17.	A102 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier
2-22.	Latching Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and			Card (4K), Parts Location and
	Switching Waveforms	2-7		Schematic Diagrams 4-115
2-23.	Delay Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and		4-18.	A102 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier
	Switching Waveforms			Card (8K), Parts Location and
2-24.	"Nand" Gate Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol			Schematic Diagrams 4-125
2-25.	"Nor" Gate Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol		4-19.	A103 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier
2-26.	Schmitt Trigger Circuit, Logic Symbol			Card (4K), Parts Location and
2-27.	One-Shot Multivibrator, Logic Symbol			Schematic Diagrams 4-127
2-28.	Free-Running Multivibrator, Logic Symbol.	2-8	4-20.	A103 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier
2-29.	Input and Output Waveforms of Controlled	0.0		Card (8K), Parts Location and
0.00	Free-Running Multivibrator		4.04	Schematic Diagrams 4-135
2-30.	Amplifier, Logic Symbol		4-21.	A104 X-Y Driver/Switch Card, Parts
2-31.	Differential Amplifier, Logic Symbol		4.00	Location and Schematic Diagrams 4-137
2-32.	Phase Splitter, Logic Symbol		4-22.	A105 Inhibit Driver Card (8K), Parts
2-33.	Capacitive Coupling		4 00	Location and Schematic Diagrams 4-143
2-34. 2-35.	Multipurpose Logic Symbol		4-23.	A105 Inhibit Driver Card (16K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams 4-149
۷∙۵۵.	INDIDITALINAL LUGIC DYHIDUIS	1∪		Location and schematic Diagrams 4-149

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

Figure	Title	Page	Figure	Title	Page
4-24.	A106 Inhibit Driver Load Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams	4-153	4-28.	A110 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (8K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams	. 4-173
4-25.	A107 Data Control Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams	4-159	4-29.	A111 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (8K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams	A.177
4-26.	A108 Inhibit Driver Card (16K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams	4-167	4-30.	A112 X-Y Driver/Switch Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams	
4-27.	A109 X-Y Driver/Switch Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams	4-169	4-31.	A26 Plenum Chamber Assembly, Schematic Diagram	. 4-182

# LIST OF TABLES

Table	Title	Page	Table	Title Page
1-1.	Major Assembly Configurations	1-3	4-9.	A7 I/O Control Card, Replaceable Parts 4-67
<b>2-1</b> .	Integrated Circuit Characteristics	2-18	4-10.	A8 I/O Buffer Card, Replaceable Parts 4-77
3-1.	Backplane, Functional Wiring List	3-3	4-11.	A9 Direct Memory Access Card
3-2.	Front Panel Connector XA24,			(Accessory), Replaceable Parts 4-83
	Point-to-Point Wiring List	3-18	4-12.	A16 I/O Terminator Card, Replaceable Parts . 4-89
3-3.	Power Distribution, Point-to-Point		4-13.	A24 Operator Panel Card, Replaceable Parts . 4-93
	Wiring List	3-19	4-14.	A24 Controller Panel Card (Option 001),
34.	Plenum Chamber A26, Point-to-Point			Replaceable Parts 4-103
	Wiring List	3-21	4-15.	A101, A104, A109, A112 X-Y Driver/Switch
4-1.	Signal Index			Card, Replaceable Parts 4-107
4-2.	Memory Section Card Part Numbers	4-18	4-16.	A102, A103 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier
4-3.	A1 Timing and Control Card,			Card (4K), Replaceable Parts 4-111
	Replaceable Parts	4-21	4-17.	A102, A103, A110, A111 Core Stack/Sense
4-4.	A2 ROM Control Card,			Amplifier Card (8K), Replaceable Parts . 4-121
	Replaceable Parts	4-29	4-18.	A105 Inhibit Driver Card (8K),
<b>4-5</b> .	A3 Microinstruction Decoder 1 Card,			Replaceable Parts 4-139
	Replaceable Parts	4-39	4-19.	A105, A108 Inhibit Driver Card (16K),
4-6.	A4 Microinstruction Decoder 2 Card,			Replaceable Parts 4-145
	Replaceable Parts	4-45	<b>4-20.</b>	A106 Inhibit Driver Load Card,
4-7.	A5 Arithmetic/Logic Card,			Replaceable Parts 4-151
	Replaceable Parts	4-51	4-21.	A107 Data Control Card,
4-8.	A6 Instruction Register Decoder Card,			Replaceable Parts 4-155
	Replaceable Parts	4-57	4-22.	A26 Plenum Chamber, Replaceable Parts . 4-181

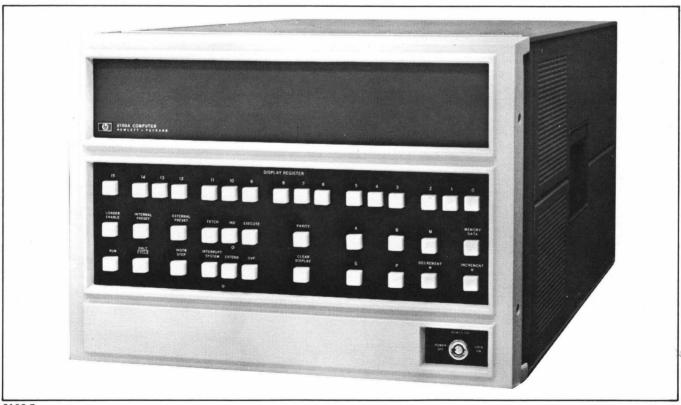
# **GENERAL INFORMATION**



#### 1-1. INTRODUCTION.

- 1-2. This Diagrams Manual, part no. 02100-90003, is one in a set of five manuals that document the Hewlett-Packard 2100A Computer (figure 1-1). The other manuals in the series are: the Power Supply Operating and Service Manual, part no. 5951-3038, the Reference Manual, part no. 02100-90001, the Installation and Maintenance Manual, part no. 02100-90002, and the Illustrated Parts Breakdown (IPB), part no. 02100-90004. The computer is documented in the five manuals as follows:
- a. This Diagrams Manual provides interconnecting information and schematic diagrams for all assemblies of the computer except the power supply.
- b. The Power Supply Manual contains all the information necessary to troubleshoot and repair the power supply. This includes installation instructions, schematic diagrams, and replaceable parts information.

- c. The Reference Manual contains specifications, operating instructions, and programming information for the computer.
- d. The Installation and Maintenance Manual contains instructions for installation, maintenance, troubleshooting, and repair of the computer, except as covered in the Power Supply Manual.
- e. The IPB Manual contains replaceable parts ordering information, replaceable parts lists, exploded views, part location diagrams, and numerical lists of parts for all assemblies of the computer except the power supply.
- Unless otherwise stated in future updating supplements, information contained in this manual is applicable to 2100A Computers having serial numbers with the prefixes listed on the title page of this manual.



2133-7

Figure 1-1. Hewlett-Packard 2100A Computer

#### 1-4. SCOPE.

- 1-5. This manual is intended for use by maintenance personnel who are familiar with the circuit theory and maintenance procedures of the 2100A. A thorough understanding of the information presented in the Reference Manual and the Installation and Maintenance Manual for the computer is essential to using the material presented in this manual.
- 1-6. Sections II, III, and IV of this manual contain the following information:
- a. Section II, Logic Symbology. Section II describes and defines the logic symbology used in this manual. It also includes integrated circuit diagrams and characteristics and descriptions of nonstandard integrated circuits.
- b. Section III, Wiring Information. Section III contains cable wiring information, wiring lists, and wiring diagrams.
- c. Section IV, Diagrams. Section IV contains parts location diagrams, replaceable parts lists, and schematic diagrams for each printed circuit card used in the computer, including the optional memory and control

- cards. Lists of signal interconnections are included to enable quick signal tracing between cards. Use of these lists is described in Section IV. The section also includes an alphabetical list of the signal mnemonics used on the schematic diagrams and in the backplane wiring list.
- d. Updating Supplements. If required, updating supplements are included with this manual. These supplements make the manual applicable to computers with serial numbers prefixed higher than the prefixes given on the title page of this manual.

# 1-7. MAJOR ASSEMBLY CONFIGURATIONS.

- 1-8. Table 1-1 lists the serial number prefixes of the computers covered by this manual and the date codes of the circuit card and power supply assemblies originally installed in these computers at the factory. (The Identification paragraphs in the computer Installation and Maintenance Manual describe serial number prefixes and circuit-card date codes.)
- 1-9. The assembly configurations may vary from those shown in table 1-1 because of field modifications, repairs, or other reasons requiring assembly exchanges.

Table 1-1. Major Assembly Configurations

	A1	A2	А3	Α4	A4	A5	A6	Α7	A8	А9	A16	A24	A24	A101 A104	A102 A103	A102 A103	A102 A103	A105 4K,8K	A105 A108	A106	A107	A25 POWER
COMPUTER SERIAL NUMBER														A109 A112	4K CARD	A110 A111 8K	A110 A111 8K	MEMORY				SUPPLY
PREFIX	02100- 60014	02100- 60002	02100- 60004	02100- 60022	-	02100- 60001	02100- 60003	02100- 60024	02100- 60007	12895- 60001	02100- 60060	02100- 60015	02100- 60017	02100- 60012	02100- 60040	5060- 8324	5060- 8331	02100- 60008	02100- 60009	02100- 60010	02100- 60011	02100- 60053
1136	1116	1106 or 1132	1124	1110	-	1051	1109	1116	1051	1116	1131	1123	1128	1121	1139	1126	-	1049	1049	1046	1132	1126 or 1140
1140	1116	1132	1124	1110	_	1051	1109	1116	1051	1116	1131	1123	1128	1121 or 1132	1139	1126 or 1136	-	1049	1049	1046	1132	1141
1145	1116	1132	1124	1110	_	1051	1109	1116	1051	1116	1131	1123	1128	1121 or 1132	1139	1126 or 1136	-	1049	1049	1046	1132	1141
1146	1116	1132 or 1144	1124	1110	-	1051	1109	1116	1051	1116	1131	1123	1128	1121 or 1132	1139	1126 or 1136	-	1049	1049	1046	1132	1146
1147	1116	1132 or 1144	1124	1110	-	1051	1109	1116	1051	1116	1131	1123	1128	1132	1139	1136	_	1049	1049	1046	1132	1146
1148	1116	1144	1124	1140	-	1051	1140	1144	1051	1116	1131	1123	1128	1132	1139	1136	_	1049	1049	1046	1132	1148 or 1149
1150	1116	1144	1124	1140	-	1051	1140	1144	1051	1116 or 1144	1131	1123	1128 or 1201	1132	1139	1136	-	1049	1049	1046	1132	1150
1202	1116	1144	1124	1140	_	1051	1202	1144	1051	1144	1131	1123	1201	1132 or 1152	1139	1136	_	1049	1049	1046	1132	1150
1203	1116	1144	1124 or 1144	1140	-	1051	1202	1144	1051	1144	1131	1123	1201	1152	1139	1136	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1150
1215	1116	1144	1144	1140	-	1051	1202	1215	1051	1144	1131	1123	1201	1152	1139	1136	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1215
1224	1116 or 1144	1144	1144	1140		1051	1202	1215	1051 or 1216	1144	1131	1123	1201	1152	1139 or 1148	-	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1220
1230	1144	1144	1144	1140	_	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1123	1201	1152	1148	-	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1220
1238	1144	1144	1144	1140	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1123	1201	1152	1148	-	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1229
1243	1144	1144	1144	1140		1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1123	1201	1152	1148	-	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1243
1244	1144	1144	1144	1140	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1243
1249	1144	1144	1144	1140	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148		1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1249
1250	1144	1144	1144	1140	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1250
1304	1144	1144	1144	1144	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1208	1049	1049	1046	1132	1250
1306	1144	1144	1144	1144	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1301	1049	1049	1046	1132	1250
1312	1144	1144	1144	1144	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148		1301	1049	1049	1046	1312	1250
1314	1144	1144	1144	1144	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148		1301	1049	1049	1046	1312	1314
1320	1144	1144	1144	1144	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1301	1049	1049	1046	1312	1320
1322	1144	1144	1144	1144	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1301	1049	1049	1046	1312	1322
1330	1144	1144	1144	1144	_	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1301	1049	1049	1046	1312	1330
1333	1144	1144	1144	1144	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1301	1049	1049	1046	1312	1333
1345	1144	1144	1144	1333	-	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1301	1049	1049	1046	1312	1345
1402	1144	1144	1144	1402	_	1051	1238	1215	1216	1144	1131	1244	1201	1152	1148	-	1301	1049	1049	1046	1312	1345

2191-1C

			·		
	٠				
		2			



## 2-1. INTRODUCTION.

- 2-2. Three basic symbol shapes distinguish the major classes of logic circuits depicted in this manual. These classes are gates, regenerative switching elements, and amplifiers. Each symbol, and a brief explanation of its operation, is given below. Additional markings on the basic symbols aid in determining actual circuit operation.
- 2-3. In addition to the basic symbols, a general multipurpose symbol is used wherever a standardized logic symbol does not exist. A brief explanation of this multipurpose symbol is included below. Following the logic descriptions are a table of integrated circuit characteristics and a set of integrated circuit diagrams.

## 2-4. INVERSION.

2-5. Logic inversion is indicated by an inversion dot at the input or output of a logic symbol. When this dot appears at the input of a logic symbol, the input will be effective when the input signal is of the opposite polarity to that normally required. When the dot appears at the output of a logic symbol, the output will be of the opposite polarity to that normally delivered.

# 2-6. GATES.

- 2-7. A gate is a circuit which produces a binary output when certain input conditions are met. The gate symbol has input lines connecting to the flat side of the symbol, and output lines connecting to the curved side (see figure 2-1). Since the inputs and outputs are easily identifiable, the symbol may be shown left-facing, right-facing, or facing up or down.
- 2-8. There are four basic types of gates, "and," "or," "nand," and "nor," each named for the logic function that it performs. Each of these gates is described below. In addition, a brief explanation of an "expander" gate is given following the descriptions of the basic logic gates.

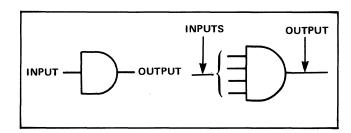


Figure 2-1. Gate Symbols

### 2-9. "AND" GATE.

2-10. The "and" gate (see figure 2-2) performs a logical "and" function. It will produce a logical-true output only when all of its input lines are true. Input A and input B and input C must be true for a true output to be generated.

	A B C D								
Α	В	С	D						
0 0 0 0 1 1 1	0 0 1 1 0 0	0 1 0 1 0 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0						

Figure 2-2. Three-Input "And" Gate, Logic Symbol and Truth Table

#### 2-11. "OR" GATE.

2-12. The "or" gate (figure 2-3) performs a logical "or" function. It produces a true output when one or more inputs are true. The truth table in figure 2-3 shows the various states of a three-input "or" gate.

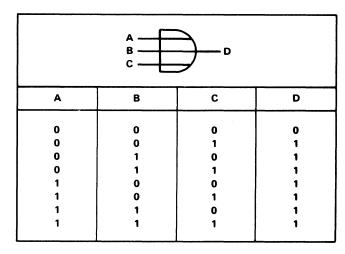


Figure 2-3. Three-Input "Or" Gate, Logic Symbol and Truth Table

#### 2-13. "NAND" GATE.

2-14. The "nand" gate (figure 2-4) is similar to the "and" gate described previously, except that its output is inverted. The gate generates a false output when all inputs are true. The various states of a three-input "nand" gate are shown in the truth table in figure 2-4.

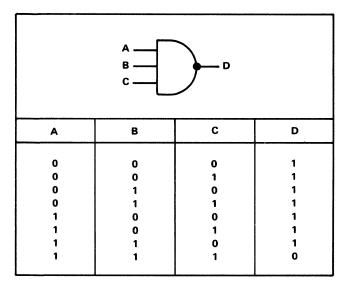


Figure 2-4. Three-Input "Nand" Gate, Logic Symbol and Truth Table

# 2-15. "NOR" GATE.

2-16. The "nor" gate (figure 2-5) is identical with the "or" gate described previously, except that its output is inverted. The gate generates a false output when one or more inputs are true. The various states of a three-input "nor" gate are shown in the truth table in figure 2-5.

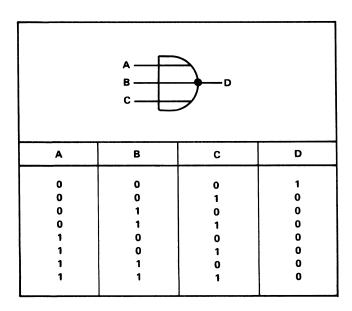


Figure 2-5. Three-Input "Nor" Gate, Logic Symbol and Truth Table

### 2-17. EXCLUSIVE "OR" GATE.

2-18. The exclusive "or" gate (figure 2-6) is a variation of the basic "or" gate. It has two or more input signals. The output is true when an odd number of inputs are true.

2-19. The truth table in figure 2-6 shows the functioning of a three-input exclusive "or" gate.

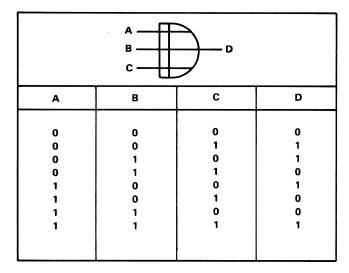


Figure 2-6. Three-Input Exclusive "Or" Gate, Logic Symbol and Truth Table

2-20. It will be noted that operation of the exclusive "or" gate is independent of the electrical polarity of the true and false conditions. The device therefore cannot be described as either positive-true or negative-true.

### 2-21. EXCLUSIVE "NOR" GATE.

2-22. The exclusive "nor" gate (figure 2-7) is similar to the exclusive "or" gate, except that its output is inverted. The output is therefore true when an even number of inputs are true.

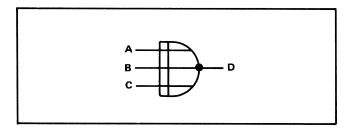


Figure 2-7. Three-Input Exclusive "Nor" Gate, Logic Symbol

#### 2-23. EXPANDER GATE.

2-24. The expander gate provides a means for increasing the number of inputs to a gate, Figure 2-8 shows a simplified method of illustrating this type of gate, and figure 2-9 shows the actual connections between the gates involved.

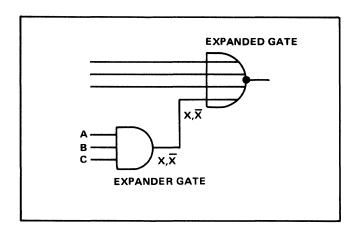


Figure 2-8. Simplified Expander Gate, Logic Symbol

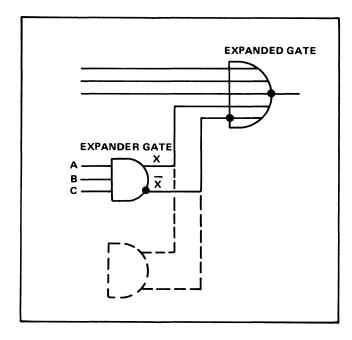


Figure 2-9. Actual Expander Gate, Logic Symbol

The X and  $\overline{X}$  outputs of the expander gate are not logical opposites, but they do carry a voltage differential with respect to each other. When one or more inputs to the expander gate are false, there is a voltage difference of a few volts between X and X. When all inputs to the expander gate are true, the voltage difference decreases; the two outputs of the expander then act as a true input to the expanded gate. The actual output-voltage differential of the expander gate depends on the type used.

2-25. When more than one expander gate is used, the gate outputs are connected as in parallel, as shown by the dashed lines in figure 2-9.

#### 2-26. ENCODING GATE.

2-27. The encoding gate (figure 2-10) has one input and multiple outputs. Assuming no inverting dot at input A to the symbol, when the input is true all outputs (B, C, and D)

are true. When the input is false, the outputs are either true or false, in accordance with the state of the logic element to which each is connected.

2-28. A typical circuit for an encoding gate is shown in figure 2-11. With A positive, all diodes conduct and all outputs are clamped positive. With A negative, each diode is practically an open circuit, and points B, C, and D assume the voltage level of the circuit to which each is connected.

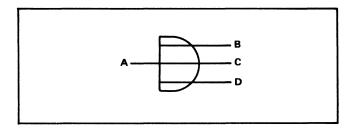


Figure 2-10. Three-Input Encoding Gate, Logic Symbol

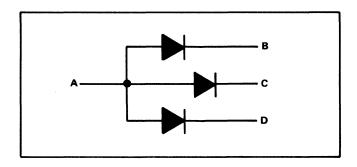


Figure 2-11. Circuit of Typical Encoding Gate

# 2-29. MULTIVIBRATORS.

2-30. The multivibrators described here are of four main types: flip-flops, Schmitt trigger circuits, one-shot multivibrators, and free-running multivibrators. All furnish a binary output. However, unlike gate circuits, the duration of a multivibrator output signal is not dependent on the duration of an input signal.

2-31. The basic logic symbol for a multivibrator is a retangle (figure 2-12). Letters in the symbol indicate the type of multivibrator. The rectangle is divided horizontally, with the upper portion representing the "set side" of the unit, and the lower portion representing the "clear side". The multivibrator is "set" when the output from the set side is true. It is "clear" or "reset" when the output from the clear side is true. To avoid confusion, the symbol is always oriented as shown in figure 2-12. Inputs are on the left, outputs on the right.

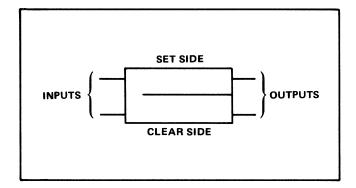


Figure 2-12. Basic Logic Symbol for Multivibrator

#### 2-32. FLIP-FLOP.

2-33. The symbol for a flip-flop is shown in figure 2-13. The letters "FF", preceded by the name of the flip-flop, distinguish this symbol from other types of multivibrators. Additional identification, described later, identifies the particular type of flip-flop.

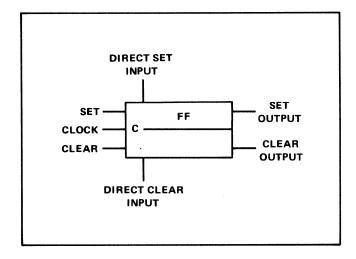


Figure 2-13. Flip-Flop Logic Symbol (General)

2-34. A flip-flop is a bistable switching device; an external signal is required to set the flip-flop, and another to clear it. The flip-flop remains in its current state until switched to the opposite state by the appropriate external signal. Various forms of flip-flop exist, of which seven are described here: the R-S (reset-set), clocked R-S, J-K, clocked J-K, toggle, latch, and delay flip-flops.

2-35. R-S FLIP-FLOP. The symbol for the R-S flip-flop (figure 2-14) can be recognized by the fact that there is no information in the symbol identifying it as one of the other six types. The R-S flip-flop has a minimum of two input terminals (A and B in figure 2-14) and one or two output terminals Q and  $\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$ . One or two additional input terminals, C and D, may be used.

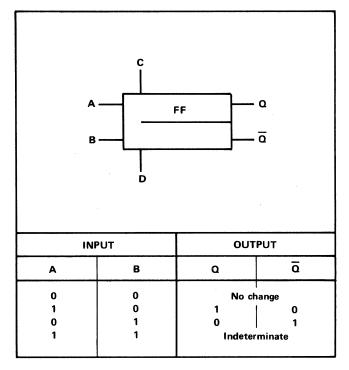


Figure 2-14. R-S Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and State Table

2-36. The R-S flip-flop is set by a true input at A (assuming no inverting dot at this point). It can also be set by a true input at C, if this input terminal is present. The flip-flop is cleared by a true input at B or D. Figure 2-14 includes a state table, showing the flip-flop outputs resulting from various input conditions.

2-37. After being set or cleared, the R-S flip-flop remains in that condition after termination of the set or clear pulse. If the flip-flop is either set or clear and it receives an input to place it in the existing state, no change takes place in the flip-flop output signals.

2-38. Simultaneous set and clear input signals normally are not permitted, and circuit design usually prevents occurrence of this condition at a time when the flip-flop outputs are used. If simultaneous set and clear inputs are received, both outputs of the flip-flop are true for the duration of the simultaneous inputs. The eventual state of the flip-flop is determined by the input that remains longest in the activating condition.

2-39. CLOCKED R-S FLIP-FLOP. This flip-flop is similar to the R-S flip-flop, but it has a clock pulse input (figure 2-15). The logic symbol can be recognized by the letter "C" at this input terminal. At the true-going transition of the clock pulse, the flip-flop becomes set if input A is true, or it becomes clear if input B is true (assuming no inverting dot at the clock pulse input terminal). If inputs A and B are both false during the clock pulse, the flip-flop does not change state. It is not permissible that A and B both be true when true-going clock pulse transition takes place.

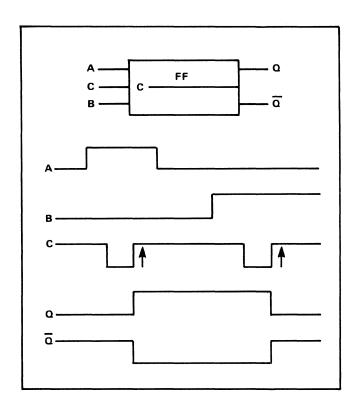


Figure 2-15. Clocked R-S Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and Switching Waveforms

2-40. When the clocked R-S flip-flop has an inverting dot at the clock pulse input (figure 2-16), the false-going transition of the clock pulse is the transition that is effective in setting or clearing the flip-flop.

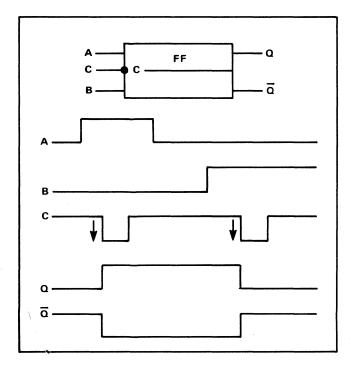


Figure 2-16. R-S Flip-Flop with Inverted Clock Input, Logic Symbol and Switching Waveforms

2-41. In some cases the clocked R-S flip-flop has a set and clear input at the top and bottom of the logic symbol (inputs D and E, figure 2-17). These inputs are independent of the clock pulse, and are referred to as the direct set and direct clear inputs. They function as a result of a true or false level, rather than a true- or false-going transition. An inverting dot at the direct set or clear input indicates that a false level is required to set or clear the flip-flop. No dot indicates that a true level is required. The direct set and clear input is also used on other types of flip-flops.

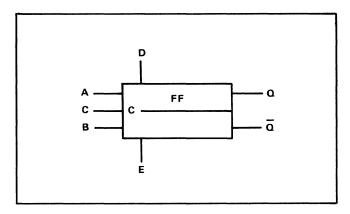


Figure 2-17. Logic Symbol for Clocked R-S Flip-Flop with Direct Set and Direct Clear Inputs

2-42. TOGGLE FLIP-FLOP. The symbol for the toggle flip-flop (figure 2-18) can be recognized by the letter "T" in the symbol. This flip-flop has a single input. If there is no inverting dot at this input, each time the input signal becomes true, outputs Q and  $\overline{Q}$  change state. Since two input pulses are required to produce one complete cycle of the output, the toggle flip-flop functions as a divide-by-two element, and is commonly used in groups in counting circuits, with the output of one flip-flop driving the next. Figure 2-18 shows the switching waveforms for one flip-flop.

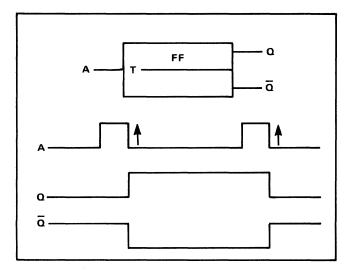


Figure 2-18. Toggle Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and Switching Waveforms

2-43. If a toggle flip-flop symbol has an inverting dot at the input connection, the flip-flop changes state at the false-going transition of the input. The symbol and waveforms for this type of flip-flop are shown in figure 2-19.

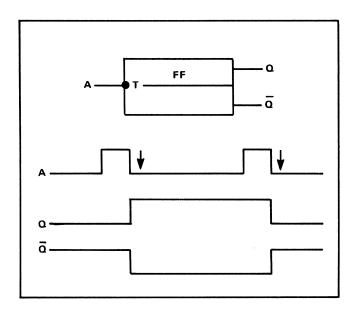


Figure 2-19. Toggle Flip-Flop with Inverted Input, Logic Symbol and Switching Waveforms

2-44. J-K FLIP-FLOP. In the J-K flip-flop, simultaneous true inputs for both set and clear will reverse the existing state of the flip-flop. This requires some method of storing two conditions, the previous output state and the new output state, until the clock pulse time. The set and clear inputs are labeled J and K respectively. In order to provide the necessary output storage the flip-flops are combined in a dual-rank configuration, together with the necessary gates to form a single logic element. For simplicity the internal dual-rank arrangement of the flip-flop is not usually shown (see figure 2-20).

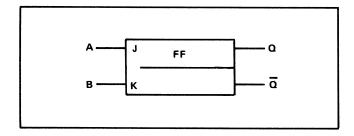


Figure 2-20. J-K Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol

2-45. CLOCKED J-K FLIP-FLOP. The clocked J-K flip-flop (figure 2-21) is similar to the clocked R-S flip-flop. However, simultaneous set and clear inputs to the J-K flip-flop are permissible. Under these conditions, the J-K flip-flop changes its state at the occurrence of each truegoing clock pulse transition. With an inverting dot at the clock pulse input, the flip-flop changes state at the falsegoing clock pulse transition. If both J and K inputs are true when the clock pulse occurs, the flip-flop will toggle.

2-46. The J-K flip-flop can also be operated with one true input and one false input. It then functions in the same manner as the clocked R-S flip-flop.

2-47. Figure 2-21 includes a state table showing operation of the J-K flip-flop. Note that with both inputs true at the time of clock pulse transition, the final state of the flip-flop (after clock pulse transition) depends on the state before the transition. With only one input true, the initial state of the flip-flop is immaterial.

2-48. In some cases the J-K flip-flop consists of two separate flip-flops, with the output of one applied to the input of the other. Usually, a single flip-flop logic symbol is used to illustrate this circuit. The clock pulse inverting dot, or the lack of it, indicates the clock pulse transition that affects the output flip-flop of the pair.

2-49. LATCHING FLIP-FLOP. The latching flip-flop (figure 2-22) can be recognized by the letter "L" in the symbol. The flip-flop has a clock input and a data input. Although the logic symbol shows two input-signal connections to the flip-flop, these separate inside the integrated circuit container from a single input to the unit. After separation, one input is inverted (indicated by the inverting dot) before application to the flip-flop proper.

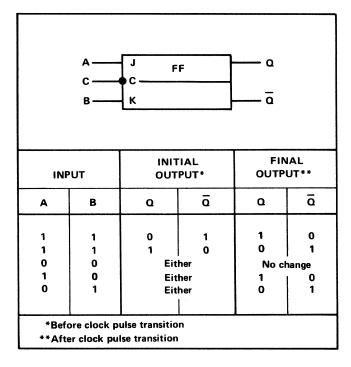
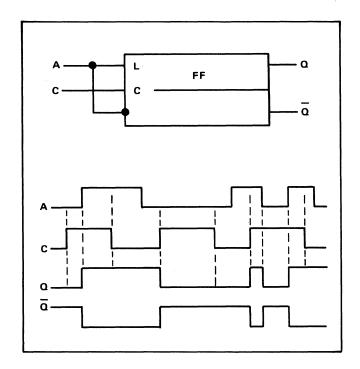


Figure 2-21. Clocked J-K Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and State Table



2100A

Figure 2-22. Latching Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and Switching Waveforms

2-50. The set input is responsive to true signal levels at A (figure 2-22), and the clear input is responsive to false signal levels at A. If there is no inverting dot at the clock input, this response takes place when the clock pulse is true. While the clock pulse remains true, the outputs follow any changes in the logic level at A as these changes take place. When the clock pulse becomes false, the flip-flop retains its current state, and no longer responds to changes in the input signal.

2-51. If the clock input connection of a latching flip-flop has an inverting dot, the flip-flop responds to the input signal while the clock pulse is false.

2-52. DELAY FLIP-FLOP. The delay flip-flop (figure 2-23) is identified by a letter "D" inside the flip-flop symbol. This type of flip-flop is similar to the latching flip-flop, except that it responds to the input signal only at the transition of the clock pulse. The delay flip-flop thus does not follow changes in the input signal as these changes take place.

2-53. GATE FLIP-FLOP. The gate flip-flop is made up of two logic gates, connected as shown in figure 2-24. The number of inputs to each gate can vary from that shown. The flip-flop can also be made up of two "nor" gates. The circuit may have a set output, a clear output, or both.

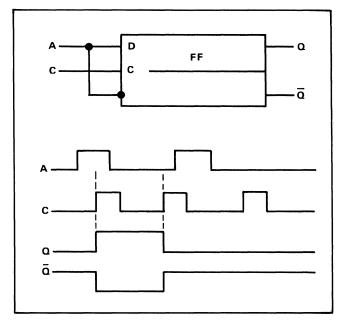


Figure 2-23. Delay Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol and Switching Waveforms

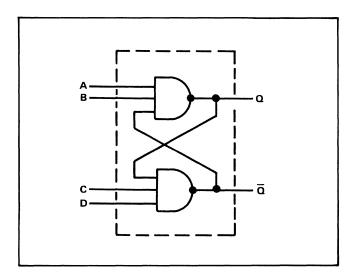


Figure 2-24. "Nand" Gate Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol

2-54. The gate flip-flop functions like an R-S flip-flop, but it has the advantage that it can "or" inputs without the addition of a separate "or" gate. Another reason for use of the gate flip-flop is that if two spare gates are available in integrated circuits on a circuit card, they can be employed as an R-S flip-flop without the need to add another integrated circuit to the card.

2-55. If the flip-flop is made up of two "nand" gates, as in figure 2-24, it is set by a false input at either A or B. Similarly, it is cleared by a false input at C or D. When the flip-flop is in the quiescent state (not undergoing transition), the inputs at A, B, C, and D are all true.

2-56. A "nor" gate flip-flop is illustrated in figure 2-25. In this type of flip-flop all inputs are false when the device is in the quiescent state. A true input at A sets the flip-flop, and a true input at B clears it. The outputs cross in the illustration in order to align the set and clear inputs with the set and clear outputs, respectively.

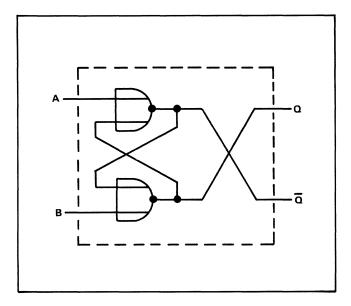


Figure 2-25. "Nor" Gate Flip-Flop, Logic Symbol

2-57. In most circuits using the "nand" or "nor" gate flip-flop, input signals are such that the flip-flop does not receive a set and clear input signal simultaneously. If circuit design does permit this to occur, both the set and the clear output are true for the duration of the condition. The eventual state of the flip-flop is determined by the input that remains longest in the activating condition.

#### 2-58. SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUIT.

2-59. The Schmitt trigger circuit (figure 2-26) can be identified by the letters "ST" appearing in the logic-diagram symbol. Like the various types of flip-flop, this circuit is a two-state device which does not perform a Boolean function. It serves for level sensing or signal squaring. It may have a set output, a clear output, or both.

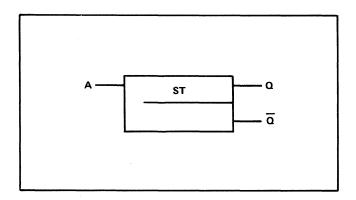


Figure 2-26. Schmitt Trigger Circuit, Logic Symbol

2-60. When the input voltage at A is below a certain level, the Schmitt trigger is in the clear state. When the input voltage rises above the reference level, the trigger assumes the set state. Circuit constants establish the reference level.

2-61. Switching between states takes place rapidly, and the Schmitt trigger is therefore useful for squaring signals that have poor rise and fall times. It can produce a square wave from a sine wave. Other uses of the Schmitt trigger are voltage level restoration, and detection of the rise of the input signal above a given level.

## 2-62. ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR.

2-63. The one-shot multivibrator (figure 2-27) is a monostable switching element, used to produce a pulse of predetermined duration. The device is triggered into its unstable state by an external signal. It returns to the stable state after a time interval determined by circuit constants.

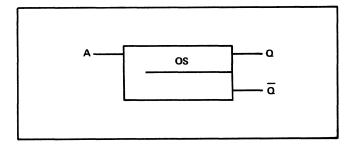


Figure 2-27. One-Shot Multivibrator, Logic Symbol

2-64. If there is no inverting dot at the input, triggering is accomplished when input A undergoes a true-going transition. If there is an inverting dot, a false-going transition is required.

2-65. The one-shot multivibrator may have a set output, a clear output, or both.

2-66. The symbol for the one-shot multivibrator is always drawn with the orientation shown in figure 2-27, with the input at the left and the output or outputs at the right.

## 2-67. FREE-RUNNING MULTIVIBRATOR.

2-68. The free-running multivibrator (figure 2-28) can be distinguished by the letters "MV" appearing in the symbol. This device produces trains of complementary pulses at Q and  $\overline{Q}$ . Pulse width is determined by circuit constants.

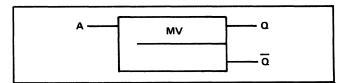


Figure 2-28. Free-Running Multivibrator, Logic Symbol

2-69. In some instances a control signal is applied to the free-running multivibrator. If there is no inverting dot at the signal input to the symbol, the multivibrator runs when the control signal is true, and stops when the signal is false. When it is stopped, the multivibrator is in the clear condition. If there is an inverting dot at the control signal input, a false input is required to bring the multivibrator into operation. This type of multivibrator is in the set condition when it is not running.

2-70. Figure 2-29 shows typical waveforms for a controlled free-running multivibrator that runs when the control signal is true. The true and false portions of the output waveforms need not be of equal duration.

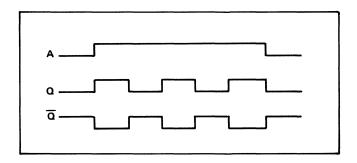


Figure 2-29. Input and Output Waveforms of Controlled Free-Running Multivibrator

2-71. The symbol for the free-running multivibrator is always drawn with the orientation shown in figure 2-28, with the input (if any) at the left, and the output or outputs at the right.

# 2-72, AMPLIFIER,

2-73. The symbol for an amplifier is shown in figure 2-30. A differential amplifier is illustrated in figure 2-31. Like gates, these symbols may be shown in any of four positions.

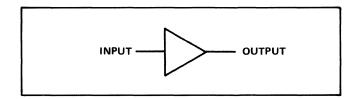


Figure 2-30, Amplifier, Logic Symbol

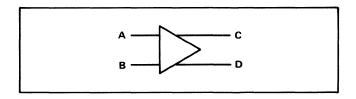


Figure 2-31. Differential Amplifier, Logic Symbol

2-74. In most instances, the amplifier symbol has a nonbinary input. A circuit which restores the voltage level of a binary input, or which furnishes a low-impedance output from a binary input, is indicated by a one-input gate symbol.

2-75. An inverting dot at the output of an amplifier symbol indicates that the amplifier inverts the input signal.

2-76. Figure 2-32 is the symbol for a phase splitter.

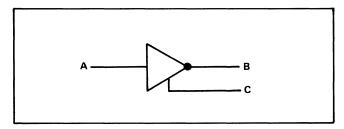


Figure 2-32. Phase Splitter, Logic Symbol

## 2-77. CAPACITIVE COUPLING.

2-78. Capacitive coupling to a logic element is indicated by an arrow, as shown in figure 2-33. When used with a gate or multivibrator, this type of coupling results in response only to a change in the logic level. Since the clock pulse input to multivibrators always uses capacitive coupling, the arrow is omitted from this type of input.

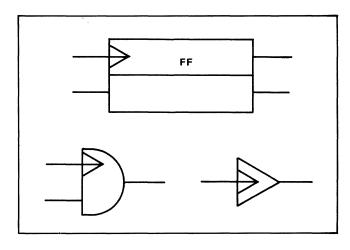


Figure 2-33. Capacitive Coupling

# 2-79. MULTIPURPOSE LOGIC SYMBOL.

2-80. The "multipurpose" logic symbol is used to indicate a logic function that has not received a standardized logic symbol. The multipurpose symbol is also used to depict multiple logic elements that act together to perform a single/overall logic function such as decoding, data storage, or counting. The symbol shown in figure 2-34 may be of varying proportions (most commonly 2:1 or 1:2), but

retangular in shape. The symbol should include a descriptive name indicating the overall logic function performed. All active inputs should be labeled to indicate the effect on the overall function. Other descriptive information may be included as needed.

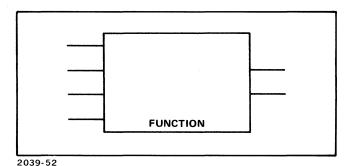


Figure 2-34. Multipurpose Logic Symbol

2-81. Examples of nonstandard symbols are given in figure 2-35. Figure 2-35a shows a binary to octal decoder. Figure 2-35b shows a 4-bit up/down counter.

# 2-82. INTEGRATED CIRCUIT CHARACTERISTICS AND DIAGRAMS.

2-83. Contained in table 2-1 is a list of integrated circuit operating characteristics. This list of characteristics is keyed to the integrated circuit diagrams illustrated in figure 2-36. The circuit diagrams are shown in numerical order by Hewlett-Packard part number. Each circuit diagram has a characteristic number which identifies a particular operating characteristic in table 2-1.

2-84. Refer to any accompanying text, notes, or characteristic information concerning the operation of non-standard logic elements.

2-85. For additional information on the operation of selected nonstandard integrated circuits refer to figure 2-37. The integrated circuits are in numerical order by Hewlett-Packard part number. The typical schematic representation of each circuit is followed by a brief description of circuit operation.

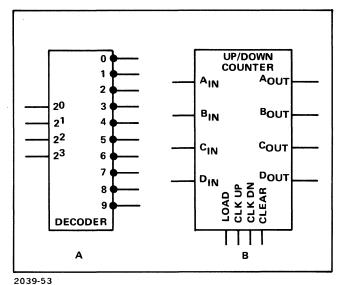


Figure 2-35. Nonstandard Logic Symbols

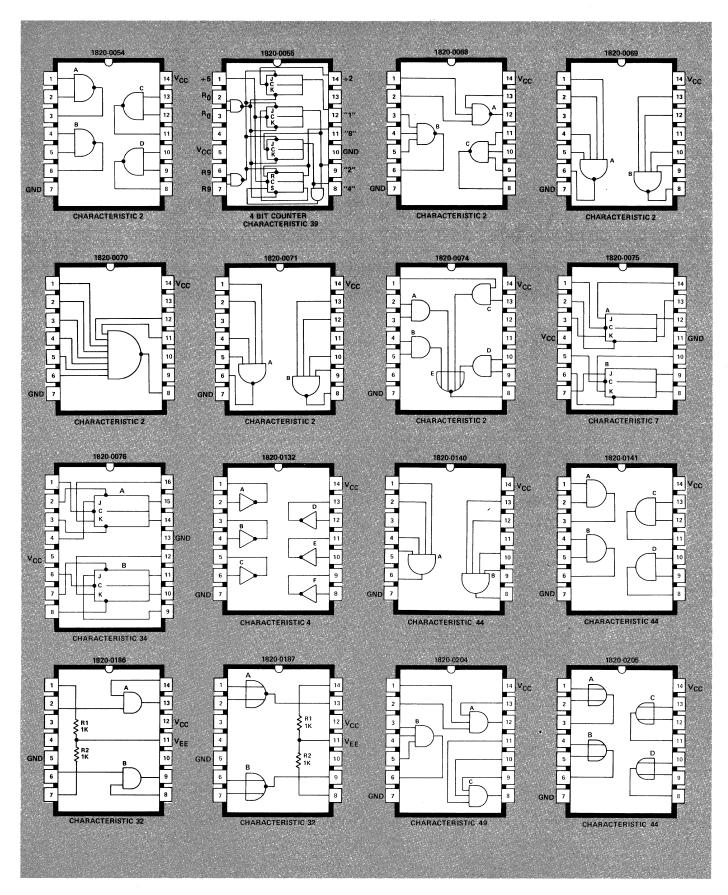


Figure 2-36. Integrated Circuit Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 7)

Section II 2100A

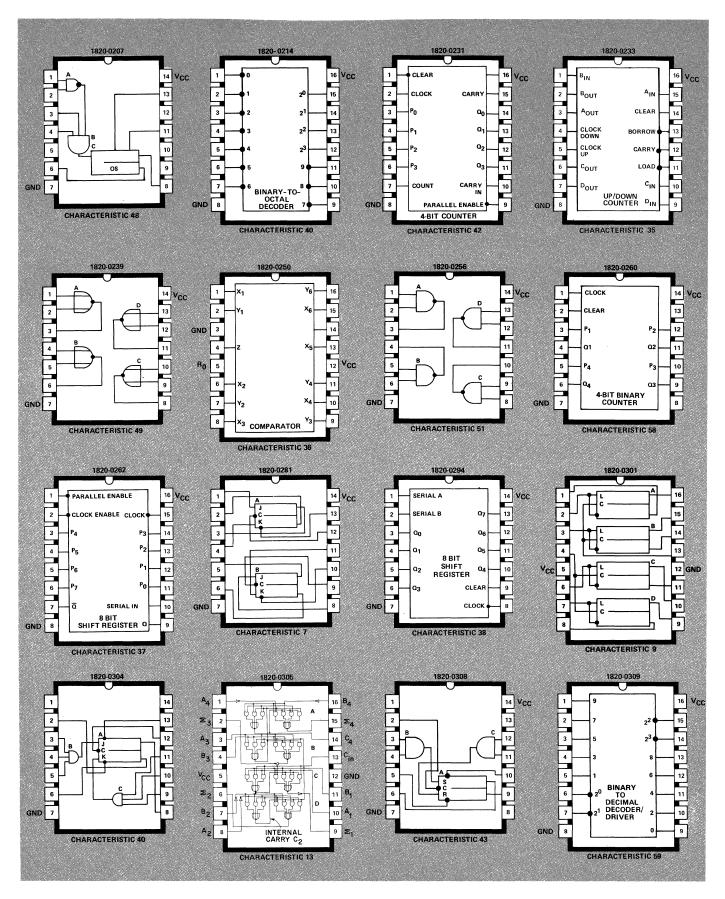


Figure 2-36. Integrated Circuit Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 7)

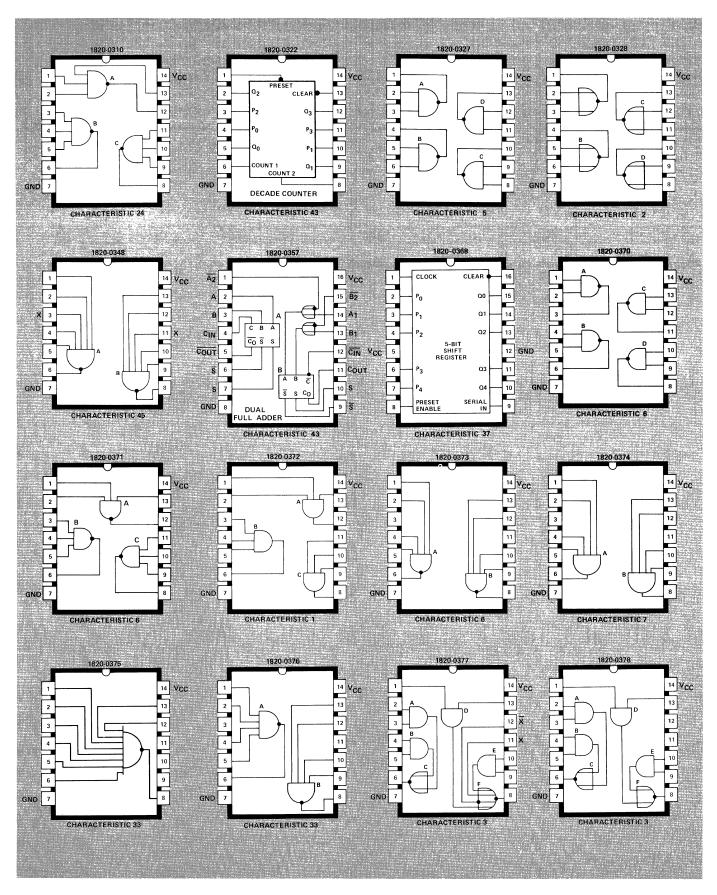


Figure 2-36. Integrated Circuit Diagrams (Sheet 3 of 7)

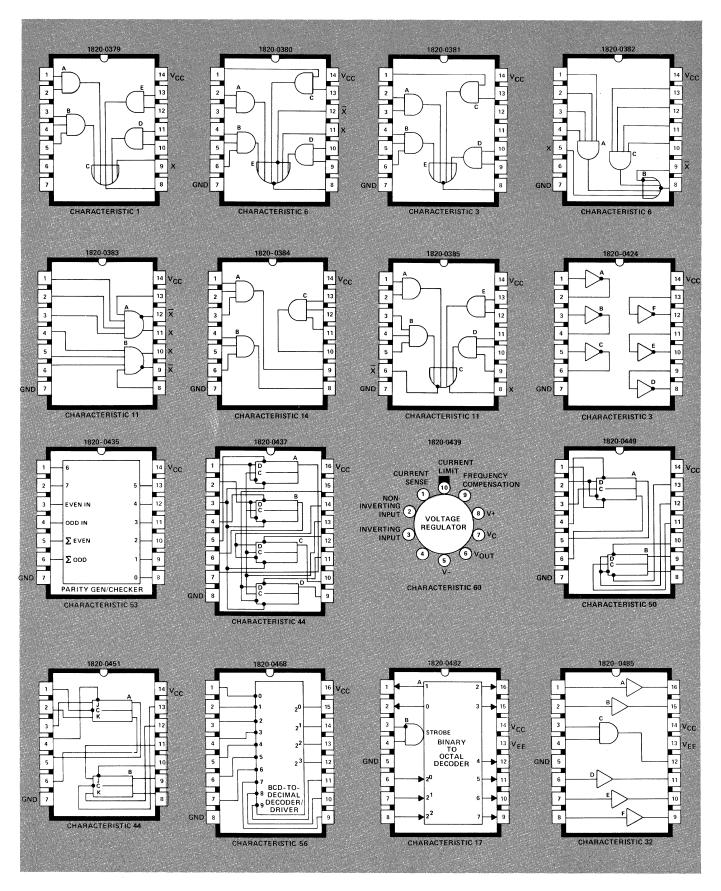


Figure 2-36. Integrated Circuit Diagrams (Sheet 4 of 7)

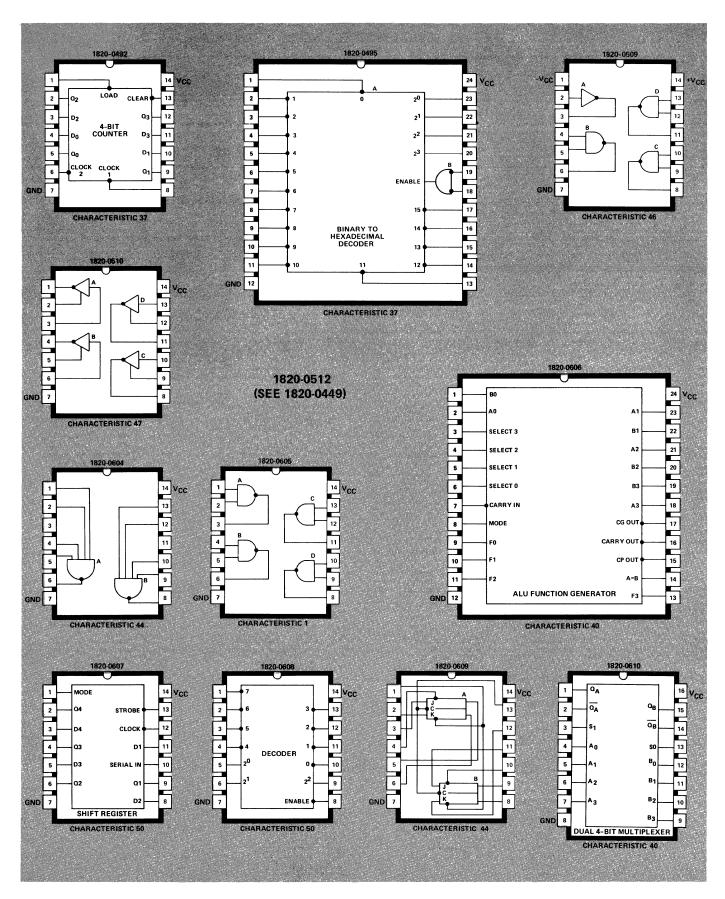


Figure 2-36. Integrated Circuit Diagrams (Sheet 5 of 7)

Section II 2100/

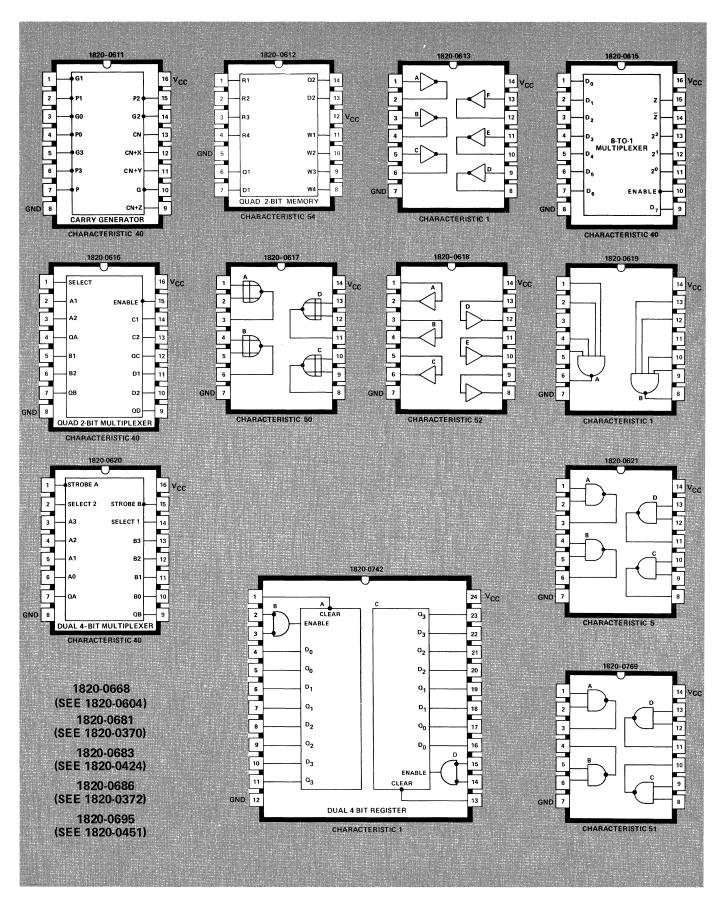


Figure 2-36. Integrated Circuit Diagrams (Sheet 6 of 7)

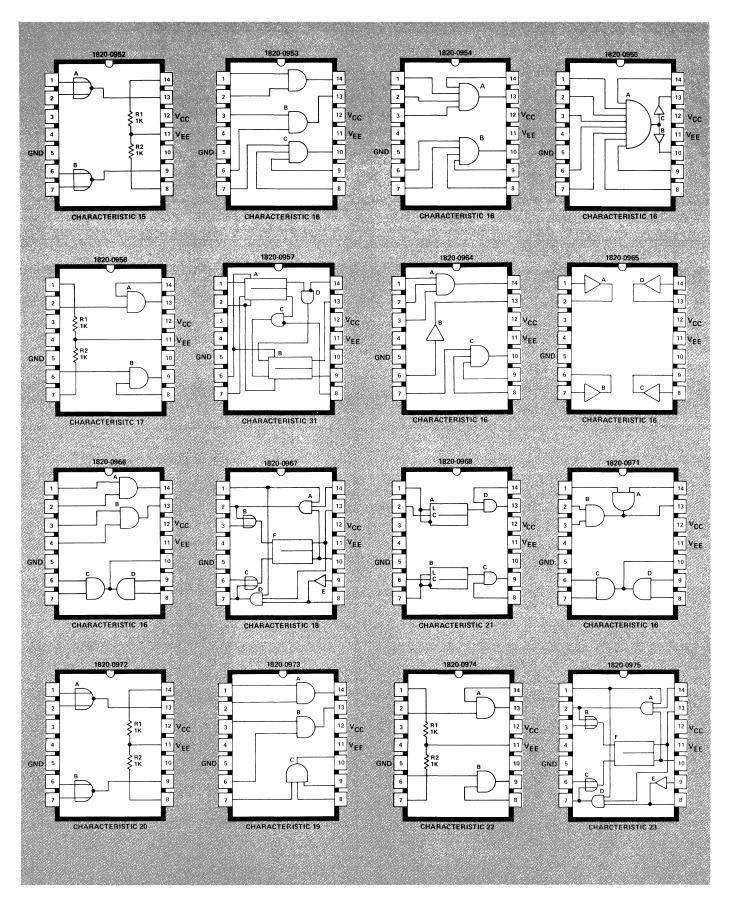


Figure 2-36. Integrated Circuit Diagrams (Sheet 7 of 7)

Table 2-1. Integrated Circuit Characteristics

		eristics	MAXIMUM PROPAGATION				
CHARACTERISTIC	INPUT L	EVEL	OUTPUT	LEVEL	OPEN		GATION LAY
CHARACTERISTIC	LOGIC 1 (VOLTS, MIN)	LOGIC 0 (VOLTS, MAX)	LOGIC 1 (VOLTS, MIN)	LOGIC 0 (VOLTS, MAX)	INPUT ACTS AS:	TO LOGIC 1 (NANOSECONDS)	TO LOGIC 0 (NANOSECONDS)
1	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	15	15
2	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	29	15
3	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	12	10
4	1.9	0.8	2.4	0.45	Logic 1	15	13
5	2.0	0.8	(12)	0.4	Logic 1	45	15
6	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	10	10
7	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	50 <sup>(2)</sup>	50
8	2.0 <sup>(3)</sup>	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	35	50
9	2.0 <sup>(4)</sup>	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	40	25
10	2.0	0.8	Output ON resi	ults in a max 0.4	Logic 1	34 <sup>(1)</sup>	20 <sup>(1)</sup>
11	2.0	0.8	across X & X		Logic 1	17 <sup>(1)</sup>	13 <sup>(1)</sup>
12	2.0	0.8	2.4 <sup>(5)</sup>	0.4	Logic 1	35	30
13	2.0 <sup>(6)</sup>	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	55	60
14	2.0	0.8	1.0	0.0	Logic 1	19 <sup>(1)</sup>	19 <sup>(1)</sup>
15	1.25	0.5	2.35	-0.36	Logic 0	14	12
16	1.8	0.0	1.5	0.22	Logic 0	4.5	4
17	1.25	0.5	2.25	-0.36	Logic 0	18	18
18	1.35 <sup>(6)</sup>	0.5	2.35	-0.36	Logic 0	15 J&K only	25 J&K only
19	1.8	0.0	1.5	0.22	Logic 0	5.5	6
20	1.5	0.4	2.25	-0.3	Logic 0	24	12
21	1.8	0.0	2	-0.16	Logic 0	25	4
22	1.5	0.4	2.2	-0.3	Logic 0	24	24
23	1.5 <sup>(3)</sup>	0.4	2.2	-0.3	Logic 0	30	25
24	2.0	0.9	2.6	0.5	Logic 1	80	30
25	Input voltage =	+35.0 max	Output voltage	e - +25.0 max	Output cu	rrent - 20.0 ma max	, 30 ma min
26	Voltage gain:	32 db typical					
27	Voltage gain:	40 db typical		1		1	I
28	2.0	0.9	2.6	0.5	Logic 1	80	40
29	2.0 <sup>(13)</sup>	0.8 <sup>(14)</sup>	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	135	135
30	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	10	10
31	1.25	0.5	2.5	2.2	Logic 0	15	30
32	1.25	0.5	2.35	-0.36	Logic 0	8	8
33	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	11	11
34	2.0 <sup>(7)</sup>	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	30	45
35	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	(8)	(9)
36	2.0	0.8	4.7	0.5	Logic 1	_	
37	2.0	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	30	35

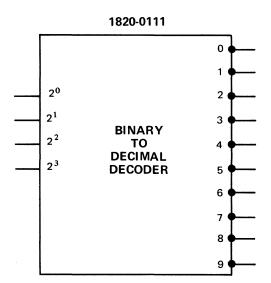
Table 2-1. Integrated Circuit Characteristics (Continued)

CHARACTERISTIC	INPUT	LEVEL	OUTPUT	T LEVEL	OPEN INPUT	MAXIMUM PROPAGATION DELAY		
CHARACTERISTIC	LOGIC 1 (VOLTS, MIN)	LOGIC 0 (VOLTS, MAX)	LOGIC 1 (VOLTS, MIN)	LOGIC 0 (VOLTS, MAX)	ACTS AS:	TO LOGIC 1 (NANOSECONDS)	TO LOGIC 0 (NANOSECONDS)	
38	2.0 <sup>(11)</sup>	0.8	2,4	0.4	Logic 1	40	(10)	
39	2.0 <sup>(15)</sup>	0.8	2.4	0,4	_	100	100	
40	2,0	0 <b>.</b> 8	2.4	0,4		21	27	
41	1.7	0.9	2.4	0.4	_	_	-	
42	1.4	0.8	2.4	0.4	_	14	14	
43	1.8	0.8	2.4	0.4	Logic 1	45	40	
44	1.8	1.1	2,5	0.4	Logic 1	15	15	
45	2.0	1.1	(12)	0.5	Logic 1	50	35	
46	1.9	0.8	6.0	-6,0	1	50	25	
47	3,0	-3.0	2,6	0.45	_	90	80	
48	1.9	0.85	2.4	0.45	1	40	_	
49	1.8	1.1	2,5	0.4	1	10	10	
50	1.8	1.1	2,5	0.4	1	25	25	
51	1,8	1.1	(12)	0.45	1	50	35	
52	2.0	0.8	(12)	0.7	_	25	15	
53	2,0	0.8	2,5	0.4	1	60	68	
54	1,25	0,8	2,35	-0.36	_	45 WRITE	25 READ	
55	2.0	0.8	Capable c	of sinking cathode	current to	5ma at up to 60 volts	<b>.</b>	
56			Not used	at this time.	<b>.</b>	1	1	
57	2,0	0,8	2 <b>.</b> 6	0.5	-	35	45	
58	1 <b>.</b> 8	0.5	2 <b>.</b> 5	0.5	_	5	5	
59	1.0	0.4	Capable c	of sinking cathode	current to 10ma at up to 50 volts.			
60		oltage = max.	Output v 37 volt	voltage = s max.		Output currer	nt = 150ma max.	

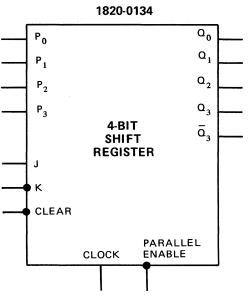
Notes:

- (1) Through expanded gate.
- (2) Required clock pulse width 20 ns min.; set-clear 25 ns min.
- (3) Required pulse widths 30 ns min.
- (4) Required pulse widths; clock 30 ns min., data 75 ns min.
- (5) BCS0-BCS9 only one output = 0. BCD 9 all outputs = 1.
- (6) Required pulse widths 16 ns min.
- (7) Required clock pulse widths 20 ns min.
- (8) Delay is 27 ns at output and 22 ns at carry/borrow.
- (9) Delay is 37 ns at output and 18 ns at carry/borrow.
- (10) Delay is 40 ns clock to output and 50 ns clear to output.
- (11) Required clock and clear pulse width is typically 25 ns and 30 ns, respectively (45 ns max.). Time serial A and B data must be set up prior to clock pulse, typically 15 ns (30 ns max.).
- (12) Level depends on load.
- (13) +2.2V for pin 1.
- (14) +0.6V for pin 1.
- (15) Required input pulse width 50 ns min.

Section II 2100A

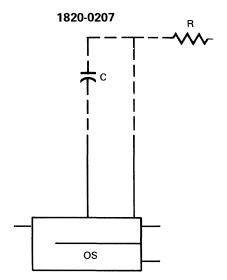


Data on the input lines is interpreted as a binary number. The output line representing the decimal equivalent of the binary input will go low and remain low until the input data is changed. Input data for decimal numbers greater than 9 result in all outputs being high.

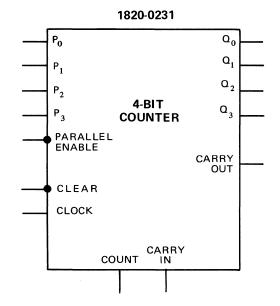


Serial data is entered on the J and K lines. One bit is entered for each clock pulse, most significant bit first. After the clock pulse the data bit will appear at the  $\Omega_0$  output.

Parallel data is entered by placing the data on the  $P_0$  –  $P_3$  input lines and applying a negative PARALLEL ENABLE pulse. A negative CLEAR pulse will clear the register.

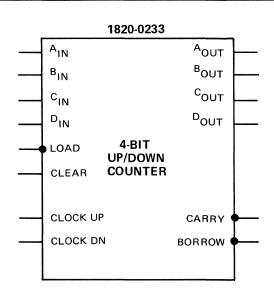


The one-shot is triggered by the input signal. This produces a pulse with duration determined by the external RC elements.



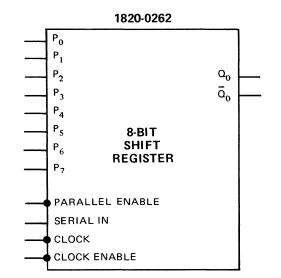
The counter is set from the parallel input lines. When the clock input line goes high and a negative input is applied to the PARALLEL ENABLE line, the counter is loaded. When the clock goes high and both the COUNT and CARRY IN lines go high, the counter will be incremented. The new count will be present on the output lines following the high-to-low transition of the clock.

The CARRY OUT line will be high if the CARRY IN line is high and the counter lines are all high.

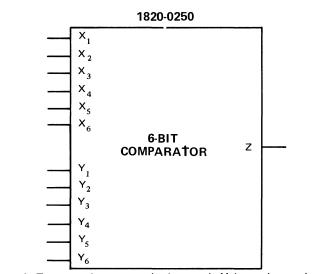


A negative pulse at the LOAD input will set the counter with the data on the input lines. A positive pulse on the CLEAR line will clear the counter. The counter is decremented for each positive-going pulse on the CLOCK DOWN line and incremented for each positive-going pulse on the CLOCK UP line.

A negative pulse occurs on the CARRY line when the outputs of the counter are all high and a negative pulse on the CLOCK UP line occurs. A negative pulse on the BORROW line occurs when the counter outputs are all low and a negative pulse on the CLOCK DOWN line occurs. When a BORROW pulse is generated the counter is set to all "ones".

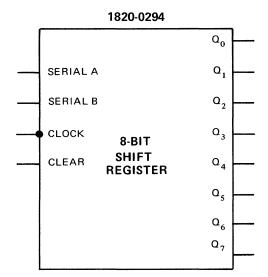


A negative pulse on the PARALLEL ENABLE line will load the register with the data on the parallel input lines. A low CLOCK ENABLE line allows negative clock pulses to store serial data, one bit at a time. Each time a clock pulse occurs the data in the register is shifted one bit position.



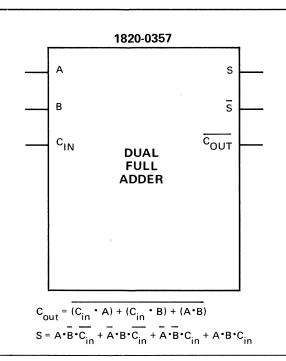
A Z output is generated when each X input is equal to the respective Y input.

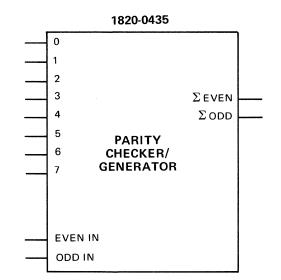
$$\mathsf{Z} = (\overline{\mathsf{X}_1 \oplus \mathsf{Y}_1}) \cdot (\overline{\mathsf{X}_2 \oplus \mathsf{Y}_2}) \cdot (\overline{\mathsf{X}_3 \oplus \mathsf{Y}_3}) \cdot (\overline{\mathsf{X}_4 \oplus \mathsf{Y}_4}) \cdot (\overline{\mathsf{X}_5 \oplus \mathsf{Y}_5}) \cdot (\overline{\mathsf{X}_6 \oplus \mathsf{Y}_6})$$



A negative clock pulse loads data at the A or B input lines, most significant bit first. The CLEAR line clears the register.

Figure 2-37. Nonstandard Integrated Circuit Descriptions (Sheet 2 of 7)



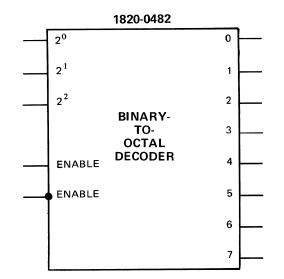


0 THRU 7	EVEN IN	ODD IN	$\Sigma$ even	$\Sigma$ odd
EVEN	1	0	1	0
ODD	1	0	0	1
EVEN	0	1	0	1
ODD	0	1	1	0
_	1	1	0	0
_	0	0	1	1

The eight data lines are tested to determine whether the true bits are even or odd. The EVEN and ODD inputs are interpreted as parity from another parity checker. (Note: the EVEN and ODD lines may also be interpreted as the expected parity.) The SUM

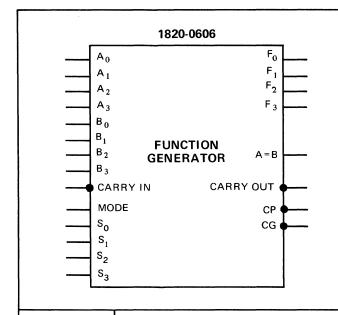
# 1820-0435 PARITY CHECKER/GENERATOR (Continued)

EVEN and SUM ODD outputs are the combined parity of the two sets of data, refer to the table above. If the parity check mode is used the output of the SUM ODD line will indicate a parity error.



Binary input data is decoded to octal when both ENABLE conditions are met. For a given input only one output line will be high.

Figure 2-37. Nonstandard Integrated Circuit Descriptions (Sheet 3 of 7)



FUNCTION SELECT			V	OUTPUT FUNCTION					
S3	S2   S1   S0		S0	LOGIC FUNCTIONS	ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS				
83 L L L L L L H H H H H	52 L L L H H H L L L L H H	51 L L H H L L H H L L	SO	F = A F = A + B F = A B F = Logical 0 F = AB F = B F = A \(\theta\) B F = A \(\theta\) B F = A + B F = A \(\theta\) B F = B F = B F = B F = B F = B F = A B	F = A F = A+B F = A+B F = minus 1 (2's complement) F = A plus AB F = [A+B] plus AB F = A minus B minus 1 F = AB minus 1 F = A plus AB F = A plus B F = [A+B] plus AB F = AB minus 1 F = A plus B F = [A+B] plus AB F = AB minus 1 F = AB minus 1 F = AB minus 1 F = A plus A 1				
H	H	Н	L H	F = A+B F = A	F = [A+B] plus A F = [A+B] plus A F = A minus 1				
	ş.	ı							

The MODE line determines whether an arithmetic or logic operation will be performed (A "1" for logic function and a "0" for arithmetic function). The S lines select the function to be performed according to the table given above. If the function code LHHL is used and the A inputs are the same as the B inputs the A=B output line will be true.

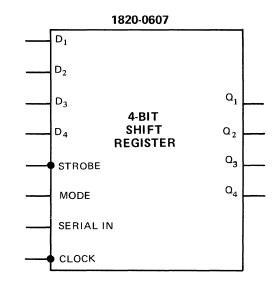
The CP (Carry Propagate) and CG (Carry Generate) lines are used for fast addition operations using a "look ahead" carry function. The CP line will go false when the following conditions are met:

If the CARRY IN line is false and the CP condition is met, then the CARRY OUT line will also go false.

# 1820-0606 FUNCTION GENERATOR (Continued)

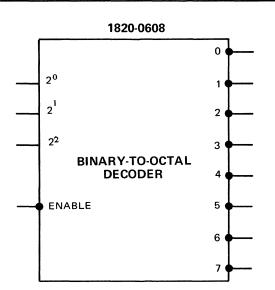
The CG line will go false if the pack addition results in a true CARRY OUT independant of the CARRY IN. The CT signal is defined as follows:

$$CG = A_3 \cdot B_3 + (A_2 \cdot B_2)(A_3 + B_3) + (A_1 \cdot B_1)(A_2 + B_2)(A_3 + B_3)$$
$$+ (A_0 \cdot B_0)(A_1 + B_1)(A_2 + B_2)(A_3 + B_3)$$

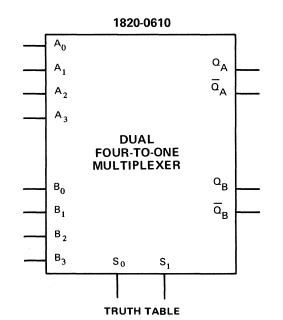


Data may be entered in serial or parallel. To enter serial data the MODE line must be low. Data is placed on the SERIAL Input line and a clock pulse is then used to enter the data. Parallel data entry is accomplished with the MODE line high and the data on the D input lines. The data is then entered by a STROBE pulse. Serial right shifting is accomplished by lowering the MODE line and pulsing the CLOCK line.

Figure 2-37. Nonstandard Integrated Circuit Descriptions (Sheet 4 of 7)



Binary data is decoded to octal when the ENABLE input is low. For a given input only one output line will be low.



SELECT LINES			INPU	TS	OUTPUTS		
s <sub>o</sub>	S <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>0</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	<b>A</b> <sub>2</sub>	<b>A</b> <sub>3</sub>	Q <sub>A</sub>	$\overline{a}_{A}$
0	0	0	Х	Х	х	0	1
0	0	1	x	×	x	1	0
1	0	×	0	X	x	0	1
1	0	×	1	X	x	1	0
0	1	×	×	0	x	0	1
0	1	X	×	1	x	1	0
1	1	X	×	×	0	0	1
1	1	X	×	×	1 1	1	0

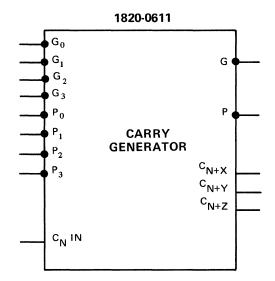
# 1820-0610 DUAL FOUR-TO-ONE MULTIPLEXER (Continued)

LOGIC EQUATIONS

$$Q_{A} = A_{0} \cdot \bar{S}_{0} \cdot \bar{S}_{1} + A_{1} \cdot S_{0} \cdot \bar{S}_{1} + A_{2} \cdot \bar{S}_{0} \cdot S_{1} + A_{3} \cdot S_{0} \cdot S_{1}$$

$$Q_{B} = B_{0} \cdot \bar{S}_{0} \cdot \bar{S}_{1} + B_{1} \cdot S_{0} \cdot \bar{S}_{1} + B_{2} \cdot \bar{S}_{0} \cdot S_{1} + B_{3} \cdot S_{0} \cdot S_{1}$$

A two bit code selects one out of four bits to be propagated through the multiplexer. The dual output allows both states of the output bit to be used. A truth table of input codes and the resulting bit transfer is given above.

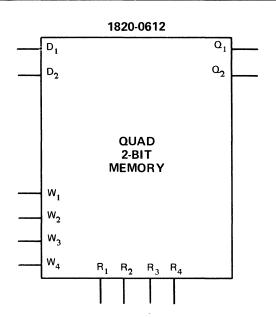


This circuit is used together with 1820-0606 to provide fast addition. The Carry Generator uses CP (Carry Propagate) and CG (Carry Generate) signals from the adder circuits ( $P_0$ - $P_3$  and  $G_0$ - $G_3$ ) as well as the Carry In signal to the first adder circuit to provide carry in signals to succeeding adder circuits. ( $C_{N+X}$ ,  $C_{N+Y}$ , and  $C_{N+Z}$ ). This is done without waiting for the "ripple carry" to propagate from adder to adder.

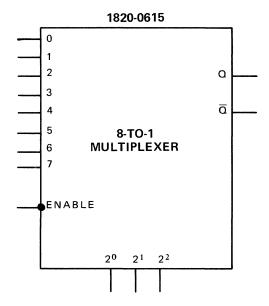
The G and P signals provide inputs to additional look ahead circuits if they are used. The output signals are defined as follows:

$$\begin{split} & C_{N+X} &= G_0 + P_0 C_N \\ & C_{N+Y} &= G_1 + P_1 G_0 + P_1 P_0 C_N \\ & C_{N+Z} &= G_2 + P_2 G_1 + P_2 P_1 G_0 + P_2 P_1 P_0 C_N \\ & \overline{G} &= \overline{G_3 + P_3 G_2 + P_3 P_2 G_1 + P_3 P_2 P_1 G_0} \\ & P &= \overline{P_3 P_2 P_1 P_0} \end{split}$$

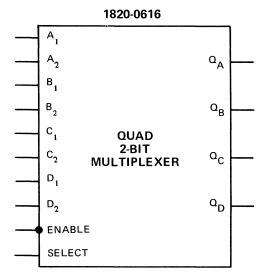
Figure 2-37. Nonstandard Integrated Circuit Descriptions (Sheet 5 of 7)



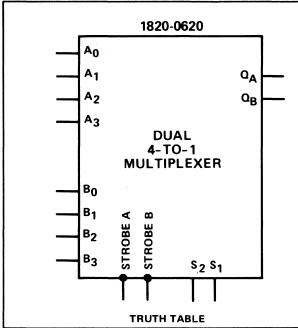
Data is written into the memory by placing the data on the D inputs and pulsing the appropriate W (Write) line. Data is read from the memory by pulsing the desired R (Read) line. The data will then be placed on the Q output lines for the duration of the read signal.



Data on one of the 8 input lines is transferred to the output line when the ENABLE line goes false. The specific input line to be transferred is determined by the three select lines.



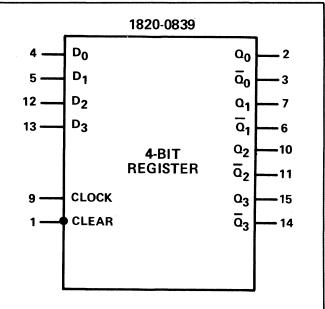
The circuit is used to select one of two four bit data words. The ENABLE must be low to allow the selection. The SELECT line is used to determine which data word will be transmitted. A "0" on the select line will transmit data word 1. A "1" on the select line will transmit data word 2.



SELECT INPUTS		DATA INPUTS				STROBE	ОИТРИТ
s <sub>2</sub>	S <sub>1</sub>	A0	A1	A2	А3	A	QA
х	×	х	×	х	х	, 1	0
0	0	0	X	x	Х	0	0
0	0	1	X	Х	Х	0	1
0	1	Х	0	Х	Х	0	0
0	1	×	1	Х	Х	0	1
1	0	×	х	0	Х	О	0
1	0	Х	Х	1	×	0	1
1	1	Х	х	Х	0	0	0
1	1	Х	x	x	1	0	1

Select inputs  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  are common to both sections. X = irrelevant

Each part of the multiplexer allows one of four bits to be placed at the output terminal. The data bits are placed on the input lines prior to the multiplexing operation. The code for the desired bit is then placed on the select lines (refer to the table above). The strobe line is used to gate the data bit onto the appropriate output line (A inputs to the  $\mathbf{Q}_{A}$  terminal etc.).



Data on the input lines ( $D_0$ - $D_3$ ) is stored at the low-to-high transition of CLOCK line. A low signal on the CLEAR line will clear the register.

Figure 2-37. Nonstandard Integrated Circuit Descriptions (Sheet 7 of 7)

# WIRING INFORMATION



#### 3-1. INTRODUCTION.

3-2. This section contains interconnecting wiring information for the computer. Replace wiring as described in the Installation and Maintenance Manual. Replace leadwires with the same color and size as on the original installation.

#### 3-3. BACKPLANE WIRING.

- 3-4. Table 3-1 is a functional wiring list for the backplane and includes all connections between the backplane connectors, the front panel (A24), and the power supply (A25). The table is in numerical order of reference numbers which are assigned to the signal mnemonics. The reference numbers and signal mnemonics also appear in the signal index (table 4-1) and on the schematic diagrams in section IV. Refer to paragraph 4-21 for an explanation of how to use these reference numbers.
- 3-5. Table 3-2 lists the point-to-point wiring between the backplane connectors and front panel connector XA24. The list is in numerical order of connector XA24 pin numbers.
- 3-6. Table 3-3 lists the point-to-point wiring between the backplane connectors and the power supply and plenum chamber. The list is in alphanumeric order of reference designations. Each connection is listed twice to enable determining leadwire terminations from either end of the leadwire. For example, the wht-blk-red leadwire from A25TB1-1 to XA101-9,10 is also listed as from XA101-9,10 to A25TB1-1.
- 3-7. Figure 3-1 depicts the wiring between the backplane, the front panel (A24), the power supply (A25), the plenum chamber (A26), and other components. The diagram is not complete in itself but must be used with

tables 3-1, 3-2, and 3-3 to determine the point-to-point wiring between the components illustrated.

#### 3-8. POWER SUPPLY WIRING.

3-9. This section contains information about the wiring that interconnects the computer and the power supply. For information concerning wiring that is internal to the power supply, refer to the separate power supply manual.

#### 3-10. PLENUM CHAMBER WIRING.

- 3-11. Table 3-4 lists the point-to-point wiring between the assemblies and components in the plenum chamber. The table also includes the wiring between the plenum chamber and the backplane, power switch, and power supply. The list is in alphanumeric order of reference designations. Each connection, except to the backplane, power switch, and power supply, is listed twice to enable determining leadwire terminations from either end of the leadwire. For example, the blk leadwire from B1-J1 to TB2-1 is also listed as from TB2-1 to B1-J1.
- 3-12. The wiring diagram, figure 3-2, supports table 3-4 by identifying the plenum chamber assemblies and components and their connecting points.

#### 3-13. CABLE ASSEMBLY WIRING.

3-14. The cable assemblies used to interconnect the 50-pin connector edges of the cards in the memory section (see figure 4-2) are wired pin-to-pin by 50-wire flat cables. The connector assemblies used to interconnect the 48-pin connector edges of the cards in the memory section are also wired pin-to-pin.

4. Leadwires are from A6-73 to A107-76 and A9-36 to A24-55.

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List

						CPU										IN	PUT/0	OUTPU	JT		<del></del>		·····	······	<u> </u>					MEN	IORY					T	1		
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM CONTROL	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2		<del>                                     </del>	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH		INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANEL (OPERATOR OR CONTROLLER)	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	Α7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104		-	_	_					A24	A25	
1	AAB					26	78																<u></u>	ļ		ļ							<u> </u>						1
2	AAFF			52			5										ļ							ļ	ļ	<u> </u>						ļ	<u> </u>			1			2
3	ABF			66	21	ļ	ļ	ļ						<u> </u>	ļ		ļ						ļ			ļ					ļ		ļ						3
4	ADR		68	16				ļ						ļ									ļ	ļ		<u> </u>				ļ			ļ						4
5	ALU0				13	58	79							ļ		ļ							ļ	ļ		<u> </u>						ļ	<u> </u>						5
6	ALU14				38	22		ļ						ļ		ļ	ļ						ļ			<b> </b>				ļ		ļ	<u> </u>						6
7	ALU15				35	21	77							1		ļ							ļ	ļ	ļ	<b> </b>					ļ	ļ	ļ			<b>↓</b>			7
8	ALX14				41	7	3							-	<u> </u>							<u> </u>	-		<b> </b>	-	-			ļ	ļ	-	<b> </b>	ļ		<b>├</b>			8
9	ALX16				9	23	17							ļ			<u> </u>						ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	-				<u> </u>	<b> </b>	ļ	ļ		1			9
10	AR0		·		36	45		-						<b>_</b>		<b>.</b>	ļ									<b> </b>	-			ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		<b>├</b> ──┤			10
11	ARS				84		18							-										ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ					<del> </del>	<u> </u>						11
12	ARSS			42	33	ļ	25							<b> </b>												1	<u> </u>				ļ	-	ļ	ļ		<del></del>			12
13	BAFF CIN			43	32	41	7 84																			<b></b>	<b>_</b>				ļ		1	ļ					13
14 15	CIN CJMP				14 62	41	04																-			ļ	ļ				ļ	ļ	<del> </del>	<u> </u>					14
		60	51	4.5	02									ļ		<u> </u>									ļ	ļ	-		***************************************		ļ		ļ			$\vdash$			15
16	CL		- I G	13			<del> </del>	10		- 1	- 01	04	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21			24		<u> </u>	-				ļ						$\vdash$			16
17 18	CLC				70			10	66 51	44 24	21 7	21	21 7	21 7	21	21	21	21	21	21	21 7	21	21	21						ļ		ļ	<del> </del>			<del></del>			17
19	CLF CLK	51			76	61	<del> </del>	5	51	24		7		<del>                                     </del>	7	7	7	7	7	7	/	7	7	7		-						-							18
20	CLK1	72		79		01																		<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>							<del> </del>	ļ					19
21	CLK1	84		/3	69		31		70					<del>                                     </del>												1	-			ļ		ļ	<del> </del>						20 21
22	CLK2 CLK3 Note 3	(78)		81	- 03		"	(56)	42	76																-				<b> </b>	(69)	-	<b> </b>				(64)		22
23	CMEFF	70		<u> </u>			55	30		'																<u> </u>	<u> </u>				(09)	<b></b>	<b> </b>				(04)		23
24	CMF0	77					"	25															<del> </del>	<u> </u>			<del> </del>			ļ			<del> </del>	<b></b>					24
25	CMOV	76			61									<u> </u>									ļ	ļ	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>							<b></b>					25
26	COND			20	11		<u> </u>																										<b></b>						26
27	COUT			50	56	19	11	<u> </u>						<u> </u>									<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>								<u> </u>	<b></b>						27
28	CPEN	52			19										<b></b>											<b> </b>							<b>†</b>			<del>                                     </del>	43		28
29	CR		38	15											<u> </u>									<u> </u>															29
30	CRS				<b></b>			19		82	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13															30
31	СТЗ	10							64					<b>†</b>																							<u>-</u>		31
32	CW Note 4						(73)			(36)																					(76)		<b>†</b>				(55)		32
33	DECM Note 5	42												<u> </u>												<b>†</b>					(6)		<b>†</b>				(60)		33
34	DIV			83	58																																		34
35	DTRY			25)																						l .					(81)						76		35
36	EDT									15	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62													1		36
37	EEOP		64	68																																			37
		A1	A2	А3	Α4	A5	A6	Α7	A8	A9	Δ10	A11	Δ12	Δ13	Δ14	Δ15	Λ16	Λ17	Λ10	A19	A20	A21	A22	A22	A 101	A 102	A102	Λ104	A105	A 106	A107	A 100	A 100	Λ110	Δ111	A112	Δ24	A25	

5. Leadwires are from A1-42 to A107-6 and A1-42 to A24-60.

Section III

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

2100A

REF NO.	SIGNAL				1	ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER		1																					_			X.Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH		POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
38	ENF	<b></b>	AZ	AS	A4	1 73	+ 40	·															<del>                                     </del>		/														38
39				<u> </u>	51		83	<u> </u>															ļ																39
40		58	63	<u> </u>	_			<del> </del>								ļ																							40
41	ENSS			61			15	1																															41
42	EOP	46	65		55		1																																42
43	EPRSI	<b></b>			<u> </u>			42																													12		43
44	EXTEND	<u> </u>			10		82																														22		44
45	FBFF6	1						31		28																													45
46	FBFF7							28		30																					,								46
47	FETCH	67			64		1																														21		47
48	FLAG	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		23		80																																48
49	FLG1							71									4	4/49	4/49	4/49	4/49	4/49	4/49	4/49															49
50	FLG2							34	<u> </u>		4/49	4/49	4/49	4/49	4/49	4/49	49																						50
51	FN0				66	50	1																																51
52	FN1				3	46																																	52
53	FN2				4	56																															<u> </u>		53
54	FN3				5	55	1																																54
55	FRZ	80		35			43																																55
56	HIN (NOTE 3)	65					1	65	50																												74		56
57	HT6			75		1		9																															57
58	IAK							14	84		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10															58
59	IDEM0-3																												5/6										59
60	IDEM4-7																															4/5						$oxed{oxed}$	60
61	IDOMO *																								<u> </u>		25		10									oxdot	61
62	ID1M0 *	T	1																								27		7										62
63	ID2M0 *																										29		8								ļ		63
64	ID3M0 *																										31		9						ļ		<b></b>	<b> </b>	64
65	ID4M0 *															<u> </u>											33		37						ļ		<u> </u>	$\perp$	65
66	ID5M0 *														<u> </u>	<u> </u>											35		32						ļ	<u> </u>	<b>ļ</b>		66
67	ID6M0 *																										37		33						<u> </u>	ļ			67
68	ID7M0 *																										41		34						ļ				68
69	ID8M0 *																						<u> </u>		<b></b>	-	43		31				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ	<b></b>	$\perp \perp \mid$	69
70	ID9M0 *																					ļ	ļ	ļ	<b></b>	<del></del>	45		46							<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	1	70
71	ID10M0 *																				ļ	<u> </u>		<b></b>	<u> </u>		49		49						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	/	71
72	ID11M0 *																ļ	<u> </u>	<b></b>	ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<b></b>		<b> </b>		51		50					<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b>                                     </b>	72
73	ID12M0 *												<u> </u>	ļ	<b>_</b>	ļ	ļ		<u> </u>			ļ	<u> </u>		ļ		53		61				<u> </u>		ļ	<b> </b>	1-	4	73
74	ID13M0*											ļ						<u> </u>				<u> </u>	ļ	-	<del> </del>		55		69	-				ļ	ļ			<del>  </del>	74
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	4103	A104   A	105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	i
NOTE	S: 1. Sha	ded pin	numbe	rs indica	ate sour	ce of sig	gnal.	2. *	Indica	tes two	eadwire	s per co	nnectio	n.	3. A:	24-74 p	in may	also be a	source																				

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

		1				CPU		-			r					IN	PUT/	OUTP	UT						T				MEN	VIORY					Willing T		1	
		Ω		Z O_	N C	_	<del></del>										1		<u> </u>							<u> </u>			1	<u> </u>			) K	, X		VEL R OR ER)		İ
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTI	ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X.Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER CORE STACK/	SENSE AMPLIFIER X-Y DRIVER/	SWITCH	DRIVER INHIBIT DRIVER	DATA	INHIBIT	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STAC SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STAC SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PAR (OPERATOR CONTROLL	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	А9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	_	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23			103 A1		5 A106	-		A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
75	ID14M0 *																										57	70	)									75
76	ID15M0 *	·												<u> </u>													59	71										76
77	ID16M0 *	·	<u> </u>	ļ		<b></b>	ļ								ļ					ļ							61	15	i						į.			77
78	ID0M1 *	·	_	_			ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ										ļ							26	14										78
79	ID1M1 *	·		ļ				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>			ļ									28	11				<u> </u>						79
80	ID2M1 *				ļ											<u> </u>											30	12	2						i			80
81	ID3M1 *	•	_		ļ	ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	ļ												32	13										81
82	ID4M1 *	•	ļ		ļ			-	ļ	ļ			ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	L	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ							34	38	56									82
83	ID5M1 *	•		ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ				ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ	ļ	ļ							36	43										83
84	ID6M1 *		ļ				<u> </u>	ļ		ļ			ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ			ļ			38	41		<u> </u>								84
85	ID7M1 *						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ			ļ	ļ	ļ	<b></b>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ					<u> </u>			42	42			<u> </u>	<u> </u>						85
86	ID8M1 *		<b>_</b>	ļ	ļ		<u> </u>	ļ	<b></b>	ļ	ļ					ļ	ļ	ļ			ļ			ļ			44	72			<u> </u>							86
87	ID9M1 *		<b>-</b>	ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ	ļ				ļ			46	68	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ						87
88	ID10M1 *			-	ļ	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ						ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ				ļ			50	66		ļ	ļ	ļ						88
89	ID11M1 *		-							ļ				ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ			,	ļ			52	67	<del></del>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>						89
90	ID12M1 *	_			ļ	ļ	ļ									ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ				ļ			54	65			ļ	ļ						90
91	ID13M1 *			ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ					ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ				ļ		<u> </u>			56	62	XX	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							91
92	ID14M1 *		ļ	-		<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	-	ļ				ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ						ļ			58	63			<u> </u>							92
93	ID15M1 *		-	-	ļ		<u> </u>		<b></b>	ļ				ļ	ļ		<b></b>	ļ		<u> </u>							60	64		ļ	ļ	ļ						93
94	ID16M1 *		-	-	<u> </u>	ļ	1	<b> </b>	ļ	ļ				ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ									62	16	S2-	ļ	ļ							94
95	1D0M2 *		<u> </u>	<b>-</b>	<b> </b>	ļ	<u> </u>	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>					ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ							ļ		25		26	36	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							95
96	1011112		-	-	ļ	ļ	ļ	-						ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ							27		19	302	<b>.</b>								96
97	ID2M2 *		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ					ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ				ļ		29		25	<del></del>	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>							97
98	ID3M2 *		-	-	ļ	<u> </u>			-					ļ		ļ	ļ								<b> </b>	31		24	<u> </u>	<b>↓</b>	ļ							98
99	ID4M2 *		<del> </del>	<b>_</b>		-	ļ	ļ							ļ		<u> </u>	ļ		ļ				ļ		33		53		ļ	<u> </u>							99
100	1D5M2 *		+	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-				ļ	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>							35		60		<u> </u>	<b></b>							100
101	TDOWE		+	+		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-				<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ				ļ		37		59	30	<b>_</b>		ļ						101
102	1D/WZ	.	+	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	-	<del>                                     </del>					-		ļ	ļ	<b> </b>	-	ļ						41		58	<del></del>	<b></b>	-					$\longrightarrow$		102
103	IDONIZ	-	+	+		<b> </b>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	-				<b>}</b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	ļ	<b> </b>	ļ				<b> </b>		43		52	25	<del> </del>								103
104	ID9M2 *		+	-	-	<u> </u>	-	<del> </del>	ļ	-				<u> </u>		ļ	<del>                                     </del>			ļ				ļ		45		44		<b> </b>	ļ	<b> </b>						104
105	1D TOWIZ		<del> </del>	-	-	1	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>					ļ	ļ	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ ·					-	<b>├</b> ──┤	49		51	32	<del> </del>	ļ	<b> </b>			<del> </del>	$\longrightarrow$		105
106	10111112		+-	-	<b> </b>	ļ		<del> </del>	├					<u> </u>	ļ	<b> </b> -	ļ	ļ				ļ				51		45	-	<del> </del>	<b></b>				<del></del>	$\longrightarrow$		106
107	ID12M2 *		+	-	<b></b>		<del>                                     </del>	-	<b> </b>					<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b></b>		ļ						ļ	<b>├</b> ──┤	53		76		<del> </del>	<b> </b>				$\longrightarrow$			107
108		_	+-	-		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	ļ					<del> </del>	ļ		ļ	<u> </u>							<b>  </b>	55		73		<del> </del>		<b> </b>			$\longrightarrow$		<b></b>	108
109	ID14M2 *		-	<del> </del>	-		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>						ļ	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	ļ							<b> </b>	57		74		<b></b>	<b></b>					<del></del> -		109
110	ID15M2 *	+	+	+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b>}</b>	<del> </del>					<b></b>	<b></b>	<b> </b>		<b> </b>							$\vdash$	59		75		<del> </del>	<del> </del>				$\longrightarrow$	$\longrightarrow$	-	110
<b> </b>	אוטוטועו ^	1 A 1	1 42	Λ2	1 1	A5	A6	A7	Λ0	A9	A10	011	A12	Λ12	A14	A1E	A10	A17	010	010	A 20	021	A 22	A 22	A101	61	102 44	17	58	A107	A100	A100	A110	Λ111	A112	A24		111
	1	A1	A2		<del></del>	<u> </u>		A7							A14	AIS	A16	A1/	AIS	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102 A	103   A10	J4   A10	5   A 106	A107	A 108	A 109	A110	AIII .	A112	A24	AZ5	
NOTE	3: 1. Sh	naded pin	numbe	rs indica	te sourc	e ot sign	nal.	2. *	Indicat	es two le	eadwires	per co	nnection	n.																								

Section III 2100A

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

						CPU										IN	PUT/0	OUTP	UT	***************************************			,							MEN	ORY								
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM CONTROL	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- R INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	ARITHMETIC/	MSTRUCTION P REGISTER DECODER	V CONTROL	» I/O BUFFER	DIRECT B MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT O CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT G CODE 20	SELECT 5 CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT © CODE 15	SELECT © CODE 14	S SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	S SELECT CODE 10	TOUR X-Y DRIVER/	D CORE STACK/ SENSE SAMPLIFIER	SENSE STACK/	X.Y 50 DRIVER/ SWITCH	INHIBIT DRIVER	DRIVER LOAD	UDATA CONTROL	NHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y 60 DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE D AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANEL OPERATOR OR CONTROLLER)	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
112	IDOM3 *																									26			20										112
113	ID1M3 *																									28			23						,				113
114	ID2M3 *																									30			22										114
115	ID3M3 *																									32			21										115
116	ID4M3 *																									34			57										116
117	ID5M3 *																									36			54						<u></u>		!		117
118	ID6M3 *										`															38			56									'	118
119	ID7M3 *				,																				<u> </u>	42			55								ļ	<u> </u>	119
120	ID8M3 *																									44			78									<u> </u>	120
121	ID9M3 *																									46			79								ļ!		121
122	ID10M3 *																									50			81								ļ	<u>                                     </u>	122
123	ID11M3 *																							<u> </u>		52			80								ļ	<u> </u>	123
124	ID12M3 *													<u> </u>			ļ						ļ		<u> </u>	54			84								ļ <sup> </sup>	'	124
125	ID13M3 *																							ļ	<u> </u>	56			77			ļ				<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	125
126	ID14M3 *																									58			83			ļ			ļ	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	126
127	ID15M3 *													<u></u>							ļ			ļ	ļ	60			82							1	!	<b> </b>	127
128	ID16M3 *																				ļ			ļ	ļ	62			18							<b></b>		<b> </b>	128
129	ID0M4 *					ļ																			<b> </b>							10		25	<u> </u>		!	<u>                                     </u>	129
130	ID1M4 *					ļ																	ļ	ļ	<b> </b>							7		27			!	<u> </u>	130
131	ID2M4 *					ļ								ļ										ļ	<b> </b>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		8		29	<u> </u>		!	<b> </b>	131
132	ID3M4 *					ļ	ļ																	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ				<u> </u>		9		31	ļ		!	<b> </b>	132
133	ID4M4 *					ļ	<b>_</b>							<b> </b>										<u> </u>	<b>}</b>	ļ				ļ		37		33	<u> </u>	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	133
134	ID5M4 *																						<u> </u>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	ļ				-		32		35				<b> </b>	134
135	ID6M4 *																						ļ	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>				ļ		33		37		$\vdash$	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	135
136	ID7M4 *													<u> </u>	<u> </u>									<b> </b>	<del> </del>	ļ						34 31		41		+		<b> </b>	136 137
137	1DOIVI4													<u> </u>					ļ					ļ	<del> </del>		-			ļ		46		<del> </del>				$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	138
138 139	ID9M4 *	<b>-</b>					<del> </del>							<b> </b>	<u> </u>					-			-	<del>                                     </del>	╂	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		49		45 49		$\vdash$		<del>                                     </del>	139
140	ID11M4 *					<u> </u>									ļ		ļ				<b> </b>			-	<b>-</b>					<u> </u>		50		51	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	[	$\vdash$	140
141	ID12M4 *						<b></b>										<u> </u>				<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	i i	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>					61		53	<del>                                     </del>	<del>  </del>		$\vdash$	141
142	ID13M4 *						<del> </del>	<u> </u>						<b></b>			<b>-</b>		<b> </b>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>				<b></b>		69		55				$\vdash$	142
143	ID14M4 *								<b></b>					<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>		<b></b>	<u> </u>		ļ					<del>                                     </del>					<del>                                     </del>		70		57	<del>                                     </del>	++	[		143
144	ID15M4 *			<b> </b>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	ļ						<b>-</b>		<del>                                     </del>		<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>					<b>†</b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<b> </b>	71		59	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u>'</u>	T	144
145	ID16M4 *	<b>-</b>			<b></b>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>					ļ		<b>†</b>	<del>                                     </del>		<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>		<b>†</b>	<del> </del>	<b>†</b>	<b> </b>	t	<del>                                     </del>	<b>†</b>			<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	15		61	<del>                                     </del>	+	[ <u>'</u>	<b>†</b>	145
146	ID0M5 *					<b>†</b>		<b>-</b>					<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<b></b>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>			<b>†</b>	<del>                                     </del>		<b>†</b>					14		26					146
147	ID1M5 *								<b>†</b>														<b>†</b>		1		<b>†</b>				<b>†</b>	11		28			[		147
148	ID2M5 *			<u> </u>	l	1							<u> </u>												T	1						12		30					148
-		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
NOTES	S: 1. Shac	led pin r	umber	indicat	e source	e of sign	nal.	2. *	Indicate	s two le	adwires	per cor	nection	). 																									•

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

No.							***************************************	ODL					<del></del>														<del>1</del>			·····								, 2.50	(Control	rueu)
No	ĺ	İ	- }			ı	Τ	CPU	_	7	1	1	ļ	т	1	<del></del>		IN	PUT/	OUTP	UT	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	·		ļ	7 7			т	MEN	IORY		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	т	<del></del>	. ~ _		
No	REF NO.	SIGNAL		TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM CONTROL	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC	INSTRUCTION REGISTER	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	INHIBIT DRIVER	INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA CONTROL	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH CORE STACK/ SENSE	CORE STACK/ SENSE	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANEL (OPERATOR O CONTROLLER)	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
TOP   TOP		I		A1				1				<del></del>	+			<del></del>					_	+	-			A23	A101	A102	A103	A104				A108	A109 A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
	149	ID3M5	*																						1									13	32					149
1900   1900	150	ID4M5	*																							1								38	34					150
153   1071966	151	ID5M5	*																						1									43	36					151
1	152	ID6M5	*																												1			41	38					152
	153	ID7M5	*																															42	42					153
15	154	ID8M5	*																								1							72	44					154
195	155	ID9M5	*																						1									68	46					155
148   148	156	ID10M5	*																															66	50					156
Second Process   Seco	157	ID11M5	*														I																	67	52					157
1914   1915	158	ID12M5	*																															65	54					158
161   161   165	159	ID13M5	*																												1			62	56					159
152   ID1985	160	ID14M5	*																															63	58					160
153   1DOM6	161	ID15M5	*						<u> </u>			<u> </u>																						64	60					161
1	162	ID16M5	*																															16	62					162
168	163	ID0M6	_*_																															26		25				163
Fig.   104Mg   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	164	ID1M6	*																															19		27				164
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	165	ID2M6	*																															25		29				165
Fig.   Fig.	166	ID3M6	*																															24		31				166
Fig.   Fig.	167	ID4M6	*																															53		33				167
Total   Tota	168	1D5M6	*									<u> </u>																						60		35				168
171	169	ID6M6	*									ļ																						59		37				169
173   159M6		ID7M6	*						<u> </u>																									58		41				170
173			*						<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ															<u> </u>							52		43				171
174		ID9M6	*						ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>																						44		45				172
175		ID10M6	*				ļ		ļ			ļ		<u> </u>											<u> </u>									51		49				173
176		·	*				ļ			1	ļ		<b> </b>			ļ					ļ	ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	ļ								45		51				174
177 ID14M6 * B			*						1	<del>  </del>	1	ļ				ļ			ļ	ļ	<u> </u>													76		53				175
178		***	*						ļ			<u> </u>	<b></b>																					73		55				176
179			*				ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	1			ļ		ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			ļ			<u> </u>									74		57				177
180 IDOM7 *			*					<u> </u>		1		ļ	ļ			<b> </b>	<b> </b>			<u> </u>	ļ	ļ			<u> </u>		<b></b>									59				178
181 IDIM7 * ID			*						ļ	1	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ		ļ	<u> </u>		ļ			ļ		ļ										17		61		J		179
182 ID2M7 * I			*				<b></b>	<b></b>	ļ	<u> </u>			<b></b>	ļ		<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<b></b>										20		26				180
183 ID3M7 * I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			*	ļ					<u> </u>	<b>_</b>	<del> </del>	ļ	<b></b>				<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ				ļ	ļ									23		28				181
184								ļ		<b> </b>	<b>_</b>	ļ				ļ	<u> </u>	ļ																22		30				182
185 ID5M7 * I						-			<u> </u>	ļ	ļ			<u> </u>			ļ	<u> </u>							ļ									-						183
A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A6 A7 A8 A9 A10 A11 A12 A13 A14 A15 A6 A7 A8 A9 A10 A11 A12 A13 A14 A15 A16 A17 A18 A19 A20 A21 A22 A23 A101 A102 A103 A104 A105 A106 A107 A108 A109 A110 A111 A112 A24 A21			*					ļ	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ					ļ																			<b></b>			]	184
	185	ID5M7	*					ļ	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>		<b></b>				<u> </u>																	77 CONTRACTOR (1975)						185
NOTES: 1. Shaded pin numbers indicate source of signal. 2. * Indicates two leadwires per connection.			<u> </u>				L	L		A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109 A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	

Section III 2100A

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

ГТ		Т				CPU			·····		Γ					IN	PUT/0	OUTP	UT		<del></del>									MEM	ORY					T			
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	-	T	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	1	1		_	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS		SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10		CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	_			DRIVER LOAD	DATA			CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER		FRONT PANEL (OPERATOR OR CONTROLLER)	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
100	150117 *	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	ATTO	38	ATTZ	AZ4	AZS	186
186 187	ID6M7 * ID7M7 *	<del> </del>	+	<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>					-										-	-		-				55		<del>                                     </del>	42				187				
188	ID8M7 *	+	<del></del>	<del> </del>		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-							<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>						$\vdash$	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>					78		<del>                                     </del>	44				188
189	ID9M7 *	+-	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	-				-					<b>-</b>				<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<b>†</b>	1					79			46			$\neg \uparrow$	189
190	ID10M7 *		+	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>					-					<b>-</b>				<b>-</b>		<del>                                     </del>	ļ	†	<del>                                     </del>				81			50			$\neg \neg$	190
191	ID11M7 *	+	+	<b>-</b>		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>						<del>                                     </del>								<b>-</b>			<u> </u>	<b>†</b>					80			52				191
192	ID12M7 *	-	+	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>			<u> </u>				ļ	<del>                                     </del>						<del>                                     </del>		<b>†</b>					84			54				192
193	ID13M7 *	+	<b>†</b>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$\dagger$	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<u> </u>						<b></b>									†	<b>†</b>					77			56				193
194	ID14M7 *	+	<b>†</b>	<b> </b>			<b>†</b>	<del>                                     </del>	t		<b>†</b>													<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>	1					83			58				194
195	ID15M7 *	1	1	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>		<del>                                     </del>		<b>†</b>							ļ										<b>†</b>						82			60				195
196	ID16M7 *	+	<u> </u>				<del>                                     </del>	†	<b>†</b>		<b>†</b>			<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>		<b> </b>	<b></b>														18			62				196
197	Spare Spare	1	<b>†</b>			<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>		t	<u> </u>																													197
198	IEN5	1	1	<u> </u>			1	35	79																İ												24		198
199	ĪMPV	24	1	<b>†</b>					68																Ī		1												199
200	INCM	(37)	1	<u> </u>		<b>†</b>	1																								79)						33		200
201	INCP	43				3																																	201
202	INM		67	3	7																																		202
203	INT	22						45																															203
204	INT5	1	1					66	77		Î																												204
205	IOB0	1	1						13		26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35	26/35													71		205
206	IOB1	1							12		29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38	29/38													70		206
207	IOB2								11		30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41	30/41									<u> </u>				68		207
208	IOB3								17		64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45	64/45													72		208
209	IOB4								16		77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42	77/42									<u> </u>	<u> </u>			54		209
210	IOB5								15		80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	80/51	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					ļ	ļ	<u> </u>			53		210
211	IOB6								10			-		+	81/53			-	+								<u> </u>	ļ				ļ			ļ		63		211
212	IOB7								32						+				+				+	84/52	+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ					ļ	<del> </del>	<b></b> '		61		212
213	IOB8								31				+	+	+	<del></del>	+	-	+				+	27/54		L	<u> </u>	ļ				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>		32		213
214	IOB9							<u> </u>	29															28/56		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ			ļ	ļ	—	<b> </b>		34		214
215	IOB10			<u> </u>					28								T		_			T	T	31/58		<b>_</b>	↓		<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ	ऻ	+			46		215
216	IOB11			ļ	<b></b>	1	<b></b>	-	27		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+					60/55	1		<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>		ļ	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	+			44		216
217	IOB12				<u> </u>		1	-	26			1	1											78/57		<del> </del>	-	-		ļ		ļ	<del>                                     </del>	+			14		217
218	IOB13			1		<b> </b>		-	25			+	-	+	+	+	+			+				79/61	_	-	+	<del> </del>		<u> </u>		-	<b> </b>	+			16		218
219	IOB14			<b>_</b>		-			30															82/65		1	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	ļ	<b> </b>	<b></b>	ऻ		+	<del>                                     </del>	-	20		219
220	IOB15			1	<b>_</b>	<b>_</b>		-	34		+			_	_		_							83/74	-	-	-	<del> </del>	-	ļ	<u> </u>	<b>├</b> ──	<del> </del>	+	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	18		220
221	IOBI 16	4_	-	<del> </del>	-	<b> </b>	-	<del> </del>			18	18	+	18	18	18		+	+	18		18	18		╂—	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	+	-	-	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del> </del>	+	+	ļ	6		221 222
222	IOG	4	+-	76	_	<del> </del>	+	43	46	45	15	15			15	15				15		15	15	1	1000	1 4400	1 4400	1 4101	0105	A100	A107	A100	Δ100	A110	Δ111	Δ112		Δ25	
		A1				A5														*						_			Alus	A 100	L A 107	14108	1 4109	14110	17111	17112	744		
NOTE	S: 1. Sha	aded pir	numbe	rs indica	te sourc	e of sig	ınal.	2. *	Indicat	es two l	eadwire	s per co	nnection	n.		3. <b>O</b>	indicat	es pins i	ntercon	nected t	y a lead	wire w	nich is 1	twisted v	with a g	ounae	u readWi	ie.											

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

ГТ		T				CPU										IN	PUT/0	OUTP	UT						l					MEM	IORY								
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	<del></del>	1	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH		INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANEL (OPERATOR OR CONTROLLER)	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102		A104	A105	A106	A107	A108		A110	A111		A24	A25	
223	IOG1	83					21	38																															223
224	IOGE							37	83																														224
225	101							53	82		24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24													4/80		225
226	100			77					78	32	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20													10		226
227	Spare																																						227
228	IRO		42				35	68																									•			<u> </u>			228
229	IR1		45				36	63																															229
230	IR2		26				56	67																															230
231	IR3		50				34	30																															231
232	IR4		72				62	26																														<u> </u>	232
233	IR5		66				70	29																			ļ						<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	233
234	IR6	ļ	84				69		41																<u> </u>		L					ļ		<u> </u>		ļ		<b></b> '	234
235	IR7	<u> </u>	75				75		38														<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>						<u> </u>	ļ		ļ		<b></b> '	235
236	IR8	<u> </u>	76				57		45		<u></u>													<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ							ļ		ļ		<b></b> '	236
237	IR9	<u> </u>	61		54		63		65						<u> </u>									<u> </u>	ļ		ļ					ļ	ļ	ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	237
238	IR10	<u> </u>	83	17		<u> </u>	59							ļ	ļ		ļ							<u> </u>	ļ		ļ						<b>↓</b>	ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b> '	238
239	IR11	9	80	71	24	<u> </u>	58		63		L			ļ										<u> </u>	ļ		ļ						ļ	ļ		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	239
240	IR12	3	79				44											ļ					ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ		<b> </b>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	240
241	IR13	7	78			<u> </u>	49					<u> </u>												ļ	<u> </u>		ļ				ļ		ļ	ļ		ļ			241
242	IR14	5	81	-			46		<u> </u>														ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ	ļ	ļ	<del> </del>	ļ	ļ	ļ		<u> </u>	242
243	IR15	12	82	ļ		<u> </u>	45				ļ		ļ	ļ	-		ļ							<u> </u>	<b> </b>	ļ	ļ	ļ			ļ		<b> </b>	ļ	ļ			<b> </b>	243
244	IRAR	56	52			ļ	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	ļ	<b> </b>		<u> </u>			10 EL 20									<b> </b>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		ļ	<b> </b>		<del> </del>	ļ	-	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	+	244
245	IRQ1	<del> </del>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	<b>├</b> ─	<del> </del>	79	ļ		<b> </b>	ļ	ļ		6	33	ļ						6	33	<b> </b>		ļ			<b> </b>	ļ		<del> </del>	<del> </del>		-		$\vdash$	245 246
246	IRQ2	<b> </b>	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	82			ļ	<b> </b>		6	33	<b> </b>	ļ					6	33	<b> </b>	<del> </del>					ļ	ļ	-		<del> </del>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del></del>
247	IRQ3	<b> </b>		<del> </del>			╁	78		-	ļ		6	33					ļ		6	33		<del> </del>	├	<b> </b>	ļ	ļ			ļ		$\vdash$	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-	<b></b>	<b> </b>	247 248
248	IRQ4 IRQ5	<u> </u>				-	<del>                                     </del>	80	67			6 33	33	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>					6 33	33			<del> </del>	├	<b></b>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>		-	ļ	-	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		├			249
249	IRQ6	<b>-</b>	-	-		-	<del> </del>	+	0/	-	6 33	33						6	33	ာစ				<del> </del>	├─	├	<b>-</b>	-		ļ	<del> </del>		-	┼	-		<del>                                     </del>	+	250
250 251	IRQ7	<u> </u>	<del> </del>			+	<del> </del>	81						-	├		6	33	33					<del> </del>	├	-	<del> </del>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<b></b>		+	╁	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<b></b>	251
252	JMPS	73			46		+	04	-		<b></b>	<del> </del>			-	-	design for 2	33					ļ	├	├──		$\vdash$	<b>-</b>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+-	252
253	JMPF	1 /3		36	49		<del> </del>	<del> </del>		-	<b> </b>	├		<del> </del>	├	<b></b>		<b></b>						<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	├─	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>		<del> </del>	<b></b>		<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>			253
254	JSB	<b>-</b>	69	30	18		+	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>							<del> </del>	$\vdash$	-	<u> </u>	ļ		-	<b></b>	<del> </del>	+	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	$\vdash$	254
255	Spare	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	,,,		+	<b>†</b>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	ļ		<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>		t	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	f	255
256	LPE	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>			-	-	<u> </u>	(76)		<u> </u>				+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	"					+	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>			<del>                                     </del>	(78)		I	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	$\vdash$	256
257	LSI	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	8	24	20					<del>                                     </del>	-	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	<b>-</b>							<del>                                     </del>	$\vdash$	<b></b>		-		<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>		t	<u> </u>			257
258	MBSY			(29)		1				<b> </b>	<b>-</b>	<del>                                     </del>												<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<b>-</b>	<b>†</b>			<del>                                     </del>	(77)		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>	(78)	$\Box$	258
259	MC	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		20	12	1	<b>†</b>		<u> </u>	<b> </b>														<b>†</b>					<del>                                     </del>			1						259
		A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
NOTES	S: 1. Shac	L		s indicat				2. *																			l leadwir			<b>4</b>									,
						9																																-	

Section III

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

		1				CPU					1					IN	PUT/0	OUTP	IJT											MEM	ORY								
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	·	T	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X.Y DRIVER/ SWITCH		INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X.Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANEL (OPERATOR OR CONTROLLER)	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101		A103		A105	A106	A107			A110		A112	A24	A25	
260	MOD0																										3				68								260
261	MOD1								<u> </u>																		4				63								261
262	MOD2																									3					55								262
263	MOD3																									4					56				1				263
264	MOD4																														57			3					264
265	MOD5																														58			- 4					265
266	MOD6																														54				3				266
267	MOD7																														53				4				267
268	MOD0/1			L																								46			59								268
269	MOD2/3																								46						60								269
270	MOD4/5																														62		46						270
271	MOD6/7																														61					46			271
272	MOD0T/2T																									5	5				80		igsqcut	5	5				272
273	Spare																									5					80								273
274	MPC						13		80																														274
275	MPV						4		36																														275
276	MPY			59	60																																		276
277	MR0								ļ																35			35			3		35			35			277
278	MR1																								36			36			5		36			36			278
279	MR2				ļ																				37			37			8		37			37			279
280	MR3																								33			33			10		33			33			280
281	MR4	<u> </u>			ļ																				32			32			24		32			32			281
282	MR5						ļ		<u> </u>																31			31			23		31			31			282
283	MR6						ļ																		49			49			25		49			49			283
284	MR7				<u> </u>		<u> </u>																		52			52			26		52			52			284
285	MR8				ļ		ļ																		51			51			27		51			51			285
286	MR9					ļ	ļ		ļ					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											53			53			4		53			53			286
287	MR10				ļ		ļ																		56			56			30		56			56		· ·	287
288	MR11					ļ	ļ		ļ																55	<b>  </b>		55			32		55			55			288
289	MRTY																								54/57			54/57			84		54/57			54/57			289
290	MSG				<u> </u>		<b></b>																			6	6				83			6	6		<b></b>	<b>—</b>	290
291	MWTY				_		ļ		ļ							ļ	ļ								50/58			50/58			28		50/58			50/58			291
292	OVFF				68	-	8																		ļ								igsquare	-			51		292
293	P1A	81		ļ	65			-									ļ																igsqcut						293
294	PEH								69		ļ						ļ								<b> </b>								<u> </u>				52		294
295	PEX	63		27	<b></b>	ļ	<b> </b>	-	58		<b> </b>						ļ								<b> </b>								$\vdash$						295
296	PH1A	41			<u> </u>				53								<u> </u>																				49		296
	: 1. Sha	A1 ded pin	A2	А3		A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	- 1

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

						CPU		-								IN	PUT/0	OLITP	LIT						<u> </u>					MFN	IORY		_			u wiinig		·	
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM CONTROL	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	·	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X.Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	INHIBIT DRIVER	INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANEL (OPERATOR OR CONTROLLER)	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	Α7	A8	Α9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104		A106	A107	A108					A24	A25	
297	PH1B	30						12	71																												50		297
298	PH2	28																																			28		298
299	PH3	26																																			30		299
300	PH5			41				13																									<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-	56		300
301	PINH Note 3																																				79		301
302	PNLA			60	28																												<u> </u>			ļ!	38		302
303	PNLB			72	26	ļ	ļ		ļ					ļ		ļ	ļ	ļ					ļ	ļ	ļ					ļ	ļ		ļ			ļ'	41		303
304	PNLP			32	ļ				<u> </u>														ļ	ļ		<b> </b>							<u> </u>			<u> </u>	36		304
305	PON Note 4	6		<b></b>	ļ			8			66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66		ļ		42			70		<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	67		305
306	POPIO			ļ				23			17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17									ļ	<u> </u>	<del>   </del>	<b></b> '	65		306
307	Spare			ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ						ļ	ļ		ļ					ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ							ļ	ļ	<del> </del>	<u> </u>			307
308	Spare			ļ	-	ļ											-							-		ļ				ļ			<u> </u>	ļ	<del> </del>	ļ!	<b></b>	1	308
309	PRH5/PRL4			<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ	41	37	62													ļ	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>				ļ			<b> </b>		<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	-	309
310	PRH6/PRL5		ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		51	73					ļ					ļ							ļ						ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	-	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		310
311	PRH11/PRL10		<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	-													ļ				23	3						ļ <u>-</u>			<b> </b>		+	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	311
312	PRH12/PRL11				ļ		ļ														00	23	3		<del> </del>								<del> </del>	-		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		312
313	PRH13/PRL12 PRH14/PRL13			ļ					-					ļ			ļ		<u> </u>	22	23	3		ļ						ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ		+		<u> </u>	$\vdash$	313
314						<del>                                     </del>		<b></b>						<u> </u>			ļ		22	23	3			<del> </del>	ļ								<del> </del>		+		<b></b>	<del> </del>	314
315	PRH15/PRL14 PRH16/PRL15						-		-					ļ				23	23 3	3			<b></b>	<u> </u>	-	-				ļ					<del> </del>	+'	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	315 316
316 317	PRH17/PRL16				<b></b>	ļ	<b> </b>										23	3	3					<del> </del>	ļ					<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+	-		1	317
317	PRH21/PRL20								-					<u> </u>	23	3	23							-				-		ļ	<b> </b>			-	+		<b></b>	-	318
319	PRH22/PRL21				<b>-</b>									23	3	•							<del> </del>							ļ	<b></b>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	+	+	<u> </u>		319
320	PRH23/PRL22												23	3									<u> </u>								<b></b>			<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	+-		$\vdash$	320
321	PRH24/PRL23											23	3	-			<b> </b>								<del>                                     </del>					<b>-</b>					<del> </del>				321
322	PRH25/PRL24				<u> </u>						23	3											<b></b>	<u> </u>						<u> </u>		<b></b>	<u> </u>	ļ	<del> </del>	+	<b> </b>		322
323	PRL17							52	<u> </u>								3																		<u> </u>				323
324	PRSE							22									1						<u> </u>		-												7		324
325	PRSI	4																					<u> </u>										<u> </u>		t	†	13		325
326	PWU					ļ —		7																	<u> </u>	<b></b>							<b>†</b>			26		TB2-5	326
327	QSI				42	83																																	327
328	RB15				74	9		<b>†</b>										-																					328
329	RBE				22	5			·														<u> </u>																329
330	RBS1				15	64																																	330
331	RBS2				25	62																																	331
332	RCIR			33				54																															332
333	RCTR			19			81																																333
	NOT THE TOTAL PROPERTY AND THE TOTAL PROPERTY	A1	A2	А3	Α4	A5	A6	Α7	A8	<b>A</b> 9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	1
NOTES	: 1. Shade	ed pin n	umbers	indicat	e source	of sign	al.	2. 🔘 1	ndicate	s pins in	terconn	ected b	y a lead	wire wh	ich is tw	visted w	ith a gr	ounded	leadwire		3. Conr	ection i	is to SI	A-8。	4. Lea	dwires a	re from	A7-8 t	o A24-	67 and	A10-66	to A10	7-70.						

Section III

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

		<u> </u>				CDLI					<del></del>					IN	DLIT/	OUTP	I I T						r					MEN	IORY					T		$\overline{}$	
				<u> </u>	Γ_	CPU		T	Т	Т		Τ		Т	Γ	111	-01/0		01				1	T	-	Ī_	T_	ſ	T	IVIEIV	IONT			_	_		اڃڄر		
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X.Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK, SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	INHIBIT DRIVER	INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA CONTROL	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK, SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK, SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANE (OPERATOR ( CONTROLLER	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		Α1	A2	А3	A4	A5	. A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	T			A105	A106	A107	A108	A109		A111		A24	A25	
334	READ	54		(28)	27					31																					72						77		334
335	RESET	8	70		30		(9)	20	75																						(72) (82)								335
336	RFE				67		68																																336
337	RIOB			34					61	42																													337
338	RIR0		32				16		<u> </u>																														338
339	RIR1		33				14																																339
340	RIR2		28				10		<b>†</b>																														340
341	RIR3		27				12																																341
342	RIR4		22				22																																342
343	RIR5		23				23																																343
344	RIR6		16				24																																344
345	RIR7		17				26																																345
346	RIR12		58		82																																		346
347	RIR17		57	12																																			347
348	RJMP	75	56																																				348
349	ROM8		15	57																																			349
350	ROM9		18	58					,																														350
351	ROM10		24	54																																			351
352	ROM11	,	25	51																				<u> </u>			<u> </u>												352
353	ROM12		37		78																					<u> </u>													353
354	ROM13		36		77																					<u> </u>	<u> </u>												354
355	ROM14		35		80		<u> </u>						<u> </u>			<b></b>								<u> </u>	<u></u>	ļ	ļ						L						355
356	ROM15		34		79		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>					ļ						<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ								<u> </u>				356
357	ROM16		14		43		L	ļ	<u> </u>						ļ									ļ		<u> </u>	ļ	ļ					L		<u> </u>				357
358	ROM17		13	11				<u> </u>						ļ									ļ			ļ	<u> </u>							ļ	ļ				358
359	ROM18		8	14		ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ				ļ										ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	`											359
360	ROM19		7	4		<u> </u>	ļ	ļ							<u> </u>			ļ					ļ	<del> </del>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		ļ			<b>_</b> '		<u> </u>				360
361	ROM20		3	9	ļ		ļ	<b> </b>	ļ																	ļ		ļ					ļ'						361
362	ROM21		4		37	-	ļ	ļ																<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ		<b></b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				362
363	ROM22		5		34	<b>_</b>	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ				ļ	<b>_</b>	ļ	ļ	<b> </b>	ļ		<u> </u>	ļ		<b> </b>		<b> </b>				363
364	ROM23	L	6		29	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<b></b>	L		<u> </u>		ļ				ļ					<b></b>		<b> </b>	<b></b>		ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		<b> </b>	<b></b>	<b> </b>	<b>  </b>			364
365	RP9			21		27	<u> </u>	<b></b>	ļ	<u> </u>			ļ	L	<u> </u>		ļ	-	ļ					<u> </u>		<del>  </del>					ļ		<b></b> '	<b></b>	<u> </u>				365
366	RPHI			23		28	<b> </b>	-	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	-		-		ļ				ļ	ļ			-	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ		<b> </b>		<b>_</b>				366
367	RPLO			6		57	<b> </b>	↓	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>		ļ		<u> </u>				ļ				-	ļ		<del> </del>	-	<u> </u>	ļ	-	ļ		<b> </b>	ļ	<b>_</b>	ļļ			367
368	RRSB			24		35/36	-	<del>                                     </del>	-	-	<u> </u>				-		-		ļ	ļ			-	<del> </del>		<b> </b>	-	<u> </u>		-			<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>		23		368
369	RSAV	71	41		17		<b>_</b>	-	-	<b> </b>	<b>├</b> ─	ļ	-	<u> </u>		-	-	ļ	<b> </b>				-		-	├	+	<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>	ļ	<b> </b>		<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>	├	$\dashv$		369
370	RSP1			10	<b>L</b>	17		<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-					<del> </del>							1.55	1.121	1	1 4455	1000	1000		0.00=	A100	6.000	0.000	10000	A112			370
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6							A13		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
NOTE	S: 1. Shad	led pin n	numbers	indicat	te sourc	e of sign	nal.	2. 🔿	Indicate	es pins i	ntercon	nected b	oy a lead	lwire wh	nich is t	wisted v	vith a gr	rounded	leadwir	e.																			

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

ГТ						CPU										IN	DLIT/	OUTP	LIT						T						IORY					<u>_</u>		Contin	
				z	Z		z							T		110								T	<u> </u>	Ş	⋾			IVILIV	OIL		Т	⊋	Ž	Γ	E GE		ļ
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM CONTROL	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTIO DECODER 2	ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACE SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	INHIBIT DRIVER	INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACI SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACI SENSE AMPLIFIER	X.Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PAN (OPERATOR CONTROLLE	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	Α7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22								A107					A112	A24	A25	
371	RSP2			7		15																																	371
372	RSP3			5		13																																	372
373	RSP4			8		11																											<u> </u>					$oxed{oxed}$	373
374	RSSP	69						46																								<u> </u>	<b></b>		ļ			igsqcut	374
375	RUN	49							ļ		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ							1					375
376	RW			:			74)		ļ	34							ļ						ļ		ļ		ļ		ļ		75		<del>                                     </del>	ļ			57		376
377	RWCW			31			27							<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ															ļ	<del>                                     </del>				,	igsqcut	377
378	SA0				·	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>					ļ	ļ	<b></b>	ļ		ļ					ļ	ļ	15	15		ļ		13			15	15				378
379	SA1							ļ						<b> </b>		ļ			-					ļ	ļ	18	18		<u> </u>		11		<b>_</b>	18	18			<b> </b>	379
380	SA2							<u> </u>	ļ					<u> </u>					-					ļ	<b> </b>	17	17				7	<u> </u>	<b></b>	17	17			<b>├</b> ──/	380
381	SA3						ļ		ļ					<u> </u>	ļ				<b> </b>						-	20	20				9		+	20	20 19			<b>├</b> ──┤	381 382
382	SA4													<u> </u>										<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	19 22	19 22				17 15		+	19 <b>2</b> 2	22			+	383
383 384	SA5 SA6						<u> </u>	<u> </u>						<del> </del>			ļ	<u> </u>						-		21	21		ļ		19		+	21	21			+	384
385	SA7						ļ		<del> </del>					<b></b>	ļ			ļ	<del> </del>					<del> </del>	<del> </del>	63	63		<u> </u>		21		+	63	63		,	<del>                                     </del>	385
386	SA8													ļ	<b> </b>	ļ	ļ							<del> </del>		64	64		<u> </u>		31		+	64	64			+	386
387	SA9					-								<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	65	65		ļ		33	<u> </u>	+	65	65			+-	387
388	SA10					<b></b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					l		<u></u>								<u> </u>	<u> </u>	66	66				35		+	66	66				388
389	SA11					<b>-</b>		ļ						<u> </u>	<b></b>		<b></b>						<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	67	67		ļ		37		<b>†</b>	67	67			+	389
390	SA12						<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<b></b>			<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>					<b>†</b>	<u> </u>	68	68				41		1	68	68				390
391	SA13					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<del> </del>					1												69	69				43		<b>†</b>	69	69				391
392	SA14						<u> </u>							Ì										<b>†</b>		70	70				45		1	70	70				392
393	SA15													<u> </u>			İ									71	71				49			71	71				393
394	SA16																									72	72				71		1	72	72				394
395	SAM			67		77																																	395
396	SB0		46			78	32	62	3	16																					16								396
397	SB1		44			80	60	61	4	14																					18								397
398	SB2		29			76	61	60	5	18																					12		<u> </u>						398
399	SB3		30			59	33	59	6	13																					14	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ			igsqcup	399
400	SB4		19			52	65	64	7	12														ļ	<b> </b>	ļ					29	ļ	1				ļ		400
401	SB5		20			51	64	57	8	10													L	ļ			ļ				38		<u> </u>					igsqcut	401
402	SB6		12			49	67		9	20			<b></b>			ļ		L	ļ				ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ			ļ	20	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			igsqcut	402
403	SB7		9			43	66		24	11			<b></b>	<u> </u>		ļ	<b></b>	<u> </u>					ļ	<u> </u>			<b></b>				22	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ļ			igsqcut	403
404	SB8		53			31	52		14	5			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				ļ						ļ			<u> </u>				44		<u> </u>					igsqcut	404
405	SB9		54			32	51		18	3	<u> </u>		<b></b>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ						ļ	<b> </b>		ļ				46	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>   </del>				<b>                                     </b>	405
406	SB10		43	ļ		29	54	ļ	19	9			ļ	ļ	ļ	<b> </b>		ļ	ļ					<b> </b>	<b> </b>	ļ	ļ				34		<b>_</b>		<u> </u>			igspace	406
407	SB11		49	ļ		30	53		20	7			ļ		<u> </u>	ļ						_					<b> </b>			1655	36	4655	1	<del> </del>	1000	0.110			407
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10										A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	,
NOTES	: 1. Sha	ded pin r	number	s indicat	te sourc	e of sig	nal.	2. 🔿	Indicat	es pins i	ntercon	nected l	by a lead	dwire w	nich is t	wisted v	with a g	rounded	I leadwii	e.																			

Section III 2100A

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

		Γ				CPU	,	-				***				IN	PUT/0	OUTP	UT								·····			MEN	IORY								
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL		MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	3	1	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER		<del></del>	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS		SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10			CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER			INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD		INHIBIT DRIVER			CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER		<del>†</del>	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
400	0040	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	<del> </del>	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
408	SB12		31		ļ	10	38	ļ	21	8							<u> </u>						ļ	ļ	<b>_</b>		ļ				51				ļ				408
409	SB13		10			8	37		22	4							<u> </u>							-		ļ	ļ				42				-	<b>-</b>	$\vdash$	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	409 410
<b></b>	SB14	14	<del> </del>	ļ	75	6	42		23) 33	6 84				ļ									<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<del> </del>				50	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		$\vdash$	<del>                                     </del>	410
411	SB15 SC1	14	11	<b>_</b>	<del> </del>	4	41	46		04														ļ	<b> </b>						52		<del> </del>	ļ	<del> </del>	<b></b>		$\vdash$	412
413	SC5	ļ	<u> </u>	73	71	<b>-</b>	<del> </del>	49 44	74												<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>		ļ				ļ	<u> </u>	-	<del> </del>	-	<u> </u>	8	$\vdash$	413
414	SC6	ļ	-	/3	ļ	<del> </del>	<del> </del>		35										<u> </u>						<del> </del>		1				1	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	-		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	414
415	SC7					<u> </u>		33 36		50 49														<b> </b>								<del>                                     </del>	├	<del> </del>	<u> </u>			$\vdash$	415
416	SCE	66		-		<del> </del>		- 36		49						<b></b>	<b> </b>		ļ				<b>-</b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>								-	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11		416
417	SCF0	68				<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>							<u> </u>	<b></b>						<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>							ļ	-	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		5	$\vdash$	417
418	SCLO	- 00					<del> </del>	69		51				<b></b>		16	34						<b>-</b>	16	<b></b>	<b></b>	<del> </del>					<del> </del>	<u> </u>	ļ	<del> </del>		5		418
419	SCL1					<u> </u>	<del> </del>	70		52				<u> </u>	16	34							16	34		<b></b>		ļ					<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	-	419
420	SCL2		ļ			<del> </del>	<del> </del>	72		52 59				16	34	<del></del>			ļ		<u>,</u>	16	34		<b> </b>	<b></b>	-				<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	<del> </del>			$\vdash$	420
421	SCL3					<del> </del>	<del> </del>	73		58			16	34					ļ		16	34		<del>                                     </del>			<u> </u>				<b>-</b>		<b> </b>	<b>†</b>	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>		$\vdash$	421
422	SCL4					<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	74		60		16	34							16	34			<del> </del>	<b></b>		<del>                                     </del>				<u> </u>	<b>-</b>		<b>†</b>	<u> </u>				422
423	SCL5		<u> </u>		ļ		<b>†</b>	75		56	16	34		ļ					16	34							<b></b>						<b>-</b>					$\vdash$	423
424	SCL6					<del> </del>	1	76		54	34					ļ		16	34	-			-				-							<u> </u>				$\vdash \vdash$	424
425	SCL7					<del> </del>	<del> </del>	77		57				<b> </b>			16	34													<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>			$\vdash$	425
426	SCM0					<u> </u>	<b> </b>	16		55				<u> </u>									<u> </u>	<b></b>		<u> </u>					<del> </del>	<b></b>		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		$\Box$		426
427	SCM1					<u> </u>	<b> </b>	15		53						ļ	14	14/37	14/37	14/37	14/37	14/37	14/37	14/37			<b>†</b>		<b></b>		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>	<del> </del>			-	427
428	SCM2			<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>	<b> </b>	18		61	14/37	14/37	14/37	14/37	14/37	14/37	37															<u> </u>			1				428
429	SCO	79																								<u> </u>								<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>		3		429
430	SCRY	44				<u> </u>	28		<b>†</b>					<b></b>										<u> </u>		<u> </u>													430
431	SELM	53		(22)					60	35														<b>†</b>		<b></b>	1				66		<b>1</b>				42		431
432	SELT			30	59		<del>                                     </del>			(41)						<u> </u>							<u> </u>	1	<b></b>	ļ	1				(74)		1						432
433	SFC				70	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>	17	52		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5															433
434	SFM			74		82																												1					434
435	SFS				72			24	59		25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25															435
436	SFSB										73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73															436
437	SHIFT		<b>1</b>	78	83		1																																437
438	SIOB			46					62	33																											<b>7</b> 5		438
439	SIR								56		32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32															439
440	SKF	17			16			21			12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12												Ī			440
441	SKIP		77	84	81		6		T																														441
442	SL1			65	6		71										Ι																	1					442
443	SL4				50		50																																443
444	Spare										68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68																444
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	<b>A</b> 9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	1
NOTES	S: 1. Shad	ded pin	number	s indica	te sourc	e of sig	nal.	2. 🔾	Indicat	es pins i	ntercon	nected b	oy a lead	dwire w	nich is t	wisted v	with a g	ounded	leadwir	e.																			

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

		1				CPU										111	DLIT/	OUTPI	IT						Τ							0-1. Da							<u> </u>
		<b>-</b>		T _	T -	_	+	T	Г	T .			I	T	T	IIV	1	יין טכ	J 1	Υ		Γ	Τ	T						IVIEIV	10RY	Τ	Т —	T_	Ι.		_ % <u></u>		l
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK, SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	INHIBIT DRIVER	INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK, SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK, SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANE (OPERATOR ( CONTROLLER	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10		A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23		A102		A104		A106		A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	ĺ
445	Spare																													1									445
446	SPH1B	31	74																												<b>†</b>		İ						446
447	SPH2	34	73						72																						1								447
448	SPH3	35	55																																				448
449	SPH5			38						46																													449
450	SQM			70		75																																	450
451	SR1			62	12		72																																451
452	SRAR	61	60																																				452
453	SRH	74																																			62		453
454	SRIR	55	62	42	52		76							ļ																									454
455	SRQ10						<u> </u>			72			ļ	<u> </u>								ļ		19															455
456	SRQ11						ļ	-		73				<u> </u>								101215577517	19							ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ				$\bigsqcup$	456
457	SRQ12				ļ		ļ	ļ		70				<u> </u>		ļ	ļ				\$1152517515	19		<u> </u>							L	ļ		ļ	ļ			igsqcut	457
458	SRQ13							ļ		71										2009/88/Arc	19		ļ	<u> </u>								ļ						igsqcut	458
459	SRQ14									63									· (4)	19		ļ		ļ	ļi					<u> </u>	ļ	ļ						igsqcut	459
460	SRQ15								ļ	65								-5/	19					ļ						ļ		ļ	ļ	<b></b>				Щ.	460
461 462	SRQ16 SRQ17		***					ļ		75				ļ	<u> </u>			19						ļ									ļ	ļ				igsqcut	461
<del></del>	SRQ20				ļ			-		77				<b>_</b>		40	19						ļ	├	<b> </b>					ļ		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		$\vdash$		<b>  </b>	462
463 464	SRQ21				ļ		ļ	-		64				<u> </u>	4.0	19								-						ļ	<b></b>	ļ		ļ				<b>  </b>	463
465	SRQ22				<u> </u>				-	68				19	19									-							-	ļ	ļ	-	ļ	-		$\vdash$	464
466	SRQ23	-								67 66			19	13										<del> </del>									<u> </u>	ļ		<b>  </b>			465
467	SRQ24									69		19												-									<u> </u>						466 467
468	SRQ25							<b></b>		74	19			<del> </del>									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$\vdash$					<del>                                     </del>		ļ	<u> </u>			$\vdash$		-	467
469	SSCY	62																					<del> </del>	<u> </u>							<del> </del>		<b> </b>	<b> </b>			58		469
470	SSIN	64												<del> </del>									<del> </del>	<del> </del>						-							59	-	470
471	STA			69		81																	-	<u> </u>							<del>                                     </del>	<b>-</b>		<b></b>					471
472	STB			63		79		<b></b>																						<b></b>									472
473	STC							3	55	43	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22						<b> </b>									473
474	STCLK	36	59	18										<b> </b>																						$\Box$			474
475	STF				73			6	49		9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9															475
476	STI			44			30																														-		476
477	STORE			53						(38)																					73					i	73		477
478	STOF			82		84																					·												478
479	STP			64		63																																	479
480	STQ			80		73																																	480
481	Т3								54	37	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11															481
	_	A1	A2	А3	A4	<b>A</b> 5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
NOTES	: 1. Shad	led pin n	umbers	indicat	e source	of sign	al.	2. 🔿	Indicate	s pins in	terconn	ected b	y a lead	lwire wh	ich is tv	visted w	ith a gr	ounded I	eadwire	9.	-											-							

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

Part			·				ODLI										101	DI IT	NITO!										CKPIAII								T			ĺ
Mathematical Registration of the content of the c			-		Γ	1	CPU	<del></del>	1	T					Γ	I	IN	PU 1/(	ויווטכ	JI	1				1				1	T	IVI E IVI	UKY						ے ا	. 1	
Mathematical Registration of the content of the c	REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM CONTROL	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 2	ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	INHIBIT DRIVER	INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA CONTROL	INHIBIT DRIVER	X.Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANEI (OPERATOR C CONTROLLER	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
94. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 1								_		<del></del>	,							A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22						A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
	482	T4	16							44	80																													482
5. Section 1. Section	483	Т6			26				58	43	81																											66		483
94. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 1	484	TBS1				45	53																								,									484
94 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	485	TBS2				44	54																																	485
94. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 1	486	TBZ					25	19																																486
98 9889	487	WCR1							32		83																													487
94. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 1	488	WCR2							27		79																													488
54 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	489	WSP1			55		65																																	489
94 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	490	WSP2			56		67																																	490
4.4	491	WSP3			45		69																																	491
484 LOAD	492	WSP4			49		71																																	492
466 LÉANG 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	493	XT1																									30/38			30/38		65		30/38			30/38			493
486	494	XT2																									29/34			29/34		A. 450.00 (100		29/34			29/34			494
487 15424 15	495	LOAD																														<b>67</b>						(9)		495
489	496	IEN10							50									8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8/23															496
489 PNLT	497	IEN20							55			8	8	8	8	8	8/23																							497
Sol UABF	498	Т5			37				11	81	26																													498
502 P1SK 33 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	499	PNLT				63																																35		499
903 Spare	500	UABF	59			31																																		500
504 Spare  Spare	501	ZABF	57			53																																		501
Spare   Spar	502	P1SK	13					29																																502
Spare Spare	503	Spare																																	<u> </u>					503
Spare	504	Spare																																						504
507 Spare	505	Spare																																						505
598 Spare	506	Spare																																						506
598         Spare         1 </td <td>507</td> <td>Spare</td> <td></td> u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>507</td>	507	Spare																																	<u> </u>					507
510 Spare	508	Spare																																<u> </u>	<u> </u>					508
511         Spare         9 </td <td>509</td> <td>Spare</td> <td></td> u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>509</td>	509	Spare																								<u> </u>									<u> </u>					509
512         Spare   </td <td>510</td> <td>Spare</td> <td></td> u></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>510</td>	510	Spare																																<u> </u>		<u> </u>				510
513         Spare         9 </td <td>511</td> <td>Spare</td> <td></td> <td>igsqcut</td> <td>511</td>	511	Spare																																					igsqcut	511
514         Spare         9 </td <td>512</td> <td>Spare</td> <td></td> <td>512</td>	512	Spare																																						512
515         Spare         9 </td <td>513</td> <td>Spare</td> <td></td> <td>   </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>igsqcut</td> <td>513</td>	513	Spare																																					igsqcut	513
516         Spare         9 </td <td>514</td> <td>Spare</td> <td></td> <td>514</td>	514	Spare																																						514
517         Spare         Spare         Image: Control of the control of the	515	Spare																																						515
518 Spare	516	Spare																																						516
	517	Spare																																					$\Box$	517
Δ1   Δ2   Δ3   Δ4   Δ5   Δ6   Δ7   Δ8   Δ9   Δ10   Δ11   Δ12   Δ13   Δ14   Δ15   Δ16   Δ17   Δ18   Δ19   Δ20   Δ21   Δ22   Δ23   Δ101   Δ102   Δ103   Δ104   Δ105   Δ106   Δ107   Δ108   Δ109   Δ110   Δ111   Δ112   Δ24	518	Spare																																					igsqcut	518
To I us I us I us I us I us I us I us I u			A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	1 1

Table 3-1. Backplane, Functional Wiring List (Continued)

ГТ		1				CPU					<u> </u>					IN	PUT/0	OLITP	I IT						r					MEM	ORY					. ,,,,,,,,			$\dot{}$
				Z	Z		7									114		7011								ž	¥		T	101 - 101				ž	Š		E GE		
REF NO.	SIGNAL	TIMING AND CONTROL	ROM	MICRO- INSTRUCTION DECODER 1	MICRO- INSTRUCTIO DECODER 2	ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODER	I/O CONTROL	I/O BUFFER	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	SELECT CODE 25	SELECT CODE 24	SELECT CODE 23	SELECT CODE 22	SELECT CODE 21	SELECT CODE 20	SELECT CODE 17	SELECT CODE 16	SELECT CODE 15	SELECT CODE 14	SELECT CODE 13	SELECT CODE 12	SELECT CODE 11	SELECT CODE 10	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	INHIBIT	INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD	DATA CONTROL	INHIBIT DRIVER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	CORE STACK/ SENSE AMPLIFIER	CORE STAC SENSE AMPLIFIER	X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH	FRONT PANEL (OPERATOR OR CONTROLLER)	POWER SUPPLY	REF NO.
		A1	A2	А3	Α4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105			A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	
519	Spare																				,																		519
520	-2V	47/48	₹										BUS -										-	47/48	47/48	-	<u> </u>			— ві	JS				<b>-&gt;</b>	47/48	47/48	TB1-2,3	520
521	-12V										69/70	<u> </u>						- BUS -					<b>-&gt;</b>	69/70	<b></b>	73/74									73/74			TB2-2	521
522	-20V	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>													ļ		<del></del>	+	75/76	75/76	35/36			35/36	75/76	75/76				TB2-1	522
523	+4.85V	39/40	) <del>  _</del>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u></u>					BUS ·										<b>-&gt;</b>	39/40	39/40	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			— ві	ıs		<u> </u>				39/40		523
524	+4.85V (lamp)			<u> </u>	ļ	ļ								ļ			<b></b>					ļ												<u> </u>			81/82		524
525	+12V	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					ļ		43/44	<b>—</b>						BUS				ļ	<b>-&gt;</b>	43/44	13/14	13/14	13/14						ļ	13/14	<del>  </del>	13/14		TB2-3	525
526	+20V	ļ	<b>-</b>		ļ	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		ļ	ļ		ļ	ļ	ļ					<u> </u>	ļ		9/10	<u> </u>	ļ	9/10		*			9/10	<u>                                     </u>		9/10		TB1-1	526
527	+30V	ļ	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	-	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36		<u> </u>	ļ							<u>                                     </u>			<del> </del>	TB2-4	527
528	GND	1/2		<b>+</b>	<u> </u>		_		<b> </b>	1			BUS ·										<b>-&gt;</b>	1/2	1/2	-					JS					1/2	++	TB1-6,7	528
529	GND	85/86	5	<del>                                     </del>	<b></b>	<b></b>				<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	BUS	<b>†</b>			<b></b>						_	85/86	85/86					— ві	JS —					85/86		TB1-6,7	529
530	GND (lamp)	<b> </b>	<b>_</b>	ļ	<b>-</b>	ļ	<del> </del>	ļ	<b> </b>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<b> </b>	ļ	<b>.</b>		ļ			ļ					ļ	<del> </del>	ļ						ļ	<u> </u>			83/84		530
531	GND (P. )		-	-	ļ	-	<u> </u>		<del> </del>						ļ		ļ									9/10	9/10				1/2		<b></b>	9/10	9/10			TB1-6,7	531
532	GND (Bus)	-	-	1	ļ	ļ	<del> </del>	-	<del> </del>	-			ļ				ļ		<u> </u>					ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			#/85		:	ļ	<b> </b>	$\vdash$		$\longrightarrow$	TB1-6,7	532
533	TSEN1	<b> </b>	-	ļ	<del>                                     </del>	-	-	<b>_</b>	ļ	-	<b>!</b>						ļ								ļ	<u> </u>	<del> </del>			51	W-1		ļ	<del></del> '	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	TB2-7	533
534	TSEN2		<del> </del>	1	<del> </del>	-	-		-	<del> </del>		<u> </u>							ļ						-		ļ			53				$\vdash$	<del>-  </del>			TB2-9	534
535	IPU	<b> </b>	+	-	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<b></b>	-	<u> </u>	-										ļ	81	ļ								$\vdash$				TB2-6	535
<del> </del>		-	+	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>	<b></b>	ļ	ļ	<del> </del>			ļ									ļ	<del> </del>						<u> </u>	<b> </b>	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	——	$\vdash$
$\vdash$			-	1	<del> </del>		-	-	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ					<u> </u>		<u> </u>						<b> </b>	ļ	<u> </u>							<del> </del>	$\vdash$		$\vdash$		1
$\vdash$		}	+	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-		-	<del> </del>	<b>-</b>			<b> </b>											<b> </b>	<del> </del>	ļ								$\vdash$		$\vdash$		-
<b> </b>		-	+		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			<u> </u>															ļ		$\vdash$	<b>-</b>								$\vdash$		$\vdash$		
1		<b></b> -	+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ	+	<b>.</b>		<u> </u>				ļ								ļ		ļ						ļ		$\overline{}$		$\vdash$		-
<del>                                     </del>		ļ	+-	<del> </del>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<del> </del>	Ì															<u> </u>								$\vdash$	-				
			+	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	1			<del> </del>	<b></b> -		<u> </u>	<del> </del>			<b></b>									<b>-</b>									-		$\vdash$		-
		l	<b>†</b>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		ļ	<u> </u>	<b> </b>														ļ	<del> </del>									$\overline{}$				$\overline{}$
			T	<b>†</b>	<del> </del>	<b>†</b>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>													l										$\overline{}$				$\sqcap$
		t	1		<u> </u>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>			<u> </u>															<b> </b>		1								$\Box$				$\Box$
		<b>†</b>	1	1	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>			<u> </u>		<b>†</b>																											
			1	1		<u> </u>								<b>†</b>												t													
			1	1			1		<u> </u>			<u> </u>														<b>†</b>													
			1																							<b>†</b>	1			1									$\Box$
																													1										
				Ī																																			
			1	1																																	$\Box$		
											a to a second																												
		A1	A2	А3	A4	A5	A6	Α7	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12	A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108	A109	A110	A111	A112	A24	A25	, [
NOTES	: 1. Shad	led pin	number	s indicat	te source	e of sign	nal.		2. *	All eve	n numbe	ered pin	s except	t 2, 40, 4	18, and	86.		3. ‡	‡ All o	dd numb	ered pi	ns exce <b>r</b>	ot 1, an	d 33 thr	u 53.														

Table 3-2. Front Panel Connector XA24, Point-to-Point Wiring List

FROM XA24, PIN	то	FROM XA24, PIN	то	FROM XA24, PIN	то
1,2	XA16-1,2	31	NC	62	XA1-74
3	XA1-79	32	XA11-27	63	XA15-53
4	XA7-53	33	XA1-37	64	XA1-78*
5	XA1-68	34	XA11-28	65	XA12-17
6	XA10-15	35	XA4-63	66	XA8-43
7	XA7-22	36	XA3-32	67	XA7-8*
8	XA8-74	37	NC	68	XA15-30
9	XA107-67*	38	XA4-28	69	XA24-86
10	XA8-78*	39,40	XA23-39,40	70	XA16-29
11	XA1-66	41	XA4-26	71	XA16-26
12	XA7-42	42	XA9-35	72	XA16-64
13	XA1-4	43	XA4-19	73	XA9-38
14	XA10-57	44	XA12-55	74	XA8-50
15	NC	45	XA24-2	75	XA9-33
16	XA16-61	46	XA13-31	76	XA3-25
17	NC	47,48	XA23-47,48	77	XA9-31
18	XA8-34	49	XA8-53	78	XA3-29*
19	NC	50	XA7-12	79	S1A-8*
20	XA8-30	<b>  </b> 51	XA6-8	80	XA24-4
21	X A4-64	52	XA8-69	81,82	XA22-39,40
22	XA4-10	53	XA14-51	83,84	XA17-1,2
23	XA5-36	54	XA14-77	85,86	XA18-1,2
24	XA7-35	55	XA9-36*		
25 .	NC	<b>  </b> 56	XA7-13		
26	NC	57	XA9-34*		
27	NC	58	XA1-62		
28	XA1-28	59	XA1-64		
29	NC	60	XA1-42*		
30	XA1-26	61	XA15-52		

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates leadwire which is twisted with a grounded leadwire.

2100A

Table 3-3. Power Distribution, Point-to-Point Wiring List

FROM	то	COLOR	FROM	то	COLOR
A25TB1-1	XA101-9,10	wht-blk-red	S1B-5	A26TB1-5	gra
A25TB1-1	XA112-9,10	wht-blk-red	S1B-6	A26TB1-4	wht-brn-gra
A25TB2-1	XA102-75,76	wht-grn	S3-1	A25TB2-9	wh t-bl k
A25TB2-1	XA111-75,76	wht-grn	S3-2	A25TB2-8	wht-brn
A25TB2-2	XA23-69,70	wht-vio	XA23-43,44	A25TB2-3	wht-red
A25TB2-2	XA112-73,74	wht-vio	XA23-69,70	A25TB2-2	wht-vio
A25TB2-3	XA23-43,44	wht-red	XA101-9,10	A25TB1-1	wht-blk-red
A25TB2-3	XA112-13,14	wht-red	XA101-13,14	XA111-13,14	wht-red
A25TB2-4	XA112-18	wht-orn	XA101-40	A26A1E5	orn
A25TB2-5	XA112-26	wht-blk-brn	XA101-48	A26A1E4	vio
A25TB2-6	XA112-22	wht-blu	XA101-73,74	XA110-73,74	wht-vio
A25TB2-7	XA106-51	wht-yel	XA101-85	A26A1E1	Ыk
A25TB2-8	S3-2	wht-brn	XA102-14	A26A1E6	wht-red
A25TB2-9	S3-1	wht-blk	XA102-73	A26A1E3	wht-vio
A25TB2-9	XA106-53	wht-blk	XA102-75,76	A25TB2-1	wht-grn
A26A1E1	XA101-85	blk	XA103-75	A26A1E2	wht-grn
A26A1E2	XA103-75	wht-grn	XA104-10	A26A1E7	wht-blk-red
A26A1E3	XA102-73	wht-vio	XA106-51	A25TB2-7	wht-yel
A26A1E4	XA101-48	vio	XA106-53	A25TB2-9	wht-blk
A26A1E5	XA101-40	orn	XA110-73,74	XA101-73,74	wht-vio
A26A1E6	XA102-14	wht-red	XA111-13,14	XA101-13,14	wht-red
A26A1E7	XA104-10	wht-blk-red	XA111-75,76	A25TB2-1	wht-grn
A26A1E8	XA112-18	wht-orn	XA112-9,10	A25TB1-1	wht-blk-red
A26J1	XA112-22	wht-blu	XA112-13,14	A25TB2-3	wht-red
A26TB1-3	S1B-2	wht-yel-grn	XA112-18	A25TB2-4	wht-orn
A26TB1-4	S1B-6	wht-brn-gra	XA112-18	A26A1E8	wht-orn
A26TB1-5	S1B-5	gra	XA112-22	A25TB2-6	wht-blu
A26TB1-7	S1B-1	wht-red-gra	XA112-22	A26J1	wht-blu
S1B-1	A26TB1-7	wht-red-gra	XA112-26	A25TB2-5	wht-blk-brn
S1B-2	A26TB1-3	wht-yel-grn	XA112-73,74	A25TB2-2	wht-vio

2134 2B

TO PLENUM CHAMBER A26 (SEE FIGURE 3-2) A26TB1 010 09 08 07 06 05 04 03 02 01 PLUG-ON CABLE ASSEMBLY 02100-60028 (4K THRU 16K) 02100-60018 (24K AND 32K) CONNECTOR Y TO POWER SUPPLY A25 TO POWER SUPPLY A25 (SEE POWER SUPPLY MANUAL) (SEE POWER SUPPLY MANUAL) PLUG-ON CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY PLUG-ON CONNECTOR PLUG-ON CABLE ASSEMBLY PLUG-ON CONNECTOR PLUG-ON CONNECTOR 02100-60029 (4K THRU 16K) 02100-60018 (24K AND 32K) ASSEMBLY 02100-60054 ASSEMBLY 02100-60052 PWU +30V +12V GND GND +4.85V +4.85V -2V -2V +20V 02100-60054 CORE STACK/SENSE AMPLIFIER CARD (12K THRU 32K) 02100-60040 (12K) 5060-8324 OR 5060-8331 (16K THRU 32K) (8K THRU 32K) INHIBIT DRIVER CARD (4K THRU 32K) 02100-60008 (4K AND 8K) 02100-60009 (12K THRU 32K) X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH CARD (12K THRU 32K) 02100-60012 CORE STACK/SENSE CORE STACK/SENS INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD CARD (4K THRU 32K) 02100-60010 X-Y DRIVER/ SWITCH CARD (4K THRU 32K) 02100-60012 DATA CONTROL INHIBIT DRIVER X-Y DRIVER/ CARD (4K THRU 32K) 02100-60011 CARD (24K AND 32K) 02100-60009 AMPLIFIER CARD AMPLIFIER CARD NOTE 2 SWITCH CARD (24K AND 32K) 02100-60012 SWITCH CARD (24K AND 32K) 5060-8324 OR 5060-8331 (32K) 5060-8324 OR 5060-8331 (32K) 02100-60012 WHT-BLK-RED XA104 BACKPLANE WIRING MEMORY BACKPLANE AREA BACKPLANE WIRING BACKPLANE WIRING BACKPLANE -WIRING CPU BACKPLANE AREA XA20 XA22 XA19 XA21 XA10 XA18 I/O INTERFACE CARD OR I/O TERMINATOR CARD SELECT CODE 17 (OCTAL) DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECODEI CARD 02100-60003 I/O INTERFACE CARD SELECT CODE 24 (OCTAL) O INTERFACE I/O INTERFACE CARD SELECT CODE 20 (OCTAL) I/O INTERFACE I/O INTERFACE I/O INTERFACE /O INTERFACE O INTERFACE I/O INTERFACE MICROINSTRUCTION MICROINSTRUCTION I/O INTERFACE I/O INTERFACE O INTERFACE I/O INTERFACE ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC CARD 02100-60001 I/O CONTROL CARD 02100-60024 ROM CONTROL I/O BUFFER CARD 02100-60007 CARD SELECT CODE 10 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 13 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 12 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 11 (OCTAL) DECODER 1 CARD 02100-60004 DECODER 2 CARD 02100-60022 CARD SELECT CODE 15 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 14 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 25 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 23 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 22 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 21 (OCTAL) CARD SELECT CODE 16 (OCTAL) CONTROL CARI 02100-60014 CARD 02100-60002 CARD 12895-60001 (OPTIONAL) CONNECTION TO HP 12896A DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS CONNECTION TO HP 2155A I/O EXTENDER OR TEST CONNECTIONS NOT USED HP 12894A MULTIPLEXED
I/O ACCESSORY KIT ACCESSORY KIT REAR VIEW REAR VIEW \_\_\_\_\_\_ CONNECTOR XA24 1. ALL BACKPLANE CONNECTIONS TO PRINTED-CIRCUIT CARDS ARE MADE THROUGH 86-PIN CON-NECTORS. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, OTHER CONNECTIONS TO A PRINTED-CIRCUIT CARD ARE MADE THROUGH A 48-PIN CONNECTOR. OPERATOR PANEL 02100-60015 THERMAL SWITCH (S3) CONTROLLER PANEL (OPTION 001) 02100-60017 2. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL CONDUCTORS TO TERMINAL BOARD A25TB1 ARE BUSBAR.

Figure 3-1. Backplane, Wiring Diagram 3-19/3-20

Section III

Table 3-4. Plenum Chamber A26, Point-to-Point Wiring List

FROM	то	COLOR	FROM	то	COLOR
A1E1	XA101-85	blk	TB1-2	XF1-1	wht-blk-gra
A1E2	XA103-75	wht-grn	TB1-2	P1-1	blk
A1E3	XA102-73	wht-vio	TB1-3	S1B-2	wht-yel-grn
A1E4	XA101-48	vio	TB1-3	FL1-4	wht-yel-grn
A1E5	XA101-40	orn	TB1-4	FL1-5	wht-brn-gra
A1E6	XA102-14	wht-red	TB1-4	S1B-6	wht-brn-gra
A1E7	XA104-10	wht-blk-red	TB1-5	S1B-5	gra
A1E8	XA112-18	wht-orn	TB1-5	XF2-1	wht-yel
B1-J1	TB2-1	blk	TB1-5	A25A6E1	gra
B1-J1	TB2-2	blk	TB1-6	A25A6E3	wht-blu-gra
B2-J1	TB2-1	blk	TB1-7	S1B-1	wht-red-gra
B2-J1	TB2-2	bik	TB1-7	TB2-1	wht-red-gra
C3-1	E10	wht-grn-gra	TB1-7	A25A6E2	wht-red-gra
C3-2	TB1-1	wht-red-gra	TB1-7	A25TB3-11	wht-red-gra
E9	P1-3	grn	TB1-8	A25TB3-6	wht-yel-gra
E9	FL1-2	grn-yel	TB1-9	TB2-2	wht-grn-gra
E9	Shield*	grn-yel	TB1-9	A25TB3-12	wht-grn-gra
E10	C3-1	wht-grn-gra	TB1-10	XF2-2	wht-vio
E11	XF2-1	gra	TB1-10	A25TB3-5	wht-vio-gra
FL1-1	TB1-1	wht-gra	TB2-1	B1-J1	blk
FL1-2	E9	grn-yel	TB2-1	B2-J1	blk
FL1-3	XF1-2	gra	TB2-1	TB1-7	wht-red-gra
FL1-4	TB1-3	wht-yel-grn	TB2-2	B1-J1	blk
FL1-5	TB1-4	wht-brn-gra	TB2-2	B2-J1	blk
J1	XA101-81	wht-blu	TB2-2	TB1-9	wht-grn-gra
P1-1	TB1-2	blk	XF1-1	TB1-2	wht-blk-gra
P1-2	TB1-1	wht	XF1-2	FL1-3	gra
P1-3	E9	grn	XF2-1	TB1-5	wht-yel
TB1-1	C3-2	wht-red-gra	XF2-1	E11	gra
TB1-1	FL1-1	wht-gra	XF2-2	TB1-10	wht-vio
TB1-1	P1-2	wht			

<sup>\*</sup> Shield is located on wiring to switch S1B.

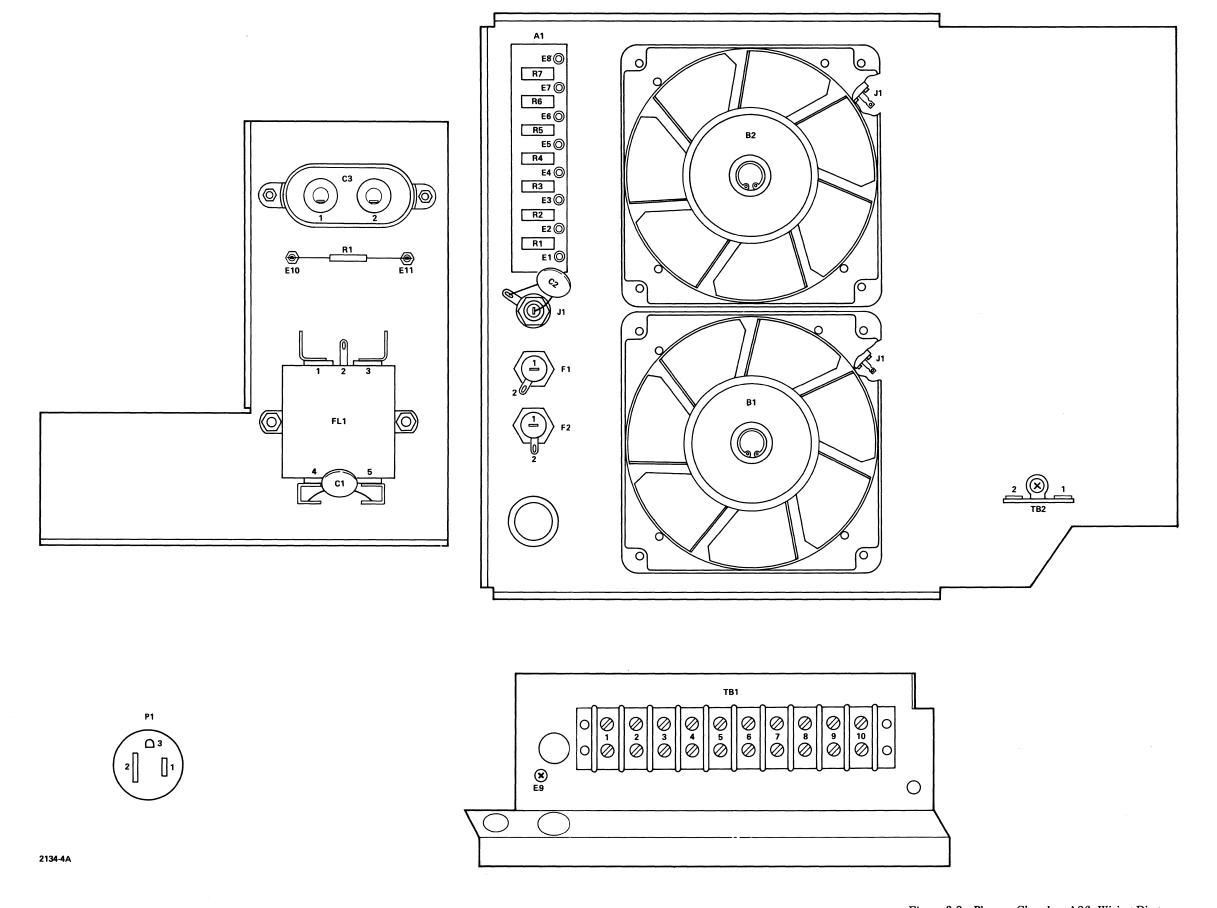


Figure 3-2. Plenum Chamber A26, Wiring Diagram

3-21/3-22



#### 4-1. INTRODUCTION.

4-2. This section contains replaceable parts lists, parts location diagrams, and schematic diagrams for the printed circuit cards in the computer. The section also contains additional illustrations and listings which are intended to help locate parts and facilitate using the diagrams.

#### 4-3. ABBREVIATIONS AND MNEMONICS.

4-4. Abbreviations of signal names (mnemonics) used in this manual are defined in table 4-1, together with a reference number (see paragraph 4-19) if the signal appears at the 86-pin backplane connector. Signals that appear at the front edge 48- or 50-pin connector of the card do not include a reference number.

#### 4-5. ASSEMBLY LOCATIONS.

4-6. Figure 4-1 shows the location of the major assemblies of the computer, including optional controller panel card A24 and direct memory access card A9. I/O terminator card A16 is shown installed in slot 16 and must be removed when the eighth I/O card is installed in the I/O section. The memory section loading reflects 32K memory size. Refer to table 4-2 and figure 4-2 for other memory size loading configurations.

Note: The card cage and the extractor handles on the cards are color coded. This is intended to prevent accidental installation of a card into a slot not intended for that card. (Installing a card in a wrong slot can result in damage to the computer.)

### 4-7. CARD CONNECTORS.

4-8. Figure 4-3 identifies the connector pin numbers of the two types of printed circuit cards used in the computer card cage. Pin numbers for the 86-pin connector on the operator and controller panel cards are the same as for the 86-pin connector of the cards shown in figure 4-3, i.e. pin number one is to the left on the component side. The 86-pin connectors of the cards for the card cage are notched so that they cannot be plugged in backwards. This will not prevent plugging cards in the wrong slot, however, so be sure that cards are in the correct slot before inserting them.

## 4-9. REPLACEABLE PARTS LISTS.

4-10. Tables 4-3 through 4-21 are the replaceable parts lists for the printed circuit cards used in the card cage and

on the front panel and are included in this manual to supplement the parts location and schematic diagrams. The Illustrated Parts Breakdown (IPB) Manual provides a complete list of replaceable parts for the computer, descriptions of the table columns, and parts ordering information.

- 4-11. Parts are listed by complete reference designation and include an HP part number, quantity per card, description, manufacturer's code, and manufacturer's part number. The total quantity of a part used on the card is listed with the first entry for that part number.
- 4-12. Replaceable parts are tabulated only once for each type of card even though that type may be used in more than one slot. The table of replaceable parts is located near the diagram for the lowest numbered slot in which the card is used. For example, an X-Y driver/switch card is used in slots 101, 104, 109, and 112. Table 4-15 applies to all four cards and is located near the parts location and schematic diagrams for A101 X-Y driver/switch card. Reference to table 4-15 is included under the card parts location diagram for the four slot locations. A replaceable parts table reference is included under all card parts location diagrams.
- 4-13. Replaceable parts lists for the power supply are provided in the 02100-60053 Power Supply Operating and Service Manual, part number 5951-3038.

## 4-14. PARTS LOCATION AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS.

- 4-15. Figures 4-4 through 4-30 are the parts location and schematic diagrams for the printed circuit cards used in the card cage and on the front panel. The illustrations are arranged in order by reference designation i.e. A1, A2, etc. The parts location diagram for each card is located adjacent to the schematic diagram and is repeated if the schematic diagram has more than one sheet. In cases where a card type is used in more than one slot, the parts location diagram is repeated but the replaceable parts list is not (see paragraph 4-12). The schematic diagrams for identical cards used in different slots are the same except for mnemonics and signals used.
- 4-16. Refer to table 4-1 for definitions of the mnemonics used on the schematic diagrams and to paragraph 4-19 for a description of the bracketed reference numbers located adjacent to the mnemonics.
- 4-17. Each card in the computer contains a revision code (see figure 4-3). The first character of the code is a letter which identifies the etched-foil pattern on the card. The next four digits, referred to as a date code, identify the electrical characteristics of the card with components

mounted. The entire revision code is either stamped on the card with marking ink, or as part of the etched-foil pattern. If both a stamped and an etched code are used, the stamped revision code identifies the card with components mounted, and the etched revision code identifies the card without components.

4-18. The date code portion of the card revision code is also shown on the schematic diagram as part of the card title and part number, usually in the upper left-hand corner of the diagram. Always check the date code on both the card and the schematic diagram. If they do not agree, the schematic diagram does not apply to the card. In these cases, refer to manual supplements for applicable information.

#### 4-19. REFERENCE NUMBERS.

4-20. Reference numbers within brackets are located on the schematic diagrams adjacent to the signal mnemonic. These numbers are intended as an aid in tracing signals between the schematic diagrams. For example, the PON signal at pin 6 near the top left of figure 4-4 has the reference number 305. The reference number list to the left of the schematic diagram shows that the signal source is pin 8 of card A7 as indicated by A7-8 and an asterisk. Locate the schematic diagram for card A7, I/O control (IOC) card. The schematic diagram for card A7 has two sheets and a check of the reference number list for sheet 1 indicates that reference number 305 is on sheet 1. This is because only the reference numbers found on sheet 1 are listed in the reference number list for sheet 1.

4-21. The reference numbers are also included in the signal index, table 4-1, and in the backplane wiring list, table 3-1. To trace a signal when only the signal mnemonic is known, first find the reference number of the signal in table 4-1. Then refer to table 3-1 to determine which schematic diagrams contain the signal. Table 4-1 is in alphabetical order of signal mnemonics and table 3-1 is in numerical order of reference numbers.

Table 4-1. Signal Index

	Table 4-1. Signal fluex	
SIGNAL MNEMONIC	DEFINITION	REF NO.
AAB	Address A- or B-register	1
AAFF	"not" A Addressable FF	2
ABF	"not" A or B Addressable FFs	3
ADR	operand Address (S-bus field decoded)	4
ALU0	Arithmetic Logic Unit bit 0	5
ALU14	Arithmetic Logic Unit bit 14	6
ALU15	Arithmetic Logic Unit bit 15	7
ALX14	gated ALU bit 15	8
ALX16	gated ALU bit 15	9
ARO	A-Register, bit 0	10
ARS	"not" Arithmetic Shift (function field decoded)	11
ARSS	"not" Arithmetic Shift Sign bit	12
BAFF	B-Addressable FF	13
COX		13
COY	Common 0, X	
	Common 0, Y	_
C1X	Common 1, X	_
C1Y	Common 1, Y	_
C2X	Common 2, X	_
C2Y	Common 2, Y	
C3X	Common 3, X	_
C3Y	Common 3, Y	_
C4X	Common 4, X	_
C4Y	Common 4, Y	_
C5X	Common 5, X	_
C5Y	Common 5, Y	_
C6X	Common 6, X	_
C6Y	Common 6, Y	
C7X	Common 7, X	_
C7Y	Common 7, Y	_
CA0X	Common Anode 0, X	_
CA0Y	Common Anode 0, Y	<del>-</del>
CA1X	Common Anode 1, X	_
CA1Y	Common Anode 1, Y	_
CA2X	Common Anode 2, X	_
CA2Y	Common Anode 2, Y	_
CA3X	Common Anode 3, X	
CA3Y	Common Anode 3, Y	_
CA4X	Common Anode 4, X	_
CA4Y	Common Anode 4, Y	_
CA5X	Common Anode 5, X	_
CA5Y	Common Anode 5, Y	
CA6X	Common Anode 6, X	_
CA6Y	Common Anode 6, Y	_
CA7X	Common Anode 7, X	
CA7X CA7Y	Common Anode 7, Y	_
CCOX	Common Cathode 0, X	
CCOX	Common Cathode 0, X  Common Cathode 0, Y	_
CC1X	·	_
	Common Cathode 1, X	
CC1Y	Common Cathode 1, Y	_
CC2X	Common Cathode 2, X	_
CC2Y	Common Cathode 2, Y	_
CC3X	Common Cathode 3, X	_
CC3Y	Common Cathode 3, Y	_
CC4X	Common Cathode 4, X	_
CC4Y	Common Cathode 4, Y	_
CC5X	Common Cathode 5, X	-
CC5Y	Common Cathode 5, Y	_

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

	Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)	,
SIGNAL MNEMONIC	DEFINITION	REF NO.
CC6X	Common Cathode 6, X	_
CC6Y	Common Cathode 6, Y	_
CC7X	Common Cathode 7, X	_
CC7Y	Common Cathode 7, Y	_
CIN	"not" Carry In	14
CJMP		I .
CL	"not" Conditional Jump (function field decoded)	15
	Constant to Left half (S-bus field decoded)	16
CLC	Clear Control (I/O)	17
CLF	Clear Flag (I/O)	18
CLK	Clock	19
CLKX	Clock, external	_
CLK1	"not" Clock 1	20
CLK2	"not" Clock 2	21
CLK3	"not" Clock 3	22
CMEFF	Complement Extend FF	23
CMF0	Complement Flag 0 (I/O)	24
CMOV	Complement Overflow	25
COND	Conditional (S-bus field decoded)	26
COUT	"not" Carry Out	27
CPEN	Control Panel Enable	28
CR	Constant to Right half (S-bus field decoded)	29
CRS	Control Reset (I/O)	30
CT3	Count of indirect phase 3	31
CW	Clear-Write	32
DECM	"not" Decrement M-register	33
DIV	"not" Declement Wilegister  "not" Divide (function field decoded)	33
DTRY	Data Ready	35
EDT	•	•
EEOP	End Data Transfer	36
ENF	Enable End Of Phase	37
1	Enable Flag (I/O)	38
ENOV	Enable Overflow	39
ENRM	Enable ROM	40
ENRMX	Enable ROM, external	
ENSS	Enable Special and Skip fields	41
ENX	Enable, external	-
EOP	End Of Phase (skip field decoded)	42
EPRSI EDECA	External Preset Indicator	43
EREQ1	Enable Request 1	-
EREQ2	Enable Request 2	
EXTEND	Extend	44
FBFF6	Flag Buffer FF s.c. 6	45
FBFF7	Flag Buffer FF s.c. 7	46
FETCH	Fetch	47
FLAG	Flag (CPU)	48
FLG1	Flag bit 1 (I/O)	49
FLG2	Flag bit 2 (I/O)	50
FLG2X	Flag bit 2, external	-
FLG3	Flag bit 3, external	-
FLG4	Flag bit 4, external	_
FLG5	Flag bit 5, external	_
FLG6	Flag bit 6, external	_
FN0	Function Number 0	51
FN1	Function Number 1	52
FN2	Function Number 2	53
FN3	Function Number 3	54
FRZ	"not" Freeze	55
HIN	Halt Instruction (I-register decoded)	56
11/14	Thate this action (1 register according	] 55

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC	DEFINITION	REF NO.
HT6	Hold time T6	57
ĪĀŌ	"not" Interrupt Address, bit 0	
ĪA1	"not" Interrupt Address, bit 1	_
ĪA2	"not" Interrupt Address, bit 2	
ĪA3	"not" Interrupt Address, bit 3	
IA4	"not" Interrupt Address, bit 4	
ĪĀ5	"not" Interrupt Address, bit 5	_
IAK	Interrupt Acknowledge	58
IDC0	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 0	_
IDC1	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 1	_
IDC2	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 2	<del></del>
IDC3	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 3	_
IDC4	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 4	_
IDC5	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 5	_
IDC6	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 6	_
IDC7	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 7	
IDC8	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 8	_
IDC9	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 9	_
IDC10	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 10	_
IDC11	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 11	
IDC12	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 12	_
IDC13	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 13	_
IDC14	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 14	_
IDC15	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 15	
IDC16	Inhibit Driver Collector, bit 16	
IDEM0-3	Inhibit Driver Enable Modules 0 thru 3	59
IDEM0-3X	Inhibit Driver Enable Modules 0 thru 3, external	_
IDEM4-7	Inhibit Driver Enable Modules 4 thru 7	60
IDEM4-7X	Inhibit Driver Enable Modules 4 thru 7, external	_
IDOMO	Inhibit Driver, bit 0, Module 0	61
ID0M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 0, Module 1	78
ID0M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 0, Module 2	95
ID0M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 0, Module 3	112
ID0M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 0, Module 4	129
ID0M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 0, Module 5	146
ID0M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 0, Module 6	163
ID0M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 0, Module 7	180
ID1M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 1, Module 0	62
ID1M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 1, Module 1	79
ID1M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 1, Module 2	96
ID1M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 1, Module 3	113
ID1M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 1, Module 4	130
ID1M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 1, Module 5	147
ID1M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 1, Module 6	164
ID1M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 1, Module 7	181
ID2M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 2, Module 0	63
ID2M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 2, Module 1	80
ID2M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 2, Module 2	97
ID2M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 2, Module 3	114
ID2M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 2, Module 4	131
ID2M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 2, Module 5	148
ID2M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 2, Module 6	165
ID2M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 2, Module 7	182
ID3M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 3, Module 0	64
ID3M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 3, Module 1	81
ID3M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 3, Module 2	98
ID3M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 3, Module 3	115

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

SIGNAL   MNEMONIC   DEFINITION   NO.		1	T
ID3M6		DEFINITION	
ID3M6	ID3M4	Inhibit Driver bit 3 Module 4	132
ID3M6		l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
ID3M7			
ID4M0		· · ·	
ID4M1			
ID4M2			
ID4M3			
IDAM4		I ' '	
IDAM6			
ID4M6			
ID4M7			
ID5M0		l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ID5M1		1	
Inhibit Driver, bit 5, Module 2		1	
ID5M3			
ID5M4			
ID5M5			•
ID5M6			
ID5M7			
ID6M0		1 ' '	
ID6M1			
ID6M2		l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Inhibit Driver, bit 6, Module 3			
ID6M4			
ID6M5		l · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ID6M6		1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
ID6M7			
ID7M0 Inhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 0 ID7M1 Inhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 1 ID7M2 Inhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 2 ID7M3 ID7M4 ID7M4 INhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 3 ID7M5 ID7M6 INhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 5 ID7M7 INhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 6 ID7M7 ID8M0 ID8M1 ID8M1 ID8M2 ID8M3 ID8M3 ID8M4 ID8M4 ID8M5 ID8M5 ID8M5 ID8M6 Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 4 ID8M6 ID8M6 ID8M6 ID8M6 INhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 4 ID8M6 ID			
ID7M1		Inhibit Driver, bit 6, Module 7	1
ID7M2		Inhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 0	
ID7M3	ID7M1		1
ID7M4			
ID7M5	ID7M3		
ID7M6	ID7M4		
ID7M7         Inhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 7         187           ID8M0         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 0         69           ID8M1         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 1         86           ID8M2         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 2         103           ID8M3         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 3         120           ID8M4         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 4         137           ID8M5         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 5         154           ID8M6         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 6         171	ID7M5		i i
ID8M0	ID7M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 6	•
ID8M1	ID7M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 7, Module 7	
ID8M2       Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 2       103         ID8M3       Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 3       120         ID8M4       Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 4       137         ID8M5       Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 5       154         ID8M6       Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 6       171	ID8M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 0	69
ID8M3         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 3         120           ID8M4         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 4         137           ID8M5         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 5         154           ID8M6         Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 6         171	ID8M1		
ID8M4Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 4137ID8M5Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 5154ID8M6Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 6171			I .
ID8M5 Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 5 154 ID8M6 Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 6 171			1
ID8M6 Inhibit Driver, bit 8, Module 6 171		· · · · ·	I .
1			188
ID9M0 Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 0 70	ID9M0		
ID9M1 Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 1 87	ID9M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 1	87
ID9M2 Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 2 104	ID9M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 2	
ID9M3 Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 3 121	ID9M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 3	121
ID9M4 Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 4 138	ID9M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 4	138
ID9M5 Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 5 155	ID9M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 5	155
ID9M6 Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 6 172	ID9M6		172
ID9M7 Inhibit Driver, bit 9, Module 7			1
ID10M0 Inhibit Driver, bit 10, Module 0 71			
ID10M1 Inhibit Driver, bit 10, Module 1 88			
ID10M2 Inhibit Driver, bit 10, Module 2 105			
ID10M3 Inhibit Driver, bit 10, Module 3			
ID10M4 Inhibit Driver, bit 10, Module 4 139			

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

r	T	
SIGNAL		REF
MNEMONIC	DEFINITION	NO.
ID40ME	Lubibis Duisse, bis 10 Medula E	156
ID10M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 10, Module 5	156 173
ID10M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 10, Module 6	
ID10M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 10, Module 7	190
ID11M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 11, Module 0	72
ID11M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 11, Module 1	89
ID11M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 11, Module 2	106
ID11M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 11, Module 3	123
ID11M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 11, Module 4	140
ID11M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 11, Module 5	157
ID11M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 11, Module 6	174
ID11M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 11, Module 7	191
ID12M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 12, Module 0	73
ID12M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 12, Module 1	90
ID12M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 12, Module 2	107
ID12M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 12, Module 3	124
ID12M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 12, Module 4	141
ID12M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 12, Module 5	158
ID12M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 12, Module 6	175
ID12M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 12, Module 7	192
ID13M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 13, Module 0	74
ID13M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 13, Module 1	91
ID13M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 13, Module 2	108
ID13M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 13, Module 3	125
ID13M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 13, Module 4	142
1	Inhibit Driver, bit 13, Module 5	159
ID13M5		176
ID13M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 13, Module 6	193
ID13M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 13, Module 7	
ID14M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 14, Module 0	75 92
ID14M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 14, Module 1	1
ID14M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 14, Module 2	109
ID14M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 14, Module 3	126
ID14M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 14, Module 4	143
ID14M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 14, Module 5	160
ID14M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 14, Module 6	177
ID14M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 14, Module 7	194
ID15M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 15, Module 0	76
ID15M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 15, Module 1	93
ID15M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 15, Module 2	110
ID15M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 15, Module 3	127
ID15M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 15, Module 4	144
ID15M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 15, Module 5	161
ID15M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 15, Module 6	178
ID15M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 15, Module 7	195
ID16M0	Inhibit Driver, bit 16, Module 0	77
ID16M1	Inhibit Driver, bit 16, Module 1	94
ID16M2	Inhibit Driver, bit 16, Module 2	111
ID16M3	Inhibit Driver, bit 16, Module 3	128
ID16M4	Inhibit Driver, bit 16, Module 4	145
ID16M5	Inhibit Driver, bit 16, Module 5	162
ID16M6	Inhibit Driver, bit 16, Module 6	179
ID16M7	Inhibit Driver, bit 16, Module 7	196
IEN5	Interrupt Enable s.c. 5	198
IEN10	Interrupt Enable s.c. 10	496
IEN20	Interrupt Enable s.c. 20	497
IMPV	"not" Interrupt due to Memory Protect Violation	199
INCM	"not" Increment M-register	200
INCP	Increment P-register	201
IIVOI	moromont i register	

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

Table 4-1. Signal firdex (Continued)				
SIGNAL MNEMONIC	DEFINITION	REF NO.		
INM	Index Mode	202		
INT	Interrupt	203		
ĪNTX	"not" Interrupt, external			
INT5	Interrupt from s.c. 5	204		
IOB0	Input/Output Bus bit 0	205		
IOB1	Input/Output Bus bit 1	206		
IOB2	Input/Output Bus bit 2	207		
IOB3	Input/Output Bus bit 3	208		
IOB4	Input/Output Bus bit 4	209		
IOB5	Input/Output Bus bit 5	210		
IOB6	Input/Output Bus bit 6	211		
IOB7	Input/Output Bus bit 7	212		
IOB8	Input/Output Bus bit 8	213		
IOB9	Input/Output Bus bit 9	213		
IOB3	Input/Output Bus bit 10	215		
IOB10	Input/Output Bus bit 10	1		
IOB12	Input/Output Bus bit 12	216 217		
IOB12	Input/Output Bus bit 12	I .		
IOB13	Input/Output Bus bit 13 Input/Output Bus bit 14	218 219		
IOB14	Input/Output Bus bit 15	219		
IOBI 16	Input/Output Bus Input bit 16	221		
iog	Input/Output Group	222		
iOG1	Input/Output Group (special field decoded)	223		
IOGE	Input/Output Group Enable	224		
101	Input/Output group Input	225		
100	Input/Output group Output	226		
IPU	Internal Power Up	535		
IR0	I-Register bit 0	228		
、 IR1	I-Register bit 1	229		
IR2	I-Register bit 2	230		
IR3	I-Register bit 3	231		
IR4	I-Register bit 4	232		
IR5	I-Register bit 5	233		
IR6	I-Register bit 6	234		
IR7	I-Register bit 7	235		
IR8	I-Register bit 8	236		
IR9	I-Register bit 9	237		
IR10	I-Register bit 10	238		
IR11	I-Register bit 11	239		
IR12	I-Register bit 12	240		
IR13	I-Register bit 13	241		
IR14	I-Register bit 14	242		
IR15	I-Register bit 15	243		
IRAR	Increment ROM Address Register	244		
IRQ1	Interrupt Request 1	245		
IRQ1X	Interrupt Request 1, external			
IRQ2	Interrupt Request 2	246		
IRQ2X	Interrupt Request 2, external			
IRQ3	Interrupt Request 3	247		
IRQ3X	Interrupt Request 3, external			
IRQ4	Interrupt Request 4	248		
IRQ4X	Interrupt Request 4, external	_		
IRQ5	Interrupt Request 5	249		
IRQ5X	Interrupt Request 5, external	243		
IRQ6		250		
IRQ6X	Interrupt Request 6	250		
	Interrupt Request 7	251		
IRO7	Interrupt Request 7	251		
JMPS	"not" Jump (skip field decoded)	252		

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

	Table 4-1. Signal fluex (Continued)	T		
SIGNAL MNEMONIC				
JMPF	"not" Jump (function field decoded)	253		
JSB	"not" Jump to Subroutine (function field decoded)	254		
LOAD	Load Memory	495		
LPE	Loader Protect Enable	256		
LSI	Left Shift Input	257		
MBSY	Memory Busy	258		
MC	Mode Control	259		
MIT	Memory Inhibit Time	_		
MOD0	Module 0	260		
MOD0, 4	Modules 0 and 4			
MOD1	Module 1	261		
MOD1, 5	Modules 1 and 5			
MOD2	Module 2	262		
MOD2,6	Modules 2 and 6			
MOD3	Module 3	263		
MOD3, 7	Modules 3 and 7	203		
MOD3, 7 MOD4	Module 4	264		
MOD5				
MOD5 MOD6	Module 5 Module 6	265 266		
· ·		I		
MOD7	Module 7	267		
MOD0/1	"not" Modules 0 and 1	268		
MOD2/3	"not" Modules 2 and 3	269		
MOD4/5	"not" Modules 4 and 5	270		
MOD6/7	"not" Modules 6 and 7	271		
MOD0T/2T	Module 0/2 Time	272		
MPC	Memory Protect Control	274		
MPV	"not" Memory Protect Violation	275		
MPY	"not" Multiply	276		
MR0	M-Register bit 0	277		
MR1	M-Register bit 1	278		
MR2	M-Register bit 2	279		
MR3	M-Register bit 3	280		
MR4	M-Register bit 4	281		
MR5	M-Register bit 5	282		
MR6	M-Register bit 6	283		
MR7	M-Register bit 7	284		
MR8	M-Register bit 8	285		
MR9	M-Register bit 9	286		
MR10	M-Register bit 10	287		
MR11	M-Register bit 11	288		
MRTY	Memory Read Time Y	289		
MSG	Memory Sense Gate	290		
MWTY	Memory Write Time Y	291		
OVFF	Overflow FF	292		
P1A	Phase 1A (function field decoded)	293		
P1SK	Phase 1 Skip	502		
PEH	Parity Error Halt (indicator)	294		
PEX	Parity Error	295		
PH1A	Phase 1A	296		
PH1B	Phase 1B	297		
PH1B PH2	Phase 2	297		
PH3	Phase 3	298		
PH5	Phase 5	I .		
l i		300		
PINH	Panel Inhibit	301		
PNLA	Panel Select A-register	302		
PNLB	Panel Select B-register	303		
PNLP	Panel Select P-register	304		

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC  DEFINITION  PNLT PON POPIO POPIO PRH5/PRL4  Priority High s.c. 5, Priority Low s.c. 4	D
PON         Power On Normal         30           POPIO         Power On Preset I/O         30	19
PON         Power On Normal         30           POPIO         Power On Preset I/O         30	
POPIO Power On Preset I/O 30	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PRH6/PRL5 Priority High s.c. 6, Priority Low s.c. 5	i
PRH11/PRL10 Priority High s.c. 11, Priority Low s.c. 10	1
PRH12/PRL11 Priority High s.c. 12, Priority Low s.c. 11 31	
PRH13/PRL12 Priority High s.c. 13, Priority Low s.c. 12	
l '	
1 ' " ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	
PRH16/PRL15 Priority High s.c. 16, Priority Low s.c. 15	
PRH17/PRL16 Priority High s.c. 17, Priority Low s.c. 16	
PRH21/PRL20 Priority High s.c. 21, Priority Low s.c. 20	
PRH22/PRL21 Priority High s.c. 22, Priority Low s.c. 21	
PRH23/PRL22 Priority High s.c. 23, Priority Low s.c. 22	
PRH24/PRL23 Priority High s.c. 24, Priority Low s.c. 23	
PRH25/PRL24 Priority High s.c. 25, Priority Low s.c. 24	
PRL17 Priority Low s.c. 17 32	
PRSE Preset External 32	
PRSI Preset Internal 32	25
PWU Power Up 32	26
PWUX Power Up, external -	-
QSI Q-register Shift Input 32	27
RA0 ROM Address bit 0	_
RA1 ROM Address bit 1	
RA2 ROM Address bit 2	_
RA3 ROM Address bit 3	
RA4 ROM Address bit 4	_
RA5 ROM Address bit 5	
RA6 ROM Address bit 6	[
RA7 ROM Address bit 7	_
RA8 ROM Address bit 8	_
RA9 ROM Address bit 9	
RARO ROM Address Register bit 0	
RAR1 ROM Address Register bit 1	
RAR2 ROM Address Register bit 2	
1	_
1 <del>-</del>	_
1	
] J. J	-
RAR6 ROM Address Register bit 6 RAR7 ROM Address Register bit 7	- 1
RAR8 ROM Address Register bit 8 RAR9 ROM Address Register bit 9	_
1	_
RB15 R-Bus bit 15	
RBE "not" R-bus Enable 32	
RBS1 R-Bus Select 1	su
RBS1X R-Bus Select 1, external	_
RBS2 R-Bus Select 2	51
RBS2X R-Bus Select 2, external	_
RCIR Read Central Interrupt Register 33	
RCTR Read Counter 33	
READ Read 33	
RESET system Reset 33	
RFE Rotate Flag and Extend bits (CPU) 33	
RIOB Read I/O Bus 33	
RIRO ROM Instruction Register bit 0	38
RIR1 ROM Instruction Register bit 1 33	39

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC		
RIR2	ROM Instruction Register bit 2	340
RIR3	ROM Instruction Register bit 3	341
RIR4	ROM Instruction Register bit 4	342
RIR5	ROM Instruction Register bit 5	343
RIR6	ROM Instruction Register bit 6	344
RIR7	ROM Instruction Register bit 7	345
RIR12	ROM Instruction Register bit 12	346
RIR17	ROM Instruction Register bit 17	347
RJMP	ROM Jump	348
RMX	ROM External	1 _
ROM8	ROM bit 8	349
ROM9	ROM bit 9	350
ROM10	ROM bit 10	351
ROM11	ROM bit 11	352
ROM12	ROM bit 12	353
ROM12	ROM bit 13	354
ROM14	ROM bit 14	355
ROM15	ROM bit 15	356
ROM16	ROM bit 16	357
ROM17	ROM bit 17	358
ROM17	ROM bit 17	359
	ROM bit 19	360
ROM19	1	
ROM20	ROM bit 20	361
ROM21	ROM bit 21	362
ROM22	ROM bit 22	363
ROM23	ROM bit 23	364
ROMXO	ROM bit 0, external	<del>-</del>
ROMX1	ROM bit 1, external	_
ROMX2	ROM bit 2, external	_
ROMX3	ROM bit 3, external	-
ROMX4	ROM bit 4, external	_
ROMX5	ROM bit 5, external	_
ROMX6	ROM bit 6, external	-
ROMX7	ROM bit 7, external	_
ROMX8	ROM bit 8, external	_
ROMX9	ROM bit 9, external	_
ROMX10	ROM bit 10, external	_
ROMX11	ROM bit 11, external	_
ROMX12	ROM bit 12, external	_
ROMX13	ROM bit 13, external	_
ROMX14	ROM bit 14, external	_
ROMX15	ROM bit 15, external	_
ROMX16	ROM bit 16, external	_
ROMX17	ROM bit 17, external	_
ROMX18	ROM bit 18, external	_
ROMX19	ROM bit 19, external	_
ROMX20	ROM bit 20, external	_
ROMX21	ROM bit 21, external	_
ROMX22	ROM bit 22, external	_
ROMX23	ROM bit 23, external	_
RP9	Read P-register bit 9	365
RPHI	Read P-register High bits (10 through 15)	366
RPLO	Read P-register Low bits (0 through 9)	367
RRSB	Read R-bus to S-bus	368
RRSBX	Read R-bus to S-bus, external	_
RSAV	Read Save-Register	369
RSP1	Read SP1-register	370

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

SIGNAL		REF
MNEMONIC	DEFINITION	NO.
DCD1 V	Dood CD1 variator automal	
RSP1X RSP2	Read SP1-register, external	371
RSP2X	Read SP2-register Read SP2-register, external	3/1
		372
RSP3	Read SP3-register	3/2
RSP3X	Read SP3-register, external	373
RSP4	Read SP4-register	3/3
RSP4X	Read SP4-register, external	374
RSSP	Restart Pulse	374
RUN RUNX	Run signal	3/5
RW	Run signal, external Read-Write	376
RWCW	Read-Write/Clear-Write	377
SA0	Sense Amplifier bit 0	377
SA1	Sense Amplifier bit 1	379
SA1 SA2	Sense Amplifier bit 2	380
SA3	Sense Amplifier bit 3	381
SA3 SA4	Sense Amplifier bit 4	382
SA4 SA5	Sense Amplifier bit 5	383
SA6		384
	Sense Amplifier bit 6	1
SA7	Sense Amplifier bit 7	385
SA8	Sense Amplifier bit 8	386
SA9	Sense Amplifier bit 9	387
SA10	Sense Amplifier bit 10	388
SA11	Sense Amplifier bit 11	389
SA12	Sense Amplifier bit 12	390
SA13	Sense Amplifier bit 13	391
SA14	Sense Amplifier bit 14	392
SA15	Sense Amplifier bit 15	393
SA16	Sense Amplifier bit 16	394
SAM	Select A-register Mode	395
SB0	S-Bus bit 0	396
SB1	S-Bus bit 1	397
SB2	S-Bus bit 2	398
SB3	S-Bus bit 3	399
SB4	S-Bus bit 4	400
SB5	S-Bus bit 5	401
SB6	S-Bus bit 6	402
SB7	S-Bus bit 7	403
SB8	S-Bus bit 8	404
SB9	S-Bus bit 9	405
SB10	S-Bus bit 10	406
SB11	S-Bus bit 11	407
SB12	S-Bus bit 12	408
SB13	S-Bus bit 13	409
SB14	S-Bus bit 14	410
SB15	S-Bus bit 15	411
SC1	Select Code 1	412
SC5	Select Code 5	413
SC6	Select Code 6	414
SC7	Select Code 7	415
SCE	Set/Clear Extend	416
SCF0	Set/Clear Flag Zero	417
SCL0	Select Code Least significant bit 0	418
SCL0X	Select Code Least significant bit 0, external	-
SCLOX	"not" Select Code Least significant bit 0, external	. <u>.</u>
SCL1	Select Code Least significant bit 1	419
SCL1X	Select Code Least significant bit 1, external	_

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

F		REF	
SIGNAL MNEMONIC			
SCL1X	"not" Select Code Least significant bit 1, external	_	
SCL2	Select Code Least significant bit 2	420	
SCL2X	Select Code Least significant bit 2, external	_	
SCL2X	"not" Select Code Least significant bit 2, external	_	
SCL3	Select Code Least significant bit 3	421	
SCL3X	Select Code Least significant bit 3, external	_	
SCL3X	"not" Select Code Least significant bit 3, external	_	
SCL4	Select Code Least significant bit 4	422	
SCL4X	Select Code Least significant bit 4, external	_	
SCL4X	"not" Select Code Least significant bit 4, external	_	
SCL5	Select Code Least significant bit 5	423	
SCL5X	Select Code Least significant bit 5, external		
SCL5X	"not" Select Code Least significant bit 5, external	_	
SCL6	Select Code Least significant bit 6	424	
SCL6X	Select Code Least significant bit 6, external	_	
SCL6X	"not" Select Code Least significiant bit 6, external	_	
SCL7	Select Code Least significant bit 7	425	
SCL7X	Select Code Least significant bit 7, external	_	
SCL7X	"not" Select Code Least significant bit 7, external	_	
SCM0_	Select Code Most significant bit 0	426	
SCM0X	"not" Select Code Most significant bit 0, external	-	
SCM1_	Select Code Most significant bit 1	427	
SCM1X	"not" Select Code Most significant bit 1, external	_	
SCM2	Select Code Most significant bit 2	428	
SCM2X	Select Code Most significant bit 2, external	_	
SCM2X	"not" Select Code Most significant bit 2, external	_	
SCM3	Select Code Most significant bit 3	-	
SCM3	"not" Select Code Most significant bit 3	_	
SCM4	Select Code Most significant bit 4	<u> </u>	
SCM4	"not" Select Code Most significant bit 4	<del>-</del>	
SCM5	Select Code Most significant bit 5	_	
SCM5	"not" Select Code Most significant bit 5	_	
SCM6	Select Code Most significant bit 6	_	
SCM6	"not" Select Code Most significant bit 6	_	
SCM7	Select Code Most significant bit 7	_	
SCM7	"not" Select Code Most significant bit 7		
SCO	Set/Clear Overflow	429	
SCRY	Set Carry	430	
SELM	Select M-register	431	
SELT	Select T-register	432	
SFC	Skip if Flag is Clear (I/O)	433	
SFM.	Select F-register Mode	434	
SFS	Skip if Flag is Set (I/O)	435	
SFSB	Skip if Flag is Set (I/O) (buffered)	436	
SHIFT	Shift Ship to I/O hus	437	
SIOB SIR	S-bus to I/O-bus	438 439	
SKF	Set Interrupt Request Skip on Flag (I/O)	440	
SKIP		440	
1	Skip (ROM instruction)	441	
SL1 SL4	Shift Left 1	442	
	"not" Shift Left 4	443	
SPH1B	Set Phase 1B Set Phase 2	446	
SPH2		447	
SPH3	Set Phase 5	448	
SPH5	Set Phase 5	449	
SQM SB1	Select Q-register Mode	450	
SR1	Shift Right 1	401	

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

	SIGNAL				
SIGNAL MNEMONIC	SIGNAL MNEMONIC DEFINITION				
SRAR	"not" Set ROM Address Register	452			
SRH	Set Run Halt logic	453			
SRHX	Set Run Halt logic, external	_			
SRIR	Set ROM Instruction Register	454			
SRQ10	Service Request s.c. 10	455			
SRQ11	Service Request s.c. 11	456			
SRQ12	Service Request s.c. 12	457			
SRQ13	Service Request s.c. 13	458			
SRQ14	Service Request s.c. 14	459			
SRQ15	Service Request s.c. 15	460			
SRQ16	Service Request s.c. 16	461			
SRQ17	Service Request s.c. 17	462			
SRQ20	Service Request s.c. 20	463			
SRQ21	Service Request s.c. 21	464			
SRQ22	Service Request s.c. 22	465			
SRQ23	Service Request s.c. 23	466			
SRQ24	Service Request s.c. 24	467			
SRQ25	Service Request s.c. 25	468			
SRQ25X	Service Request s.c. 25, external	400			
SRQ26X	Service Request s.c. 25, external				
SRQ27X		_			
	Service Request s.c. 27, external	_			
SSCY	Set Single Cycle	469			
SSCYX	Set Single Cycle, external				
SSIN	Set Single Instruction	470			
SSSR1	Set Service Select Register, Channel 1	-			
SSSR2	Set Service Select Register, Channel 2	_			
STA	Store in A-register	471			
STB	Store in B-register	472			
STC	Set Control	473			
STCLK	Store Clock	474			
STF	Set Flag (I/O)	475			
STI	Store in I-Register	476			
STORE	Store (T- or M-register)	477			
STOF	Store in F-register	478			
STP	Store in P-register	479			
STQ	Store in Q-register	480			
SYNX	Sync External	_			
Т3	Time period 3 to I/O	481			
T4	Time period 4	482			
Т5	Time period 5	498			
Т6	Time period 6	483			
TBS1	T-Bus Select 1	484			
TBS2	T-Bus Select 2	485			
TBZ	T-Bus all Zeros	486			
TRO	"not" T-Register bit 0	_			
TR1	"not" T-Register bit 1	_			
TR2	"not" T-Register bit 2	_			
TR3	"not" T-Register bit 3	_			
TR4	"not" T-Register bit 4	-			
TR5	"not" T-Register bit 5	_			
TR6	"not" T-Register bit 6	_			
TR7	"not" T-Register bit 7				
TR8	"not" T-Register bit 8	_			
TR9	"not" T-negister bit 8  "not" T-Register bit 9				
TR10	"not" T-Register bit 9	_			
TR11	"not" T-Register bit 10	_			
TR12	"not" T-Register bit 11 "not" T-Register bit 12	-			
INIZ	not 1-negister bit 12	_			

Table 4-1. Signal Index (Continued)

SIGNAL MNEMONIC				
TR13	"not" T-Register bit 13	_		
TR14	"not" T-Register bit 14	_		
TR15	"not" T-Register bit 15	_		
TR16	"not" T-Register bit 16	_		
UABF	Update A/B addressable FF	500		
WCR1	"not" Word Count Register 1	487		
WCR2	"not" Word Count Register 2	488		
WSP1	Write SP1-register	489		
WSP2	Write SP2-register	490		
WSP3	Write SP3-register	491		
WSP4	Write SP4-register	492		
XENRM	External Enable ROM	_		
√XT1	X-line Time 1	493		
XT2	X-line Time 2	494		
ZABF	Zero A- and B-register FF	501		

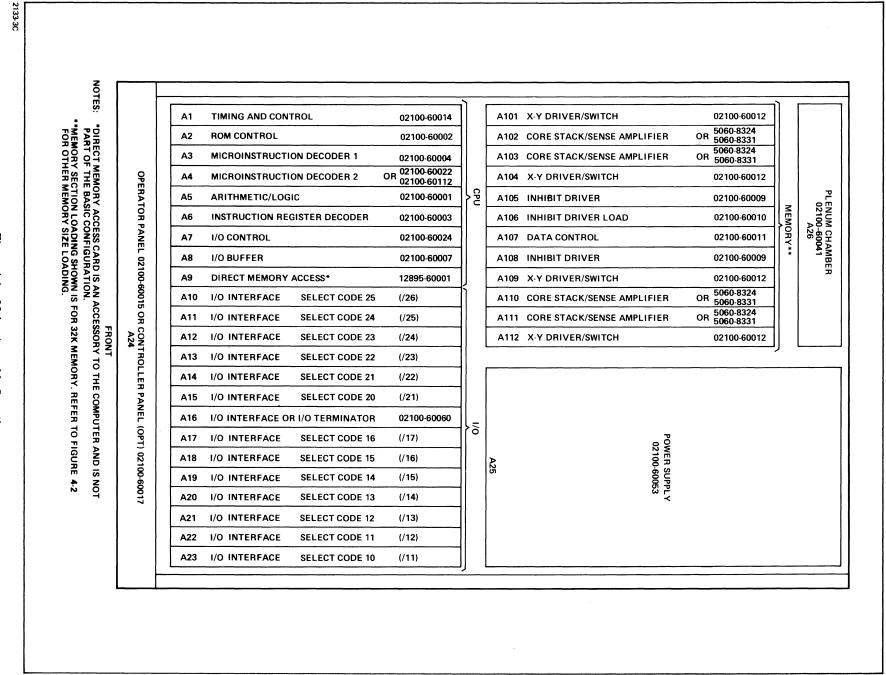


Figure 4-1. Major Assembly Locations

Table 4-2. Memory Section Card Part Numbers

0400			MEMOR	YSIZE		
CARD	4K	8K	12K	16K	24K	32K
4K Core Stack/Sense Amplifier (02100-60040)	A103	_	A102		-	
8K Core Stack/Sense Amplifier (5060-8324) or (5060-8331)	-	A103	A103	A102, A103	A102, A103, A110	A102, A103, A110, A111
X-Y Driver/Switch (02100-60012)	A104	A104	A101, A104	A101, A104	A101, A104, A109	A101, A104, A109, A112
Inhibit Driver (02100-60008)	A105	A105	_	_	_	_
Inhibit Driver (02100-60009)	_	-	A105	A105	A105, A108	A105, A108
Inhibit Driver Load (02100-60010)	A106	A106	A106	A106	A106	A106
Data Control (02100-60011)	A107	A107	A107	A107	A107	A107

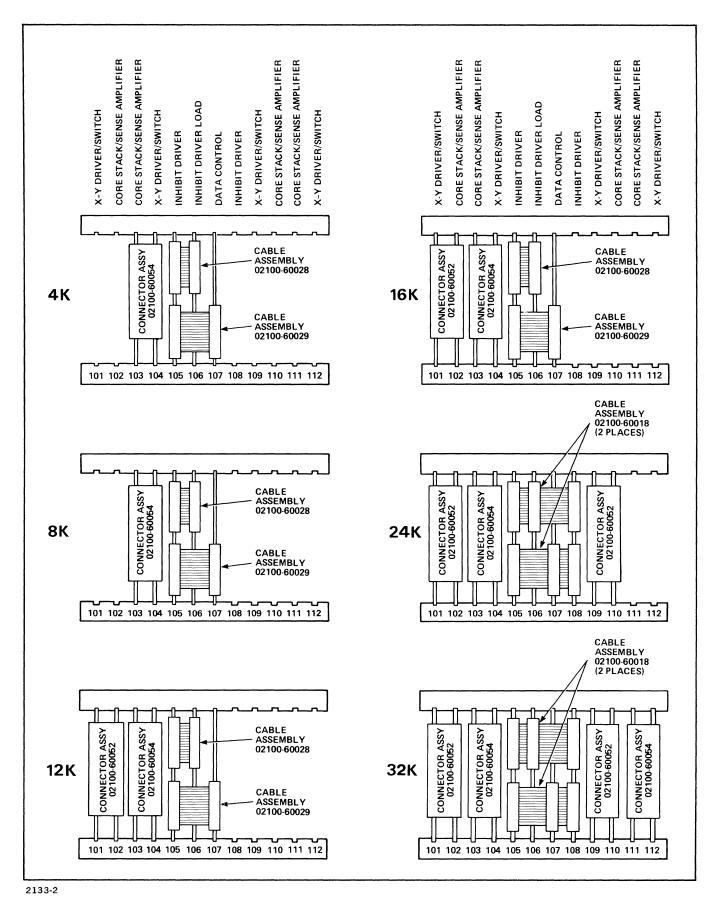


Figure 4-2. Card Cage Loading Configuration for Each Memory Size

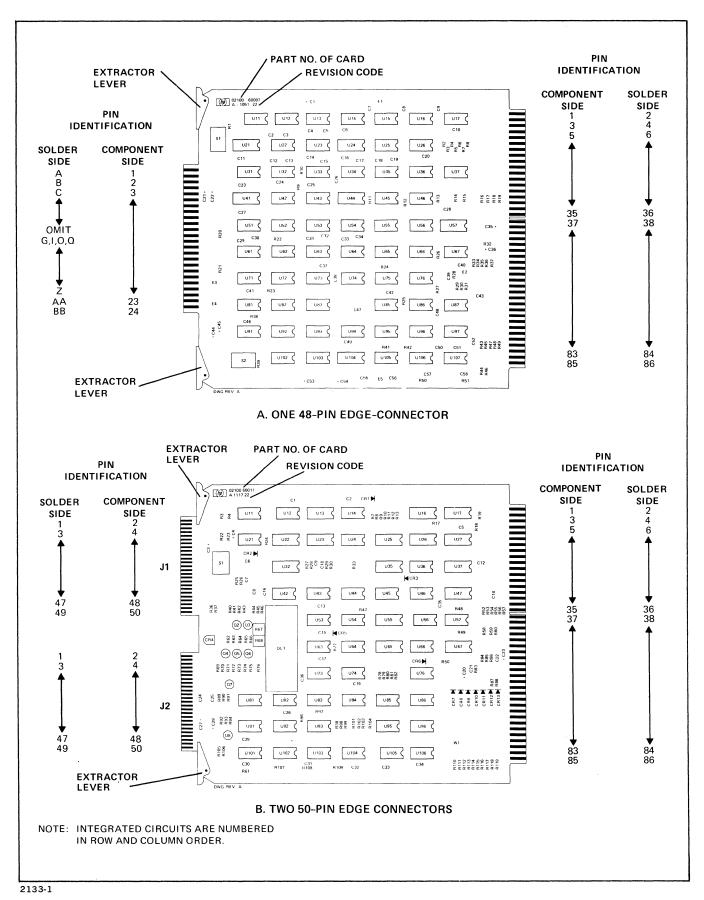


Figure 4-3. Particulars for Typical Printed Circuit Cards

Table 4-3. A1 Timing and Control Card, Replaceable Parts

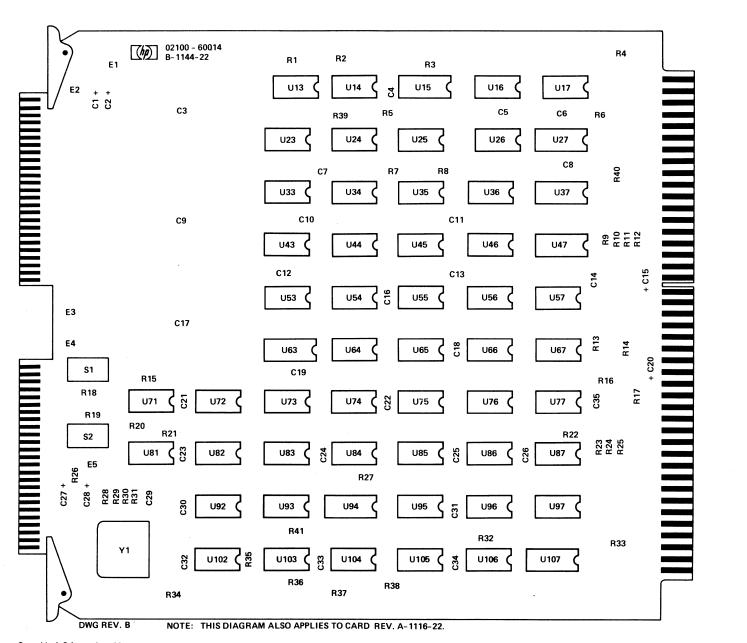
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1 A1C1 A1C2 A1C3 A1C4	02100-60014 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055	1 6 28	TIMING AND CONTROL CARD C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	284 80 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	02100-60014 1500225X9020A2-DYS 1500225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A1C5 A1C6 A1C7 A1C8 A1C9	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A1C10 A1C11 A1C12 A1C13 A1C14	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A1C15 A1C16 A1C17 A1C18 A1C19	0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH
A1C20 A1C21 A1C22 A1C23 A1C24	0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH
A1C25 A1C26 A1C27 A1C28 A1C29	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0140-0198	1	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD MICA 200 PF 5%	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289 72136	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH 150D225X9020A2=DYS 150D225X9020A2=DYS RDM15F201J3C
A1C30 A1C31 A1C32 A1C33 A1C34	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS2=CDH C023F101F103ZS2=CDH
A1C35 A1E1 A1E2 A1E3 A1E4	0160-2055 0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294	5	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT	562 89 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH 0360=0294 0360=0294 0360=0294 0360=0294
A1E5 A1R1 A1R2 A1R3 A1R4	0360-0294 0757-0280 0757-1094 0698-3446 0698-3446	15 3 3	TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0360-0294 0757-0280 0757-1094 0698-3446
A1R5 A1R6 A1R7 A1R8 A1R9	0757-0284 0757-0280 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0416	1	R:FXD MET FLM 150 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0284 0757-0280 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0416
A1R10 A1R11 A1R12 A1R13 A1R14	0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280		R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280
A1R15 A1R16 A1R17 A1R18 A1R19	0757-0280 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0280		R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0280
A1R20 A1R21 A1R22 A1R23 A1R24	0757-0280 0698-3440 0757-0416 0757-1094 0757-0416	1	R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 196 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0698-3440 0757-0416 0757-1094 0757-0416
A1R25 A1R26 A1R27 A1R28 A1R29	0757-1094 0698-3446 0757-0416 0683-1825 0683-1025	2 2	R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD COMP 1800 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W	28480 28480 28480 01121 01121	0757-1094 0698-3446 0757-0416 CB 1825 CB 1025
A1R30 A1R31 A1R32 A1R33 A1R34	0683-1825 0683-1025 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280		R:FXD COMP 1800 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD MET FLM IK OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM IK OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM IK OHM 1% 1/8W	01121 01121 28480 28480 28480	CB 1825 CB 1025 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280

2100A Section IV

Table 4-3. A1 Timing and Control Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	<b>Description</b>	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1R35 A1R36 A1R37 A1R38 A1R39	0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280 0698-3442	1	R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280 0698-3442
A1R40 A1R41 A1S1 A1S2 A1U13	0757-0416 0757-0280 3101-1213 3101-1213 1820-0141	2	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W SMITCH:TOGGLE DPST-DB SUB-MINIATURE SWITCH:TOGGLE DPST-DB SUB-MINIATURE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE	28480 28480 81640 81640 04713	0757-0416 0757-0280 T8001 T8001 MC3001P
A1U14 A1U15 A1U16 A1U17 A1U23	1820-0370 1820-0485 1820-0424 1820-0954 1820-0186	6 4 5 2 5	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:CTL DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	01295 07263 04713 07263 07263	SN74H00N U6B981649X SN74H04N U6A995479X U6A985649X
A1U24 A1U25 A1U26 A1U27 A1U33	1820-0966 1820-0187 1820-0424 1820-0954 1820-0965	1 3	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:CTL DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL QUAD 1-INPT AND GATE	14433 07263 04713 07263 07263	MIC 966 U6A985249X SN74H04N U6A995479X U6A996579X
A1U34 A1U35 A1U36 A1U37 A1U43	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0964 1820-0964 1820-0965	3	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL TRIPLE 3-3-1 INPT AND GATE IC:CTL TRIPLE 3-3-1 INPT AND GATE IC:CTL TRIPLE 3-3-1 INPT AND GATE IC:CTL QUAD 1-INPT AND GATE	07263 07263 14433 14433 07263	U6A985649X U6A985649X MIC 964 MIC 964 U6A996579X
A1U44 A1U45 A1U46 A1U47 A1U53	1820-0965 1820-0966 1820-0966 1820-0186 1820-0512	1	IC:CTL QUAD 1-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL D F/F	07263 14433 14433 07263 01295	U6A996579X MIC 966 MIC 966 U6A985649X SN74H74N
A1U54 A1U55 A1U56 A1U57 A1U63	1820-0370 1820-0609 1820-0609 1820-0964 1820-0485	5	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:CTL TRIPLE 3-3-1 INPT AND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER	01295 04713 04713 14433 07263	SN74H00N MC3061P MC3061P MIC 964 U6B981649X
A1U64 A1U65 A1U66 A1U67 A1U71	1820-0370 1820-0370 1820-0141 1820-0186 1820-0371	3	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE	01295 01295 04713 07263 01295	SN 74H00N SN 74H00N MC3001P U6A985649X SN 74H10N
A1U72 A1U73 A1U74 A1U75 A1U76(NOTE 1)	1820-0424 1820-0141 1820-0609 1820-0371 1820-0451	2	IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F	04713 04713 04713 01295 04713	SN74H04N MC3001P MC3061P SN74H10N MC3062P
A1U77 A1U81(NOTE 1) A1U82 A1U83 A1U84	1820-0966 1820-0451 1820-0141 1820-0609 1820-0372	3	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE	14433 04713 04713 04713 28480	MIC 966 MC3062P MC3001P MC3061P 1820-0372
A1U85 A1U86 A1U87 A1U92 A1U93	1820-0609 1820-0424 1820-0374 1820-0681 1820-0370	1 1	IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	04713 04713 01295 01295 01295	MC3061P SN74H04N SN74H21N SN74S00N SN74H00N
A1U94 A1U95 A1U96 A1U97 A1U102	1820-0485 1820-0371 1820-0370 1820-0424 1820-0140	2	IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER	07263 01295 01295 01295 04713	U6B981649X SN74H10N SN74H00N SN74H04N MC3026P
A1U103 A1U104 A1U105 A1U106 A1U107	1820-0140 1820-0372 1820-0372 1820-0373 1820-0485	1	IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER	04713 28480 28480 01295 07263	MC3026P 1820-0372 1820-0372 SN74H20N U6B981649X
Alxyl Alyl	1200-0199 0410-0432	1	SOCKET:CRYSTAL CRYSTAL:QUARTZ	91506 28480	8000-AG9 0410-0432
			·		

REF.		BACKPLANE I	OCATION	* IN	DICATES S	IGNAL SOURCE
		BACKPLANE	LOCATION			
Al	43 60	44-428				
15 19	A1-60 A1-51*	A4-62* A5-61				
20	A1-72*	A3-79				
21	A1-84#	A4-69		A8-70		
22	A1-78* A107-69	A3-81	A7-56	A8-42	A9-76	A24-64
23	A1-70*	A6-55				
24	A1-77*	A7-25				
25 28	A1-76* A1-52*	A4-61 A4-19	A24-43			
31	A1-10	A8-64*	A24-43			
33	A1-42	A24-60*	A107-6			
38 40	A1-50 A1-58*	A7-4 A2-63	A8-57*	A9-29	A10-46 TH	IRU A23-46
42	A1-46	A2-65#	A4-55			
47	A1-67	A4-64	A24-21#			
55	A1-80	A3-35#	A6-43		4	
56 199	A1-65 A1-24	A7-65* A8-68*	A8-50#	A24-74		
200	A1-37	A24-33#	A107-79			•
201	A1-43#	A5-3				
203 223	A1-22 A1-83	A7-45# A6-21#	A7-38			
239	A1-9	A2-80	A3-71	A4-24	A6-58*	A8-63
240	A1-3	A2-79	A6-44*			
241 242	Al-7 Al-5	A2-78 A2-81	A6-49# A6-46#			
243	A1-12	A2-82	A6-45#			
244	A1-56*	A2-52				
252 293	A1-73 A1-81	A4-46* A4-65*				
295	A1-63	A3-27	A8-58*			
296	A1-41*	A8-53	A24-49			
297 298	A1-30*	A7-12	A8-71	A24-50		
299	A1-28* A1-26*	A24-28 A24-30				
305	A1-6	A7-8*	A24-67	A104-42	A107-70	
325		IRU A23-66 A24-13*				
334	Al-4 Al-54*	A3-28#	A4-27	A9-31*	A24-77*	A107-72
335	A1-8*	A2-70	A4-30	A6-9	A7-20	A8-75
34.0	A107-82	13-54				
348 369	A1-75* A1-71	A2-56 A2-41	A4-17#			
374	A1-69	A7-46*	-			,
375	A1-49*	A10-50 TH		A.F. / M	A ( 1 )	40.22#
411	A1-14 A9-84*	A2-11* A107-52	A4-75	A5-4#	A6-41	A8-33*
416	A1-66	A24-11#				
417	A1-68	A24-5*				
429 430	A1-79 A1-44	A24-3* A6-28*				
431	A1-53*	A3-22*	A8-60	A9-35#	A24-42#	A107-66
440	A1-17	A4-16#	A7-21*	A10-12# 1	THRU A23-12	2#
446 447	A1-31* A1-34*	A2-74 A2-73	A8-72			
448	A1-35*	A2-55	HO 12			
452	A1-61*	A2-60				
453 454	A1-74 A1-55	A24-62* A2-62	A3-42	A4-52	A6-76*	
469	A1-62	A24-58*	75 7E	AT - JC	MO-10-	
470	A1-64	A24-59*				
474 482	A1-36*	A2-59	A3-18 A9-80		*	in the second
500	Al-16 Al-59#	A8-44* A4-31	M 7 - 010			•
501	A1-57#	A4-53				
502	A1-13*	A6-29				

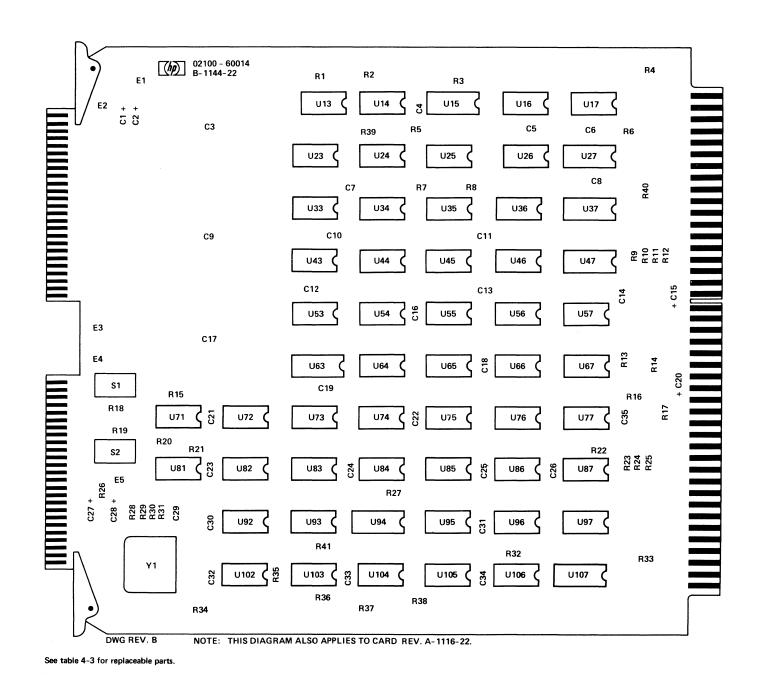


See table 4-3 for replaceable parts.

CLOCK GENERATOR FF DEFINITIONS DHLT = DELAYED HALT EPCRY = "NOT" ENABLE P-REGISTER CARRY FDIV1 = FREQUENCY DIVIDE 1 FDIV2 = FREQUENCY DIVIDE 2 INCP = "NOT" INCREMENT P PCRY = "NOT" P-REGISTER CARRY PH1A = "NOT" PHASE 1A PH1B = PHASE 1B PH2 = PHASE 2 PH3 = PHASE 3 RH = RUN-HALT SCY = SINGLE CYCLE SG1 = STEP GENERATOR 1 SG2 = STEP GENERATOR 2 SIN = SINGLE INSTRUCTION RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. 2. ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86-PIN CON-NECTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. 3. NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS [ ] ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS. SRH + RSSP (A) SRH + RSSP(A) 4 U11, U12, U21, U22, U31, U32, U41, U42, U51, U52, U61, AND U62 ARE NOT ON CARD REV. 1116. THESE AUXILIARY ROM CIRCUITS WILL BE AVAILABLE AS A FUTURE OPTION. 5. CONNECTION IS TO J1-38 ON CARD REV. 6. CONNECTION IS TO J1-40 ON CARD REV.

Figure 4-4. A1 Timing and Control Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 2)

1-20/4-20



TIMING AND CONTROL CARD (02100-60014, REV. 1116, 1144) (NOTE 4) (NOTE 4) AUXILIARY ROM 4 J1-42 ROM X23 J1-35 ROM X15 I J1-43 ROM X22 I J1-37 ROMX14 J1-6 ROMX6 J1-7 ROMX6 I J1-45 ROMX21 I J1-39 ROM X13 1 J1-41 ROMX12 J1-8 ROM X4 J1-47 ROMX20 13,14 CS1,CS2 (NOTE 4) 6 A1 A0 CS1,CS2 XENRM J1-44 J1-48 I 13,14 CS1,CS2 1 J1-4 ROMX18 I J1-13 ROMX10 J1-24 ROMX2 1 J1-9 ROMX17 J1-12 ROMX9 J1-27 ROM X1 J1-26 ROMX0 J1-10 ROMX16 J1-11 ROMX8 (NOTE 4) A6 A5 A3 A4 A3 A7 A2 A6 A1 5 13,14 CS1,CS2 RAR7 J1-17 | J1-19 | RAR6 J1-21 | RAR5 RAR4 J1-22 RAR2 J1-29 | J1-31 | RAR0 J1-33 (SEE SHEET 1) DWG REV. B (SHEET 2 OF 2) SEE SHEET 1 FOR NOTES.

Figure 4-4. A1 Timing and Control Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 2)

2100A Section IV

Table 4-4. A2 ROM Control Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A2 A2C1 A2C2 A2C3	02100-60002 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	1 26	ROM CONTROL CARD C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289	02100-60002 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A2C4 A2C5 A2C6 A2C7 A2C8	0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	6	C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103TS22-CDH C023F101F103TS22-CDH C023F101F103TS22-CDH
A2C9 A2C10 A2C11 A2C12 A2C13	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A2C14 A2C15 A2C16 A2C17 A2C18	0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A2C19 A2C2O A2C21 A2C22 A2C23	0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A2C24 A2C25 A2C26 A2C27 A2C28	0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A2C29 A2C30 A2C31 A2C32 A2E1	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0360-0294	3	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 284 80	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS2=CDH C023F101F103ZS2=CDH 0360=0294
A2E2 A2E3 A2R1 A2R2 A2R3	0360-0294 0360-0294 0698-7229 0698-7225 0698-7229	42	TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0360-0294 0360-0294 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229
A2R4 A2R5 A2R6 A2R7 A2R8	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229
A2R9 A2R10 A2R11 A2R12 A2R13	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229
A2R14 A2R15 A2R16 A2R17 A2R18	0698-7226 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229	2	R:FXD FLM 383 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7226 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229
A2R19 A2R2O A2R21 A2R22 A2R23	0698-7236 0698-7236 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229	6	R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7236 0698-7236 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229
A2R24 A2R25 A2R26 A2R27 A2R28	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7236 0698-7225 0698-7225	15	R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7236 0698-7225 0698-7225
A2R29 A2R30 A2R31 A2R32 A2R33	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7225 0698-7229 0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7225 0698-7229 0698-7229
A2R34 A2R35 A2R36 A2R37 A2R38	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7225

Table 4-4. A2 ROM Control Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Numbe
A2R39	0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7225
A2R40	0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7225
A2R41 A2R42	0698-7225 0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 DHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 348 DHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480	0698-7225 0698-7335
A2R43	0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698 <b>-</b> 7225 0698 <b>-</b> 7225
12044	0698-7225		DAEYD ELM 240 CHM 28 140H	204.00	0.00 7005
A2R44 A2R45	0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480	0698 <b>-</b> 7225 0698 <b>-</b> 7225
A2R46	0698-7229	i	R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A2R47	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A2R48	0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698 <b>-7</b> 225
A2R49	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A2R50	0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7225
A2R51 A2R52	0698-7229 0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480	0698 <b>-</b> 7229 0698 <b>-</b> 7229
A2R53	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
12D E /	0/00 7330		0.EVO ELM E33 OUM 28 1/00	20400	0400 7220
A2R54 A2R55	0698-7229 0698-7220	1	R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 215 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480	0698 <b>-</b> 7229 0698 <b>-</b> 7220
A2R 56	0698-7229	• •	R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A2R 57	0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7225
A2R58	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698 <b>-7</b> 229
A2R59	0698-7234	1	R:FXD FLM 825 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7234
A2R60	0698-7229	[	R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A2R61 A2R62	0698 <b>-7</b> 229 0698 <b>-7</b> 229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480	0698-7229
A2R63	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229 0698-7229
A2R64 A2R65	0698-7221 0698-7221	2	R:FXD FLM 237 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 237 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480	0698-7221 0698-7221
A2R66	0698-7216	1	R:FXD FLM 237 UHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 147 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698 <b>-</b> 7221 0698 <b>-</b> 7216
A2R67	0698-7225	-	R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7225
A2R68	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A2R69	0698-7222	3	R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7222
A2R70	0698-7222	_	R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7222
A2R71	0698-7222		R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7222
A2R72 A2R73(NOTE 1)	0698-7226 0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 383 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480	0698 <b>-</b> 7226 0698 <b>-</b> 7236
				1 1	
A2U13	1820-0971	4	IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE	07263	U6A997179X
A2U14 A2U15	1820-0966 1816-2062	12 1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:ROM # 062	14433 28480	MIC 966 1816-2062
A2U16	1816-2065	i	IC:ROM # 065	28480	1816-2065
A2U17	1816-2064	1	IC:ROM # 064	28480	1816-2064
A2U23	1820-0971		IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE	07263	U6A997179X
A2U24	1820-0966		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE	14433	MIC 966
A2U25(NOTE 2)	1816-0056	1	IC:ROM 4 X 256	28480	1816-0056
A2U26(NOTE 2) A2U27(NOTE 2)	1816-0059 1816-0058	1 1	IC:ROM 4 X 256 IC:ROM 4 X 256	28480 28480	1816-0059 1816-0058
AZUZI(NUTE Z)	1010-0070		1C. KON 4 X 230	20400	1810-0038
A2U31	1820-0953	4	IC:CTL TRIPLE 2-2-3 INPT AND GATE	14433	MIC 953
A2U32 A2U34	1820-0231	3	IC:TTL 4-BIT SYNC BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE	07263 14433	U6B931659X MIC 966
A2U34 A2U35(NOTE 2)	1820-0966 1816-0055	1	IC:CIL DUAL Z-INPI AND ZW AND/UK GATE	28480	1816-0055
A2U36	18 20-0 43 7	2	IC:TTL QUAD D F/F	04713	MC4015P
A2U37(NOTE 2)	1816-0054	1	IC-POM 4 Y 256	28480	1816-0054
A2U37(NOTE 2) A2U41	1820-0379	4	IC:ROM 4 X 256 IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE	01295	1816-0054 SN74H52N
A2U42	1820-0301	3	IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH	01295	SN7475N
A2U44 A2U45	1820-0966 1816-2061	1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:ROM # 061	14433 28480	MIC 966 1816-2061
	1010-2001	1	TO-UOU IF OUT	20480	1010-2001
A2U46	1820-0437		IC:TTL QUAD D F/F	04713	MC4015P
A2U47	1816-2060 1820-0379	1	IC:ROM # 060	28480	1816-2060
A2U51 A2U52	1820-0379 1820-0231		IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT SYNC BINARY COUNTER	01295 07263	SN74H52N U6B931659X
A2U53	1820-0231		IC:TTL 4-BIT SYNC BINARY COUNTER	07263	U6B931659X
A2015A	1020-0201		TC+TTL OHAD DI-CTABLE D LATCH	01205	CN74.75N
A2U54 A2U55	1820-0301 1816-2063	1	IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:ROM # 063	01295 28480	SN7475N 1816-2063
A2U56	1820-0376	î	IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT NAND POWER GATE	01295	SN74H74N
A2U57	1820-0374	1	IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE	01295	SN74H21N SN74H52N
<b>A2U61</b>	1820-0379		IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE	01295	3N 14H3ZN
A2U62	1820-0301		IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH	01295	SN7475N
A2U63 A2U64	1820-0966 1820-0966		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE	14433	MIC 966
A2U65(NOTE 2)	1816-0057	. 1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:ROM 4 X 256	14433 28480	MIC 966 1816-0057
A2U66	1820-0966	•	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE	14433	MIC 966
A2114.7					
A2U67 A2U71	1820-0971 1820-0379		IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE	07263 01295	U6A997179X SN74H52N
A2U72	1820-0966		IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE	14433	MIC 966
A2U73	1820-0966		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE	14433	MIC 966
A2U74	1820-0971		IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE	07263	U6A997179X

<sup>2.</sup> Used only on cards having floating-point capability.

Table 4-4. A2 ROM Control Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A2U75 A2U76 A2U77 A2U81 A2U82	1820-0966 1820-0966 1820-0186 1820-0141 1820-0370	4 2 2	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	14433 14433 07263 04713 01295	MIC 966 MIC 966 U6A985649X MC3001P SN74H00N
A2U83 A2U84 A2U85 A2U86 A2U87	1820-0965 1820-0186 1820-0424 1820-0141 1820-0370	2	IC:CTL QUAD 1-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	07263 07263 04713 04713 01295	U6A996579X U6A985649X SN74H04N MC3001P SN74H00N
A2U91 A2U92 A2U93 A2U94 A2U95	1820-0186 1820-0371 1820-0953 1820-0965 1820-0966	1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL TRIPLE 2-2-3 INPT AND GATE IC:CTL QUAD 1-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE	07263 01295 14433 07263 14433	U6A985649X SN74H10N MIC 953 U6A996579X MIC 966
A2U96 A2U97 A2U101 A2U102 A2U103	1820-0372 1820-0186 1820-0953 1820-0953 1820-0954	1	IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL TRIPLE 2-2-3 INPT AND GATE IC:CTL TRIPLE 2-2-3 INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE	28480 07263 14433 14433 07263	1820-0372 U6A985649X MIC 953 MIC 953 U6A995479X
A2U104 A2U105 A2U106(NOTE 3) A2U107 A2W1	1820-0239 1820-0485 1820-0451 1820-0187 8159-0005	1 1 1 1 5	IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT NOR GATE JUMPER WIRE	28480 07263 04713 07263 28480	1820-0239 U6B981649X MC3062P U6A985249X 8159-0005
A2W2 A2W3 A2W4 A2W6 A2XU25	8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 1200-0767	6	JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE SOCKET:1C 16 CONTACT DUAL LINE	28480 28480 28480 28480 91506	8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 316AG5D-3R
A2XU26 A2XU27 A2XU35 A2XU37 A2XU65	1200-0767 1200-0767 1200-0767 1200-0767 1200-0767		SOCKET:IC 16 CONTACT DUAL LINE SOCKET:IC 16 CONTACT DUAL LINE SOCKET:IC 16 CONTACT DUAL LINE SOCKET:IC 16 CONTACT DUAL LINE SOCKET:IC 16 CONTACT DUAL LINE	91506 91506 91506 91506 91506	316AG5D-3R 316AG5D-3R 316AG5D-3R 316AG5D-3R 316AG5D-3R
(NOTE 4)	0340-0788	6	INSULATOR: IC SOCKET	91506	316-6PI
					·
				<u> </u>	

NOTES: 3. Part no. 1820-0695 used on some cards; the two parts are interchangeable.
4. One 0340-0788 insulator is used with each 1200-0767 socket.

REF.					INDICATES SI	GNAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION			
A2						
37	A2-64	A3-68#				
40	A1-58*	A2-63				
42	A1-46	A2-65*	A4-55			
232	A2-72	A6-62*	A7-26			
233	A2-66	A6-7Ø*	A7-29			
234	A2-84	A6-69*	A8-41			
235	A2-75	A6-75*	A8-38			
236	A2-76	A6-57*	A8-45			
237	A2-61	A4-54	A6~63*	A8-65		
238	A2-83	A3-17	A6-59*			
239	A1-9	A2-8Ø	A3-71	A4-24	A6-58*	A8-63
240	A1-3	A2-79	A6-44*			
241	A1-7	A2-78	A6-49*			
242	A1-5	A2-81	A6-46#		•	
243	A1-12	A2-82	A6-45*			
244	A1-56*	A2-52				
254	A2-69	A4-18*				
335	A1-8*	A2-70	A4-30	A6-9	A7-20	A8-75
	A107-82					
346	A2-58	A4-82*				
347	A2-57	A3-12*				
348	A1-75*	A2-56				
369	A1-71	A2-41	A4-17*			
441	A2-77*	A3-84	A4-81	A6-6*		
446	A1-31*	A2-74				
447	A1-34*	A2-73	A8-72			
448	A1-35*	A2-55				
452	A1-61*	A2-60				
474	A1-36*	A2-59	A3-18			

See table 4-4 for replaceable parts.

8-1132-22.

2. U25, U26, U27, U35, U37, AND U65 USED ONLY FOR OPTIONS SUCH AS FLOATING - POINT CAPABILITY.

3. R73 FIRST USED ON CARD REV. C-1144-22.

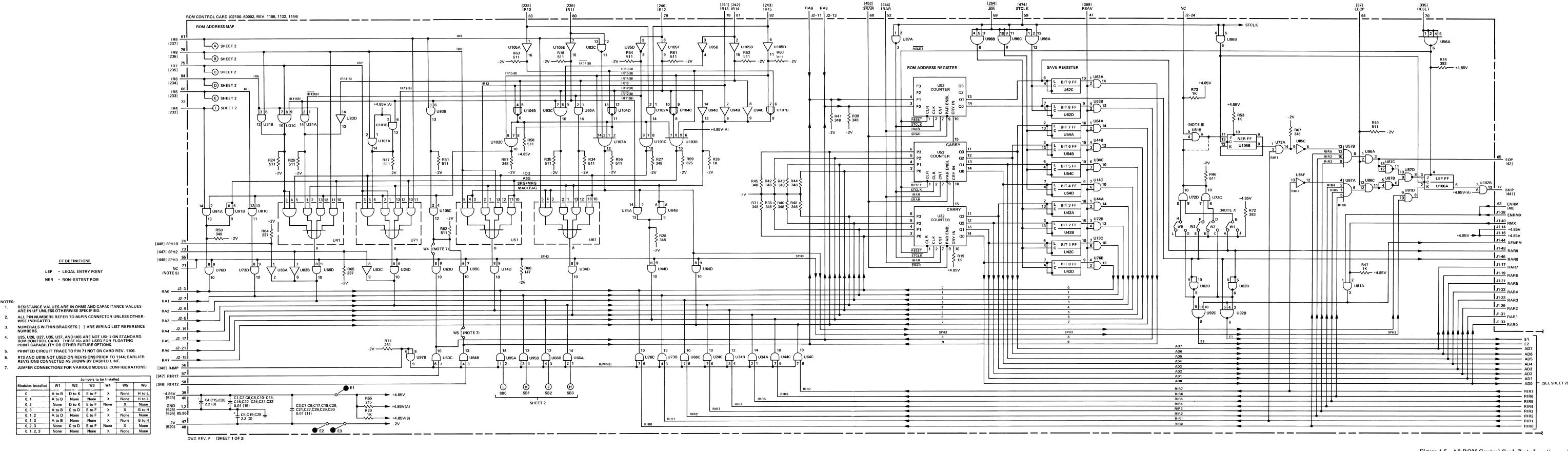


Figure 4-5. A2 ROM Control Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 2)

1-00/1-0-

(Information continues on next page)

REF.				* ]	INDICATES SI	GNAL S	OURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE I	LOCATION	_			
A2							
4	A2-68	A3-16*					
16	A2-51	A3-13#					
29	A2-38	A3-15#					
202	A2-67	A3-3	A4-7*				
228	A2-42	A6-35*	A7-68				
229	A2-45	A6-36*	A7-63				
230	A2-26	A6-56*	A7-67				
231	A2-50	A6-34*	A7-30				
338 339	A2-32* A2-33*	A6-16 A6-14					
340	A2-28#	A6-10					
341	A2-27#	A6-12					
342	A2-22#	A6-22					
343	A2-23#	A6-23					
344	A2-16*	A6-24					
345	A2-17#	A6-26					
349	A2-15*	A3-57					
350	A2-18#	A3-58					
351	A2-24#	A3-54					
352	A2-25*	A3-51					
353	A2-37*	A4-78					
354	A2-36*	A4-77					
355	A2-35*	A4-80					
356	A2-34#	A4-79					
357	A2-14#	A4-43					
358	A2-13*	A3-11					
359	A2-8*	A3-14					
360	A2-7*	A3-4					
361	A2-3*	A3-9					
362	A2-4*	A4-37					
363	A2-5*	A4-34					
364	A2-6*	A4-29	4422	47-428	AO 28	40-16	
396	A2-46#	A5-78*	A6-32	A7-62#	A8-3*	A9-16	,₩
397	A107-16 A2-44#	A5-80*	A6-60	A7-61*	A8-4*	A9-14	. *
371	A107-18	AJ-00-	AO-ON	A7-01-	MO-4.	47-17	, <del></del>
398	A2-29 #	A5-76*	A6-61	A7-60*	A8-5*	A9-18	
370	A107-12	A3-70-	A0-01	A7 00"	AU 5	7, 10	, '
399	A2-30 +	A5-59*	A6-33	A7-59*	A8-6*	A9-13	*
3,,	A107-14	A3 37	A0 00	71 37	,,,,	,,,	
400	A2-19#	A5-52*	A6-65	A7-64#	A8-7*	A9-12	*
,,,,	A107-29	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
401	A2-20 #	A5-51*	A6-64	A7-57*	A8-8#	A9-10	*
	A107-38						
402	A2-12#	A5-49#	A6-67	A8-9*	A9-20*	A107-	20
403	A2-9#	A5-43#	A6-66	A8-24*	A9-11#	A107-	22
404	A2-53*	A5-31*	A6-52	A8-14#	A9-5*	A107-	44
405	A2-54*	A5-32*	A6-51	A8-18#	A9-3#	A107-	46
406	A2-43#	A5-29*	A6-54	A8-19#	A9-9*	A107-	34
407	A2-49*	A5-30*	A6-53	A8-20*	A9-7*	A107-	
408	A2-31 *	A5-10*	A6-38	A8-21*	A9-8*	A107-	
409	A2-21 *	A5-8*	A6-37	48-22#	A9-4*	A107-	
410	A2-10#	A5-6#	A6-42	A8-23*	A9-6*	A107-	
411	A1-14	A2-11#	A4-75	A5-4*	A6-41	A8-33	) <del>=</del>
	A9-84#	A107-52			A. 3/ =		
454	A1-55	A2-62	A3-42	A4-52	A6-76*		

See table 4-4 for replaceable parts.

B-1132-22.

2. U25, U26, U27, U35, U37, AND U65 USED ONLY FOR OPTIONS SUCH AS FLOATING - POINT CAPABILITY.

3. R73 FIRST USED ON CARD REV. C-1144-22.

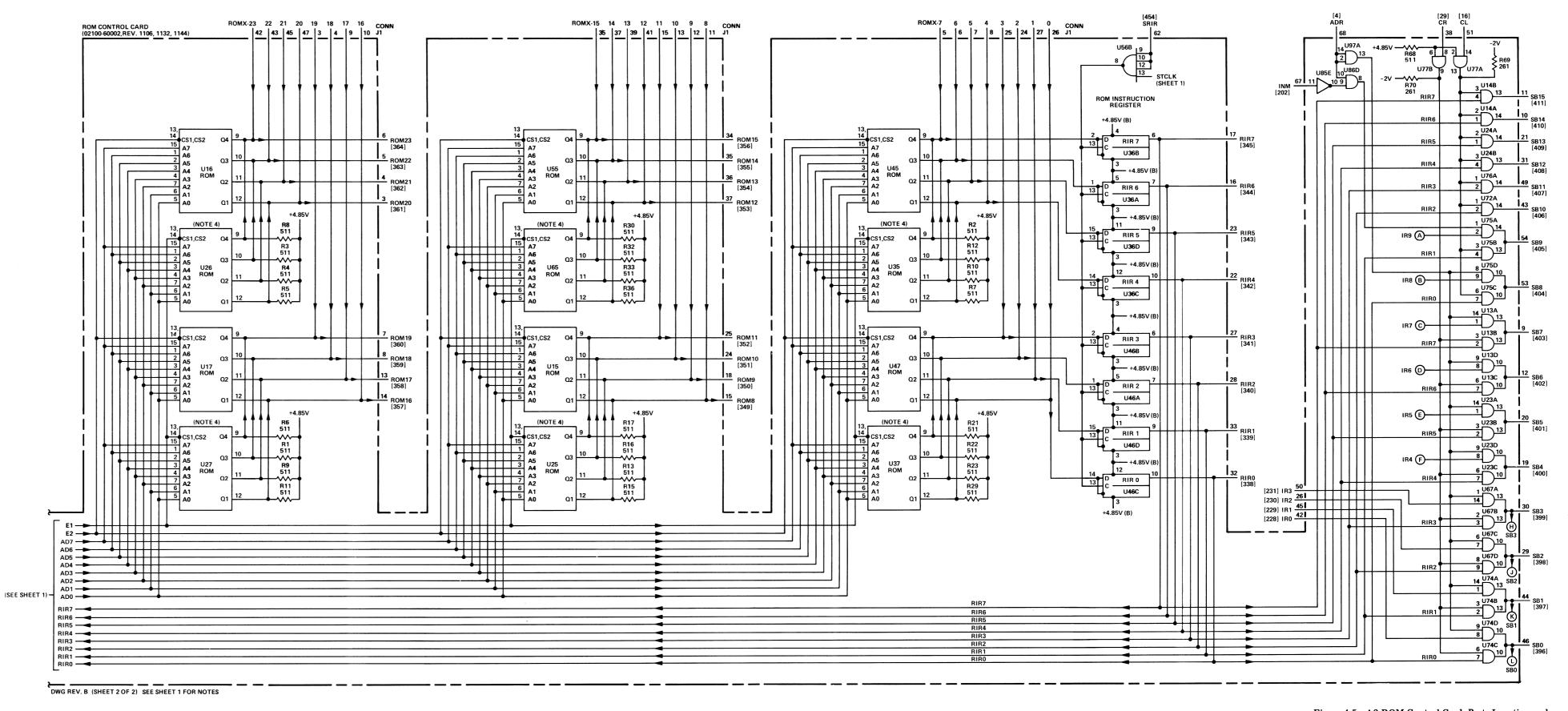


Figure 4-5. A2 ROM Control Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 2)

Section IV

2100A Section IV

Table 4-5. A3 Microinstruction Decoder 1 Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A3 A3C1 A3C2 A3C3 A3C4	02100-60004 0180-0197 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197	1 12 24	MICRO INSTRUCTION DECODER 1 CARD C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CERO 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289 56289	02100-60004 1500225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 1500225X9020A2-DYS 1500225X9020A2-DYS
A3C5 A3C6 A3C7 A3C8 A3C9	0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103Z522-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH
A3C10 A3C11 A3C12 A3C13 A3C14	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 1500Z22SS9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A3C15 A3C16 A3C17 A3C18 A3C19	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 1500225X9020A2-DYS 1500225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A3C20 A3C21 A3C22 A3C23 A3C24	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A3C25 A3C26 A3C27 A3C28 A3C29	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2207 0180-0197 0180-0197	1	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD MICA 300 PF 5% C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56289 56289 28480 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0160-2207 1500225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS
A3C30 A3C31 A3C32 A3C33 A3C34	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22~CDH C023F101F103ZS22~CDH C023F101F103ZS22~CDH C023F101F103ZS22~CDH C023F101F103ZS22~CDH
A3C35 A3C36 A3C37 A3E1 THRU A3E6	0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0360-0294	6	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT	56289 56289 56289 28480	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 1500225X9020A2-DYS 1500225X9020A2-DYS 0360-0294
A3R1 A3R2 A3R3 A3R4	0757-0416 0757-0416 0698-0082 0757-0416	16 2	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0757-0416 0698-0082 0757-0416
A3R5 A3R6 A3R7 A3R8 A3R9	0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-3444 0757-0420	4 2 1	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/6W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 750 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-3444 0757-0420
A3R10 A3R11 A3R12 A3R13 A3R14	0698-3446 0757-0416 0757-0416 0698-3445 0757-0416	4	R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0698-3446 0757-0416 0757-0416 0698-3445 0757-0416
A3R15 A3R16 A3R17 A3R18 A3R19	0757-0416 0698-3132 0698-3132 0698-3132 0698-3446	4	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0698-3132 0698-3132 0698-3132 0698-3446
A3R20 A3R21 A3R22 A3R23 A3R24	0698-3132 0757-0416 0698-3446 0698-3444 0757-0416		R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3132 0757-0416 0698-3446 0698-3444 0757-0416
A3R25 A3R26 A3R27 A3R29 A3R30	0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-0082 0757-0280		R:FXD MET FLM 511 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-0082 0757-0280
A3R 31 A3R 32 A3R33 A3R34 A3R35	0757-0416 0757-0427 0757-0403 0757-0403 0698-3446	4	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0757-0427 0757-0403 0757-0403 0698-3446
					·

Table 4-5. A3 Microinstruction Decoder 1 Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

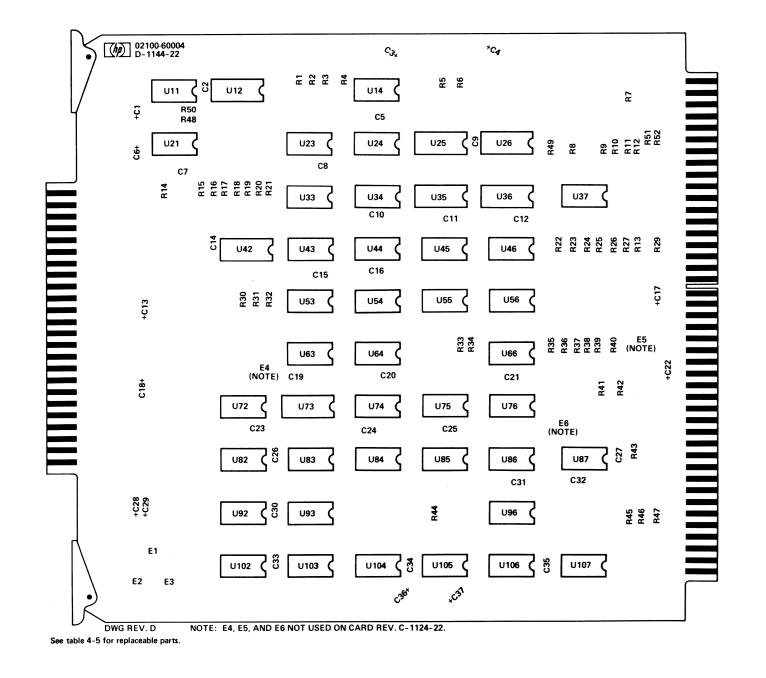
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A3R 36 A3R 37 A3R 38 A3R 39 A3R 40	0698-3442 0698-3442 0757-0401 0757-0416 0698-3445	4 2	R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3442 0698-3442 0757-0401 0757-0416 0698-3445
A3R41 A3R42 A3R43 A3R44 A3R45	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0401 0698-3445 0757-0427		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1-5K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0401 0698-3445 0757-0427
A3R46 A3R47 A3R48 A3R49 A3R50	0757-0427 0757-0427 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-3445		R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0427 0757-0427 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-3445
A3R51 A3R52 A3U11(NOTE 1) A3U11(NOTE 2) A3U12	0698-3442 0698-3442 1820-0372 1820-0686 1820-0485	1 1 3	R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL SCHOTTKY TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER	28480 28480 28480 01295 07263	0698-3442 0698-3442 1820-0372 SN74S11N U6B981649X
A 3U 1 4 A 3U 2 1 A 3U 2 3 A 3U 2 4 A 3U 2 5	1820-0512 1820-0966 1820-0953 1820-0512 1820-0482	3 1 1	IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL TRIPLE 2-2-3 INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER	01295 14433 14433 01295 07263	SN74H74N MIC 966 MIC 953 SN74H74N U6B983849X
A3U26 A3U33 A3U34 A3U35 A3U36	1820-0482 1820-0955 1820-0965 1820-0485 1820-0485	1	IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 8-INPT DUAL OUTPUT AND GATE IC:CTL QUAD 1-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER	07263 07263 07263 07263 07263	U6B983B49X U6A995579X U6A996579X U6B981649X U6B981649X
A3U37 A3U42 A3U43 A3U44 A3U45	1820-0186 1820-0424 1820-0383 1820-0380 1820-0186	10 3 1 1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT EXPANDER IC:TTL HS 40 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR INV IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 04713 01295 01295 07263	U6A985649X SN74H04N SN74H60N SN74H53N U6A985649X
A3U46 A3U53 A3U54 A3U55(NOTE 3) A3U56	1820-0186 1820-0512 1820-0370 1820-0451 1820-0141	4 1 4	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 01295 01295 01295 04713	U6A985649X SN74H74N SN74H00N MC3062P MC3001P
A3U63 A3U64 A3U66 A3U72 A3U73	1820-0370 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0205 1820-0437	2 1	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD D F/F	01295 07263 07263 28480 04713	SN74H00N U6A985649X U6A985649X 1820-0205 MC4015P
A3U74 A3U75 A3U76 A3U82 A3U83	1820-0370 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0205 1820-0608	2	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE	01295 07263 07263 28480 04713	SN74H00N U6A985649X U6A985649X 1820-0205 MC4006P
A3U84 A3U85 A3U86 A3U87 A3U92	1820-0141 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0141 1820-0376	2	IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT NAND POWER GATE	04713 07263 07263 04713 01295	MC3001P U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3001P SN74H40N
A3U93 A3U96 A3U102(NOTE 1) A3U102(NOTE 2) A3U103	1820-0608 1820-0186 1820-0424 1820-0683 1820-0424	1	IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	04713 07263 04713 04713 04713	MC4006P U6A985649X SN74H04N SN74504N SN74H04N
A3U104 A3U105 A3U106 A3U107	1820-0376 1820-0370 1820-0141 1820-0371	1	IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT NAND POWER GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE	01295 01295 04713 01295	SN74H40N SN74H00N MC3001P SN74H10N

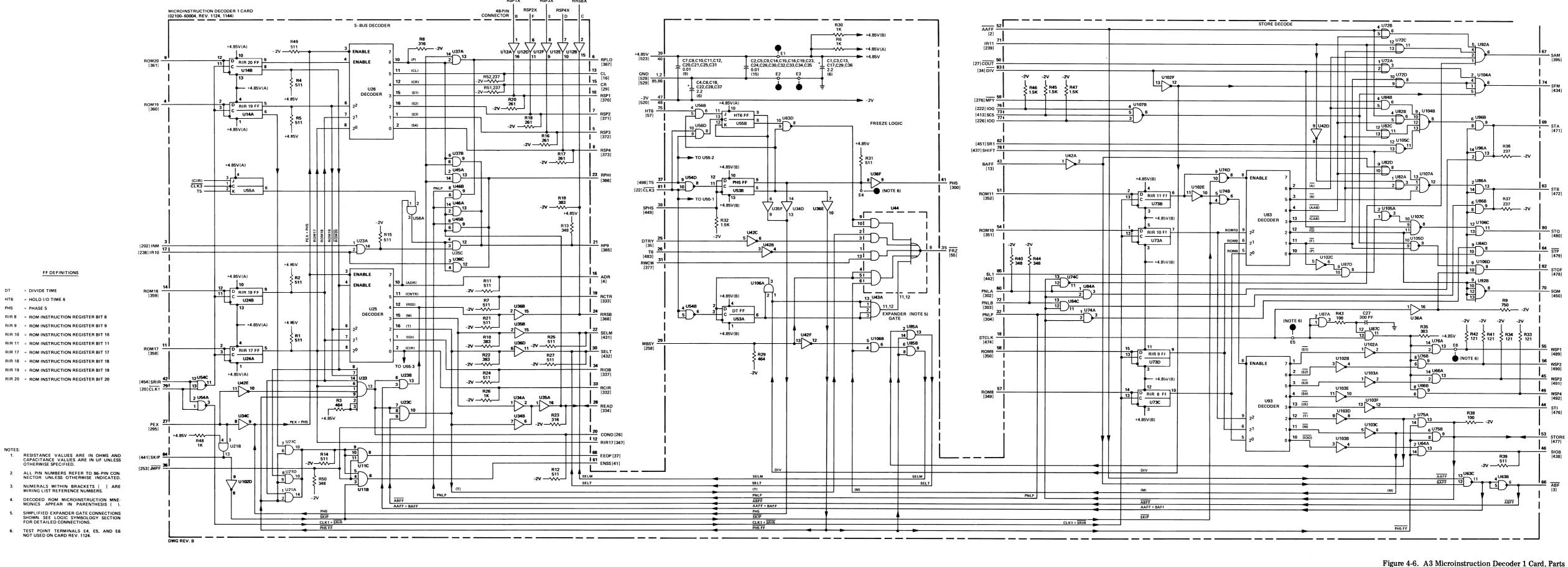
NOTES: 1. Used on card rev. 1124 only.
2. First used on card rev. 1144.
3. Part no. 1820-0695 used on some cards; the two parts are interchangeable.

REF.				<b>*</b> TN	INTCATES ST	GNAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION	4"	DICATES SI	OTTAL GOOTIGE
A3	A3-52	A6-5*				
2 3	A3-66*	A4-21				
4	A2-68	A3-16#				
13	A3-43	A4-32	A6-7*			
16	A2-51	A3-13*				
20 22	A1-72* A1-78*	A3-79 A3-81	A7-56	40-42	A9-76	A24=64
22	A107-69	M2-01	A7-36	A0-42	M9-10	A24-04
26	A3-20*	A4-11				
27	A3-50	A4-56	A5-19*	A6-11		
29 34	A2-38 A3-83	A3-15* A4-58*				
35	A3-25	A24-76	A107-81*			
37	A2-64	A3-68*				
41	A3-61*	A6-15				
55 57	A1-80	A3-35*	A6-43			
202	A3-75 A2-67	A7-9* A3-3	A4-7#			
222	A3-76	A7-43	A8-46*	A9-45#	A10-15 TH	RU A23-15
	A24-6					
226	A3-77	A8-78*	A9-32	A24-10	A10-20 TH	RU A23-20
238 239	A2-83 A1-9	A3-17 A2-80	A6-59* A3-71	A4-24	A6-58*	A8-63
253	A3-36	A4-49*	73 11	A4 E4	AU 30	A0 03
258	A3-29	A24-78	A107-77*			
276	A3-59	A4-60*				
295	A1-63	A3-27	A8-58*			
300 302	A3-41* A3-60	A7-13 A4-28	A24-56 A24-38*			
303	A3-72	A4-26	A24-41#			
304	A3-32	A24-36*				
332	A3-33*	A7-54				
333 334	A3-19* A1-54*	A6-81 A3-28*	A4-27	40-31#	A24-77*	A107-72
337	A3-34*	A8-61	A9-42*	H7 '31"	757 //	7101 12
347	A2-57	A3-12*				
349	A2-15#	A3-57				
35Ø 351	A2-18# A2-24#	A3-58 A3-54				
352	A2-25*	A3-51				
358	A2-13#	A3-11				
359	A2-8*	A3-14				
36Ø 361	A2-7* A2-3*	A3-4 A3-9				
365	A3-21*	A5-27				
366	A3-23*	A5-28				
367	A3-6*	A5-57				
368 370	A3-24*	A4-57*	A5-35,36	A24-23*		
371	A3-10* A3-7*	A5-17 A5-15				
372	A3-5*	A5-13				
373	A3-8*	A5-11				
377	A3-31	A6-27*				
395 413	A3-67* A3-73	A5-77 A7-44*	A8-35			
431	A1-53#	A3-22*	A8-60	A9-35*	A24-42*	A107-66
432	A3-30#	A4-59#	A9-41#	A107-74		
434	A3-74*	A5-82				
437 438	A3-78 A3-46*	A4-83* A8-62	A9-33#	A24-75*		
441	A2-77#	A3-84	A4-81	A6-6*		
442	A3-65	A4-6	A6-71*	· <del>-</del>		
449	A3-38	A9-46*				
450 451	A3-70* A3-62	A5-75 A4-12	A6-72#			
451 454	A1-55	A2-62	A6-72* A3-42	A4-52	A6-76*	
471	A3-69*	A5-81	•••			
472	A3-63*	A5-79				
474	A1-36*	A2-59	A3-18			
476 477	A3-44* A3-53*	A6-30 A9-38*	A24-73	A107-73		
* r F	-J-J-	A, 30"	7 T T T T	751 13		

21004

```
* INDICATES SIGNAL SOURCE
              BACKPLANE LOCATION
A3 (CONT)
478 A3-82*
479 A3-64*
              A5-63
               A5-73
480 A3-80*
483 A3-26
              A7-58
                        A8-43* A9-81
                                         A24-66
489 A3-55*
               A5-65
A5-67
490 A3-56*
491 A3-45*
492 A3-49*
               A5-69
              A5-71
498 A3-37
              A7-11
                        48-81*
```





 A3 Microinstruction Decoder 1 Card, Par Location and Schematic Diagrams

4-43/4-44

Table 4-6. A4 Microinstruction Decoder 2 Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Δ4 Δ4C1 Δ4C2 Δ4C3	02100-60112 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055	1 10 20	MICRO INSTRUCTION DECODER 2 CARD C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289	02100-60112 1500225X9020A2-DYS 1500225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-C0H
A4C4 A4C5 A4C6 A4C7 A4C8	0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F1037S22-CDH C023F101F1037S22-CDH C023F101F1037S22-CDH
A4C9 A4C10 A4C11 A4C12 A4C13	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH
A4C14 A4C15 A4C16 A4C17 A4C18	0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F1)1F103ZS22-CDH
A4C19 A4C20 A4C21 A4C22 A4C23	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH
A4C24 A4C25 A4C26 A4C27 A4C28	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=C0H C023F101F103ZS22=C0H 1500225X9020A2=DYS 1500225X9020A2=DYS C023F101F103ZS22=C0H
A4C29 A4C30 A4E1 A4E2 A4E3	0180-0197 0180-0197 0360-0294 0360-0294	3	C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW TERMINAL:SCLDER POINT TERMINAL:SCLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT	56289 56289 28480 28480 28480	150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS 0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294
A4R1 A4R2 A4R3 A4R4 A4R5	0757-0427 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0416 0757-0416	9 5 6	R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0427 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0416 0757-0416
A4R6 A4R7 A4R8 A4R9	0757-0274 0698-3443 0757-0416 0757-0284	1 2 2	R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 287 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 150 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0274 0698-3443 0757-0416 0757-0284
A4R10 A4R11 A4R12 A4R13 A4R14	0757-0284 0757-0399 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0427	1	R:FXD MET FLM 150 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 82.5 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K CHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0284 0757-0399 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0427
A4R15 A4R16 A4R17 A4R18	0757-0420 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0416	1	R:FXD MET FLM 750 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0420 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0416
A4R20 A4R21 A4R22 A4R23	0698-3443 0757-0280 0757-0427 0698-3445	1	R:FXD MET FLM 287 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K UHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3443 0757-0280 0757-0427 0698-3445
44R24 44R25 44R26 44R27 44R28	0757-0427 0757-0427 0757-0427 0757-0427 0757-0427		R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0757-0427 0757-0427 0757-0427 0757-0427 0757-0427
A4R29 A4U11 A4U12 A4U13 A4U14	0757-0427 1820-0379 1820-0424 1820-0605 1820-0512	7 4 1 5	R:FXD MET FLM 1.5K OHM 1% 1/8W IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL D F/F	28480 01295 04713 01295 01295	0757-0427 SN74H52N SN74H04N SN74H01N SN74H174N
A4U15 A4U16 A4U21 A4U23 A4U24	1820-0379 1820-0966 1820-0186 1820-0370 1820-0187	2 6 6 1	IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT NOR GATE	01295 07263 07263 01295 07263	SN74H52N U6A996679X U6A985649X SN74H00N U6A985249X

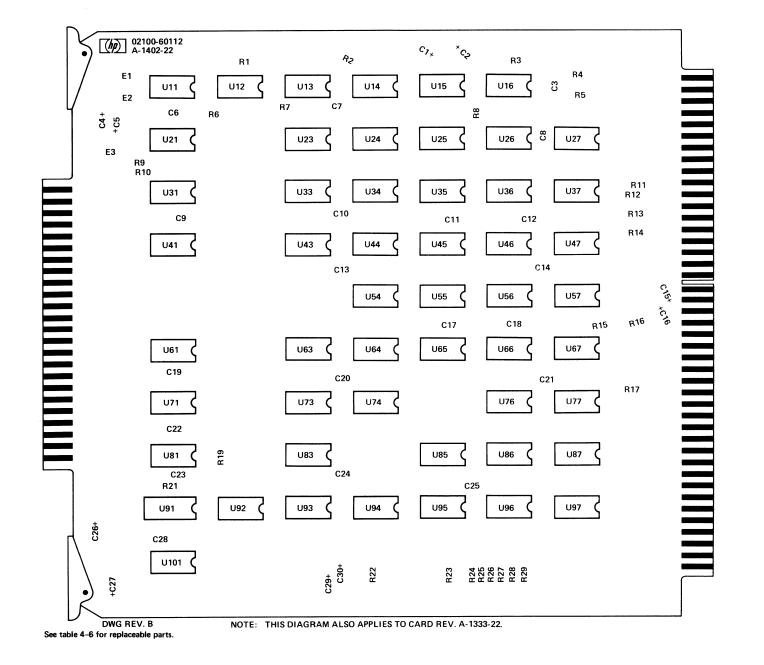
Table 4-6. A4 Microinstruction Decoder 2 Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

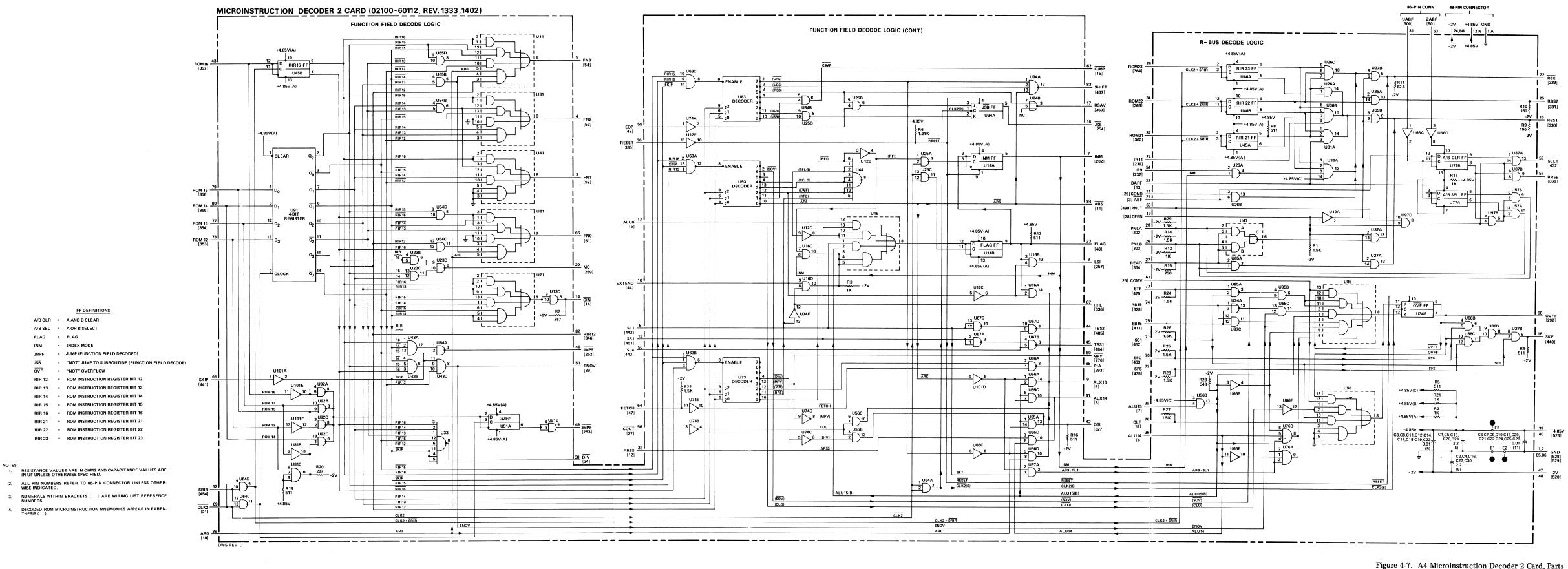
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A4U25 A4U26 A4U27 A4U31 A4U33	1820-0370 1820-0953 1820-0186 1820-0379 1820-0375	1 2	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL TRIPLE 2-2-3 INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2 INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL HS 8-INPT NAND GATE	01295 07263 07263 01295 01295	SN74H00N U6A995379X U6A985649X SN74H52N SN74H30N
A4U34 A4U35 A4U36 A4U37 A4U41	1820-0695 1820-0186 1820-0954 1820-0186 1820-0379	1	IC:TTL SHS DUAL J-K F/F W/PRESET IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE	01295 07263 07263 07263 07263	SN74S113N U6A985649X U6A995479X U6A985649X SN74H52N
A4U44 A4U44 A4U45 A4U46 A4U47	1820-0372 1820-0375 1820-0512 1820-0512 1820-0377	1	IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS 8-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL HS DUAL 2W 2-INPT AND/OR/INV GATE	28480 01295 01295 01295 01295	1820-0372 SN74H30N SN74H74N SN74H74N SN74H50N
A4U51 A4U54 A4U55 A4U56 A4U57	1820-0512 1820-0141 1820-0971 1820-0966 1820-0186	4 1	IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W 2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	01295 04713 07263 07263 07263	SN74H74N MC3001P U6A997179X U6A996679X U6A985649X
A4U61 A4U63 A4U64 A4U65 A4U66	1820-0379 1820-0371 1820-0370 1820-0141 1820-0424	2	IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	01295 01295 01295 01295 04713	SN74H52N SN74H10N SN74H00N MC3001P SN74H04N
A4U67 A4U71 A4U73 A4U74 A4U76	1820-0370 1820-0380 1820-0608 1820-0424 1820-0384	1 3	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR/INV GATE IC:TTL 1 OF 8 DECODER W/ENABLE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT EXPANDER	01295 01295 04713 04713 01295	SN74H00N SN74H53N MC4006P SN74H04N SN74H61N
A4U77 A4U81 A4U83 A4U84 A4U85	1820-0512 1820-0964 1820-0608 1820-0141 1820-0379	1	IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:CTL TRIPLE 3-3-1 INPT AND GATE IC:TTL 1 OF 8 DECODER W/ENABLE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE	01295 07263 04713 04713 01295	SN74H74N U6A996479X MC4006P MC3001P SN74H52N
A4U86 A4U87 A4U91 A4U92 A4U93	1820-0370 1820-0186 1820-0839 1820-0074 1820-0608	1 1	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD D F/F IC:CTL 4W 2-INPT AND/OR/INV GATE IC:TTL 1 OF 8 DECODER W/ENABLE	01295 07263 01295 04713 04713	SN74H00N U6A985649X SN74175N SN7454N MC4006P
A4U94 A4U95 A4U96 A4U97 A4U101	1820-0371 1820-0370 1820-0379 1820-0141 1820-0424		IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	01295 01295 01295 01295 04713	SN74H10N SN74H00N SN74H52N MC3001P SN74H04N

REF.				# TA	IDICATES SI	CNAL COURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION	# 1r	ADICATES SI	GNAL SOURCE
A4 3	A3-44B	44-21				
ა 5	A3-66* A4-13	A4-21 A5-58*	A6-79			<i>y</i>
6	A4-38	A5-22*	70 17			
· · 7	A4-35	A5-21*	A6-77			
8	A4-41*	A5-7	A6-3*			
9 10	A4-9* A4-36	A5-23 A5-45*	A6-17#			
11	A4-84#	A6-18				
12	A4-33	A6-25*				
13	A3-43	A4-32	A6-7*			
14 15	A4-14* A1-60	A5-41 A4-62*	A6-84*			
18	A4-76	A7-5	A8-51#	A9-24	A10-7 THR	RU A23-7
21	A1-84#	A4-69	A6-31	A8-70	7,25	.0 /120 /
25	A1-76#	A4-61				
26	A3-20*	A4-11	45 10*	46 11		
27 28	A3-50 A1-52*	A4-56 A4-19	A5-19* A24-43	A6-11		
34	A3-83	A4-58#	724 43			
39	A4-51#	A6-83				
42	A1-46	A2-65*	A4-55			
44 47	A4-10 A1-67	A6-82* A4-64	A24-22 A24-21*			
48	A4-23*	A6-80	454-51-			
51	A4-66*	A5-50				
52	A4-3*	A5-46				
53 54	A4-4* A4-5*	A5-56 A5-55				
202	A2-67	A3-3	A4-7*			
237	A2-61	A4-54	A6-63#	A8-65		
239	A1-9	A2-80	A3-71	A4-24	A6-58*	A8-63
252	A1-73	A4-46*				
253 254	A3-36 A2-69	A4-49* A4-18*				
257	A4-8*	A5-24	A6-20#			
259	A4-20*	A5-12				
276	A3-59	A4-60*			•	
292 293	A4-68* A1-81	A6-8 A4-65*	A24-51			
302	A3-60	A4-28	A24-38*			
303	A3-72	A4-26	A24-41#		•	
327	A4-42*	A5-83				
328 329	A4-74 A4-22	A5-9* A5-5				
330	A4-15*	A5-64				
331	A4-25*	A5-62				
334	A1-54*	A3-28*	A4-27	A9-31#	A24-77*	A107-72
335	A1-8* A107-82	A2-70	A4-3Ø	A6-9	A7-20	A8-75
336	A4-67*	A6-68				
346	A2-58	A4-82*				
353	A2-37#	A4-78				
354 355	A2-36*	A4-77				
356	A2-35* A2-34*	A4-80 A4-79				
357	A2-14#	A4-43				
362	A2-4*	A4-37				
363	A2-5*	A4-34				
364 368	A2-6* A3-24*	A4-29 A4-57*	A5-35,36	A24-23*		
369	A1-71	A2-41	A4-17#	AL + 23"		
411	A1-14	A2-11	A4-75	A5-4#	A6-41	A8-33*
633	A9-84*	A107-52	40-74	A 37: - 0		
412 432	A4-71 A3-30*	A7-49* A4-59*	A8-74 A9-41*	A24-8 A107-74		
433	A4-70	A7-17	A8-52*	A10-5 THE	RU A23-5	
435	A4-72	A7-24	A8-59#	A10-25 TH	HRU A23-25	
437	A3-78	A4-83#	43 01"	410 10-		
440 441	A1-17 A2-77	A4-16# A3-84	A7-21* A4-81	A10-12* 1 A6-6*	THRU A23-12	, <del> ▼</del>
442	A3-65	A4-6	A6-71*	A0 -0-		
		-	<del>.</del>			

2100

REF.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION	•	INDICATES	SIGNAL	SOURCE
A4 (C)	ONT)						
443	A4-50	A6-50*					
451	A3-62	A4-12	A6-72*				
454	A1-55	A2-62	A3-42	A4-52	A6-76*	•	
475	A4-73	A7-6	A8-49*	A10-9	THRU A23-9	)	
484	A4-45#	A5-53					
485	A4-44#	A5-54					
499	A4-63	A24-35*					
500	A1-59#	A4-31					
501	A1-57*	A4-53					





Location and Schematic Diagrams

4-49/4-50

Table 4-7. A5 Arithmetic/Logic Card, Replaceable Parts

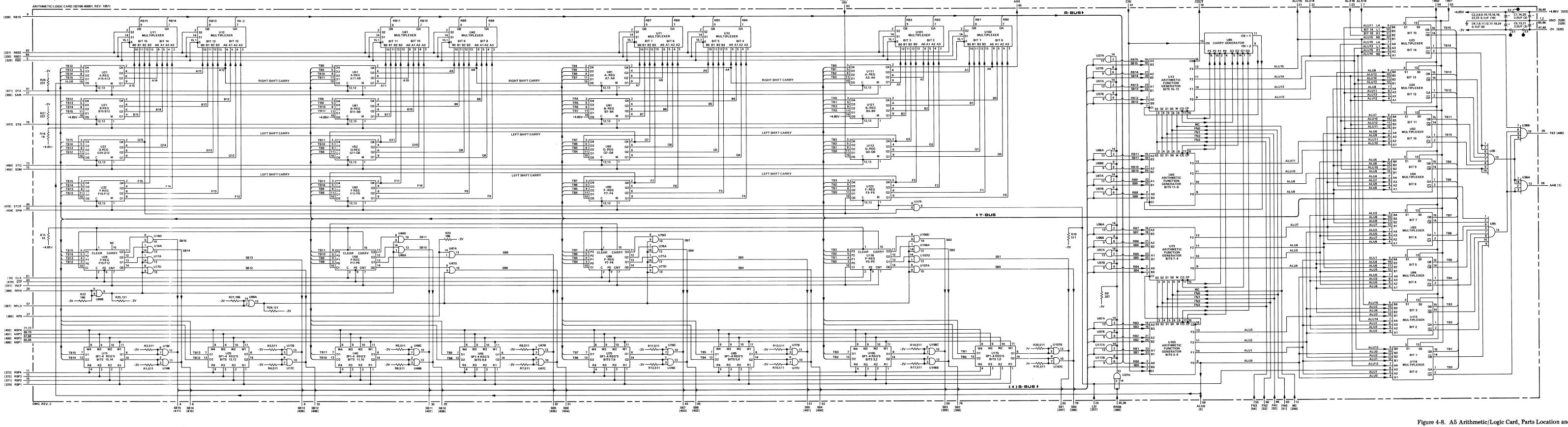
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A5 A5C1 A5C2 A5C3 A5C4	02100-60001 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	1 6 18	ARITHMETIC LOGIC CARD C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289 56289	02100-60001 1500225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-COH C023F101F103ZS22-COH C023F101F103ZS22-COH
A5C5 A5C6 A5C7 A5C8 A5C9	0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH
A5C10 A5C11 A5C12 A5C13 A5C14	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH 1500225X9020A2=DYS 1500225X9020A2=DYS
A5C15 A5C16 A5C17 A5C18 A5C19	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A5C20 A5C21 A5C22 A5C23 A5C24	0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z522-COH C023F101F103Z522-COH C023F101F103Z522-COH
A5E1 A5E2 A5E3 A5R1 A5R2	0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0698-7229 0698-7229	3 17	TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT R:FXD FLM 511 DHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 DHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0698-7229 0698-7229
A5R 3 A5R 4 A5R 5 A5R 6 A5R 7	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229
A5R8 A5R9 A5R10 A5R11 A5R12	0698-7229 0698-3443 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229	1	R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 287 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-3443 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229
A5R13 A5R14 A5R15 A5R16 A5R17	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7236 0698-7236 0698-7229	2	R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7236 0698-7236 0698-7229
A5R18 A5R19 A5R20 A5R21 A5R22	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7219 0698-7219	3	R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 196 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 196 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7219 0698-7219
A5R 23 A5R 24 A5R 25 A5R 26 A5R 27	0698-7219 0698-7214 0698-7214 0698-7221 0698-7221	2	R:FXD FLM 196 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 121 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 121 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 237 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 237 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7219 0698-7214 0698-7214 0698-7221 0698-7221
A5U11 A5U12 A5U13 A5U15 A5U16	1820-0620 1820-0620 1820-0606 1820-0612 1820-0971	8 4 8 8	IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL ARITH. LOGIC UNIT/FUNCTION GEN. IC:CTL 8-BIT RAM (4 X 2) IC:CTL DUAL 2N-2-INPT AND/OR GATE	01295 01295 01295 07263 07263	SN74153N SN74153N SN74181N U6A903059X U6A997179X
A5U17 A5U21 A5U22 A5U23 A5U24	1820-0971 1820-0607 1820-0607 1820-0610 1820-0610	16 8	IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER	07263 04713 04713 07263 07263	U6A997179X MC4012P MC4012P U6B930959X U6B930959X
A5U25 A5U26 A5U27 A5U31 A5U32	1820-0612 1820-0231 1820-0186 1820-0607 1820-0607	4 10	IC:CTL 8-BIT RAM (4 X 2) IC:TTL 4-BIT SYNC BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER	07263 07263 07263 04713 04713	U6A903059X U6B931659X U6A985649X MC4012P MC4012P
A5U35 A5U36 A5U37 A5U41 A5U42	1820-0955 1820-0954 1820-0186 1820-0620 1820-0620	2 1	IC:CTL 8-INPT DUAL OUTPUT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER	07263 07263 07263 01295 01295	U6A995579X U6A995479X U6A985649X SN74153N SN74153N

				,

Table 4-7. A5 Arithmetic/Logic Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A5U43 A5U45 A5U46 A5U47 A5U51	1820-0606 1820-0612 1820-0971 1820-0971 1820-0607		IC:TTL ARITH. LOGIC UNIT/FUNCTION GEN. IC:CTL 8-BIT RAM (4 X 2) IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER	01295 07263 07263 07263 04713	SN74181N U6A903059X U6A997179X U6A997179X MC4012P
A5U52 A5U53 A5U54 A5U55 A5U56	1820-0607 1820-0610 1820-0610 1820-0612 1820-0231		IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:CTL B-BIT RAM (4 X 2) IC:TTL 4-BIT SYNC BINARY COUNTER	04713 07263 07263 07263 07263	MC4012P U6B930959X U6B930959X U6A903059X U6B931659X
A5U57 A5U61 A5U62 A5U65 A5U66	1820-0186 1820-0607 1820-0607 1820-0611 1820-0186	1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL LOOK-AHEAD CARRY GENERATOR IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 04713 04713 01295 07263	U6A985649X MC4012P MC4012P SN74182N U6A985649X
A5U67 A5U71 A5U72 A5U73 A5U75	1820-0186 1820-0620 1820-0620 1820-0606 1820-0612		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL ARITH. LOGIC UNIT/FUNCTION GEN. IC:CTL 8-BIT RAM (4 X 2)	07263 01295 01295 01295 01295 07263	U6A985649X SN74153N SN74153N SN74181N U6B930959X
A5U76 A5U77 A5U81 A5U82 A5U83	1820-0971 1820-0971 1820-0607 1820-0607 1820-0610		IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER	07263 07263 04713 04713 07263	U6A997179X U6A997179X MC4012P MC4012P U6B930959X
A5U84 A5U85 A5U86 A5U87 A5U88	1820-0610 1820-0612 1820-0231 1820-0186 1820-0186		IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:CTL 8-BIT RAM (4 X 2) IC:TTL 4-BIT SYNC BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 07263 07263 07263 07263	U6B930959X U6A903059X U6B931659X U6A985649X U6A985649X
A5U91 A5U92 A5U95 A5U96 A5U97	1820-0607 1820-0607 1820-0955 1820-0186 1820-0186		IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:CTL 8-INPT DUAL OUTPUT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	04713 04713 07263 07263 07263	MC4012P MC4012P U6A995579X U6A985649X U6A985649X
A5U101 A5U102 A5U103 A5U105 A5U106	1820-0620 1820-0620 1820-0606 1820-0612 1820-0971		IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL ARITH. LOGIC UNIT/FUNCTION GEN. IC:CTL 8-BIT RAM (4 X 2) IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE	01295 01295 01295 01295 07263 07263	SN74153N SN74153N SN74181N U6A903059X U6A907179X
A5U107 A5U111 A5U112 A5U113 A5U114	1820-0971 1820-0607 1820-0607 1820-0610 1820-0610		IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT MULTIPLEXER	07263 04713 04713 07263 07263	U6A997179X MC4012P MC4012P U6B930959X U6B930959X
A5U115 A5U116 A5U117 A5U121 A5U122	1820-0612 1820-0231 1820-0186 1820-0607 1820-0607		IC:CTL 8-BIT RAM (4 X 2) IC:TTL 4-BIT SYNC BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL DUAL 2-IMPT AND GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER IC:TTL 4-BIT RT/LT SHIFT REGISTER	07263 07263 07263 04713 04713	U6A903059X U6B931659X U6A985649X MC4012P MC4012P
		:			

REF.				* I	DICATES SI	GNAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION			
A5						
1	A5-26*	A6-78				
5	A4-13	A5-58#	A6-79			
6	A4-38	A5-22*				
7 8	A4-35 A4-41*	A5-21* A5-7	A6-77 A6-3*			
9	A4-9*	A5-23	A6-17*			
10	A4-36	A5-45*				
14	A4-14*	A5-41	A6-84*			
19 27	A1-51* A3-50	A5-61 A4-56	A5-19#	A6-11		
51	A4-66*	A5-50	AJ 17"	AU II		
52	A4-3*	A5-46				
53	A4-4*	A5-56				
54 201	A4-5* A1-43*	A5-55 A5-3				
257	A4-8*	A5-24	A6-20*			
259	A4-20*	A5-12				
327	A4-42*	A5-83				
328 329	A4-74 A4-22*	A5-9* A5-5				
330	A4-15*	A5-64				
331	A4-25*	A5-62				
365	A3-21*	A5-27				
366 367	A3-23* A3-6*	A5-28 A5-57				
368	A3-24*	A4-57*	A5-35+36	A24-23*		
370	A3-10*	A5-17				
371	A3-7*	A5-15				
372 373	A3-5* A3-8*	A5-13 A5-11				
395	A3-67*	A5-77				
396	A2-46#	A5-78*	A6-32	A7-62*	A8-3*	A9-16*
	A107-16					
397	A2-44# A107-18	A5-80*	A6-60	A7-61*	A8-4*	A9-14*
398	A2-29 #	A5-76#	A6-61	A7-60*	A8-5*	A9-18*
	A107-12			,,,		
399	A2-30*	A5-59#	A6-33	A7-59*	A8-6*	A9-13#
400	A107-14 A2-19#	A5-52*	A6-65	A7-64#	A8-7*	A9-12*
400	A107-29	42.25.	4002	A7 04	A0-7"	A7-12-
401	A2-20#	A5-51*	A6-64	A7-57#	48-8#	A9-10#
	A107-38	45 40"			40 00#	4147 24
402 403	A2-12# A2-9#	A5-49* A5-43*	A6-67 A6-66	A8-9* A8-24*	A9-20* A9-11*	A107-20 A107-22
404	A2-53*	A5-31*	A6-52	A8-14*	A9-5#	A107-44
405	A2-54#	A5-32#	A6-51	A8-18*	A9-3*	A107-46
406	A2-43#	A5-29*	A6-54	A8-19*	A9-9*	A107-34
407 408	A2-49# A2-31#	A5-30# A5-10*	A6-53 A6-38	A8-20* A8-21*	A9-7* A9-8*	A107-36 A107-51
409	A2-21 #	A5-8*	A6-37	A8-22*	A9-4*	A107-42
410	A2-10 *	A5-6*	A6-42	A8-23#	A9-6*	A107-50
411	A1-14	A2-11*	A4-75	A5-4#	A6-41	A8-33*
434	A9-84* A3-74*	A107-52 A5-82				
450	A3-70#	A5-75				
471	A3-69*	A5-81				
472 479	A3-63*	A5-79				
478 479	A3-82* A3-64*	A5-84 A5-63				
480	A3-80*	A5-73				
484	44-45*	A5-53				
485	A4-44#	A5-54				
486 489	A5-25* A3-55*	A6-19 A5-65				
490	A3-56*	A5-67				
491	A3-45*	A5-69				
492	A3-49*	A5-71				



Schematic Diagrams

See table 4-7 for replaceable parts.

02100-60001 A -1051 -22

U51 U52

U71 U72

U91 U92

U101 U102

U121 \ U122 \

U62

U53

U103

ບ113 🕻 👷 U114 (

RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

2. ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86-PIN CONNECTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
3. NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS [ ] ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS.

U45

U65 **C** 

U75 **C** 

U95

U105 } &

U55 **(** U56 (

U46

U66 **〈** 

U76 **\** 

U96 }

₩ U106

U115 \ U116 \ \frac{\sigma}{\tau} \ \ \tau \

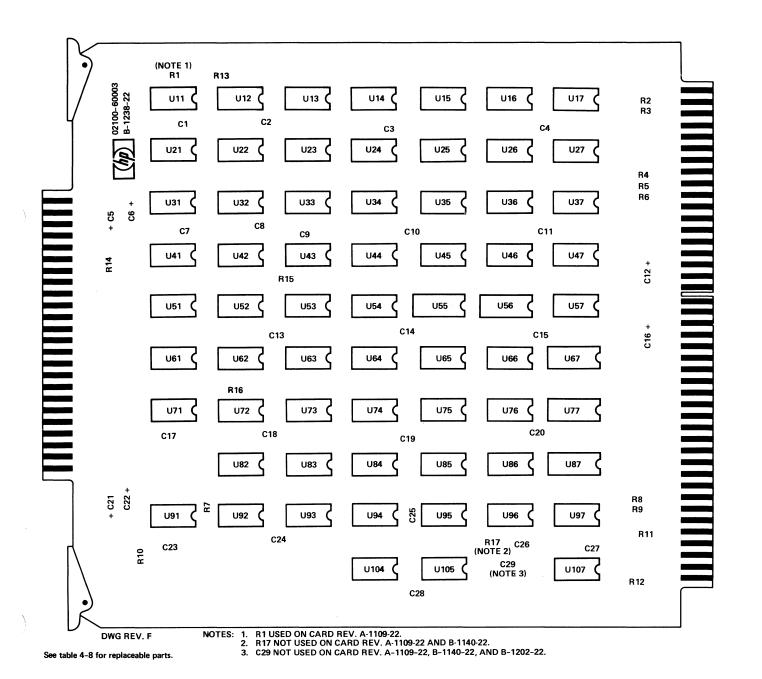
Table 4-8. A6 Instruction Register Decoder Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A6 A6C1	C2100-60003 0160-2055	1 22	INSTRUCTION REGISTER DECUDER CARD C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 56289	02100-60003 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A6C2 A6C3 A6C4	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	22	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A6C5 A6C6 A6C7 A6C8 A6C9	0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	6	C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A6C10 A6C11 A6C12 A6C13 A6C14	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A6C15 A6C16 A6C17 A6C18 A6C19	0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A6C 20 A6C 21 A6C 22 A6C 23 A6C 24	0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A6C25 A6C26 A6C27 A6C28 A6C29(NOTE 4) A6R1(NOTE 1) A6R2 A6R3 A6R4 A6R5 A6R6	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0140-0194 0757-0280 0757-0280 0698-3443 0757-0280 0757-0280	1 8 1	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD MICA 110 PF 5% R: FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	56289 56289 56289 56289 72136 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH RDM15F111J3C 0757-0280 0757-0280 0698-3443 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280
A6R7 A6R8 A6R9 A6R10 A6R11	0757-0416 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3446 0698-3445	2 2 1 2	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3446 0698-3446
A6R12 A6R13 A6R14 A6R15 A6R16	0757-0416 0757-0280 0698-3445 0757-0280 0757-0280		R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0757-0280 0698-3445 0757-0280 0757-0280
A6R17(NOTE 2) A6U11 A6U12 A6U13(NOTE 1) A6U13(NOTE 3)	0698-0082 1820-0512 1820-0141 1820-0451 1820-0695	1 1 7 1	R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL SHS DUAL J-K F/F W/PRESET	28480 01295 04713 04713 01295	0698-0082 SN74H74N MC3001P MC3062P SN74S113N
A6U14 A6U15 A6U16 A6U17 A6U21	1820-0971 1820-0370 1820-0424 1820-0608 1820-0370	10 6 7 6	IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	07263 01295 04713 04713 01295	U6A997179X SN74H00N SN74H04N MC4006P SN74H00N
A6U22 A6U23 A6U24 A6U25 A6U26	1820-0424 1820-0373 1820-0971 1820-0971 1820-0424	1	IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2M-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	04713 01295 07263 07263 04713	SN74H04N SN74H20N U6A997179X U6A997179X SN74H04N
A6U27 A6U31 A6U32 A6U33 A6U34	1820-0608 1820-0971 1820-0971 1820-0141 1820-0370		IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE IC:CTL DUAL 2M-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2M-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	04713 07263 07263 04713 01295	MC4006P U6A997179X U6A997179X MC3001P SN74H00N
A6U35 A6U36 A6U37 A6U41 A6U42	1820-0608 1820-0608 1820-0424 1820-0966 1820-0971	2	IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE	04713 04713 04713 14433 07263	MC4006P MC4006P SN74H04N MIC 966 U6A997179X
A6U43 A6U44 A6U45 A6U46 A6U47	1820-0609 1820-0239 1820-0424 1820-0374 1820-0205	2 2 2 1	IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER' IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE	04713 28480 04713 01295 28480	MC3061P 1820-0239 SN74H04N SN74H21N 1820-0205
NOTES: 1. Used on a			n card rev. 1140. n card rev. 1238.		

Table 4-8. A6 Instruction Register Decoder Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A6U51 A6U52 A6U53 A6U54 A6U55	1320-0966 1820-0971 1820-0239 1820-0608 1820-0231	1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE IC:TTL 4-BIT SYNC BINARY COUNTER	14433 07263 28480 04713 07263	MIC 966 U6A997179X 1820-0239 MC4006P U6B931659X
A6U56 A6U57 A6U61 A6U62 A6U63	1820-0301 1820-0141 1820-0141 1820-0971 1820-0971	4	IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL 2M-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2M-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE	01295 04713 04713 07263 07263	SN7475N MC3001P MC3001P U6A997179X U6A997179X
A6U64 A6U65 A6U66 A6U67 A6U71	1820-0374 1820-0186 1820-0372 1820-0301 1820-0372	5 2	IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE	01295 07263 28480 01295 28480	SN74H21N U6A985649X 1820-0372 SN7475N 1820-0372
A6U72 A6U73 A6U74 A6U75 A6U76	1820-0609 1820-0971 1820-0608 1820-0186 1820-0378	2	IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS 2-WIDE 2-INPT	04713 07263 04713 07263 01295	MC3061P U6A997179X MC4006P U6A985649X SN74H51N
A6U77 A6U82 A6U83 A6U84 A6U85	1820-0301 1820-0186 1820-0370 1820-0370 1820-0424		IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	01295 07263 01295 01295 04713	SN7475N U6A985649X SN74HOON SN74HOON SN74HO4N
A6U86 A6U87 A6U91 A6U92 A6U93	1820-0378 1820-0301 1820-0141 1820-0187 1820-0370	1	IC:TTL HS 2-WIDE 2-INPT IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	01295 01295 04713 07263 01295	SN74H51N SN7475N MC3001P U6A985249X SN74H00N
A6U94 A6U95 A6U96 A6U97 A6U104	1820-0953 1820-0141 1820-0186 1820-0141 1820-0424	1	IC:CTL TRIPLE 2-2-3 INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	14433 04713 07263 04713 04713	MIC 953 MC3001P U6A985649X MC3001P SN74H04N
A6U105 A6U107	1820-0605 1820-0186	1	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	01295 07263	SN74H01N U6A985649X
·					

REF.				* IN	DICATES SI	GNAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION			
A						
A6	A3 . 0 / #	A 4 4 O	46.33	40.74		
21 228	A1-84*	A4-69	A6-31	A8-7Ø		
	A2-42	A6-35*	A7-68			
229	A2-45	A6-36#	A7-63			
230	A2-26	A6-56*	A7-67			
231	A2-50	A6-34*	A7-30			
232	A2-72	A6-62*	A7-26			
233	A2-66	A6-70#	A7-29			
234	A2-84	A6-69*	A8-41			
235	A2-75	A6-75*	A8-38			
236	A2-76	A6-57#	A8-45			
237	A2-61	A4-54	A6-63#	A8-65		
238	A2-83	A3-17	A6-59*			
239	A1-9	A2-80	A3-71	A4-24	A6-58*	A8-63
240	A1-3	A2-79	A6-44#			
241	A1-7	A2-78	A6-49#			
242	A1-5	A2-81	A6-46*			
243	A1-12	A2-82	A6-45*			
333	A3-19#	A6-81				
396	A2-46#	A5-78*	A6-32	A7-62*	A8-3*	A9-16#
	A107-16					
397	A2-44 #	A5-8Ø*	A6-60	A7-61*	A8-4*	A9-14*
	A107-18					
398	A2-29#	A5-76*	A6-61	A7-60*	A8-5*	A9-18#
	A107-12					
399	A2-30#	A5-59*	A6-33	A7-59*	A8-6*	A9-13*
	A107-14					
400	A2-19*	A5-52*	A6-65	A7-64*	A8-7*	A9-12*
	A107-29					
401	A2-20#	A5-51*	A6-64	A7-57*	A8-8*	A9-10*
	A107-38					
402	A2-12*	A5-49#	A6-67	A8-9*	A9-20*	A107-20
403	A2-9 #	A5-43#	A6-66	A8-24*	A9-11#	A107-22
404	A2-53#	A5-31#	A6-52	A8-14*	A9-5*	A107-44
405	A2-54#	A5-32*	A6-51	A8-18#	A9-3*	A107-46
406	A2-43*	A5-29#	A6-54	A8-19#	A9-9#	A107-34
407	A2-49#	A5-30#	A6-53	A8-20*	A9-7*	A107-36
408	A2-31*	A5-10*	A6-38	A8-21#	A9-8*	A107-51
409	A2-21#	A5-8*	A6-37	48-22#	A9-4*	A107-42
410	A2-10#	A5-6#	A6-42	A8-23#	A9-6#	A107-50
411	A1-14	A2-11*	A4-75	A5-4*	A6-41	A8-33*
		A107-52				
476	A3-44#	A6-30				



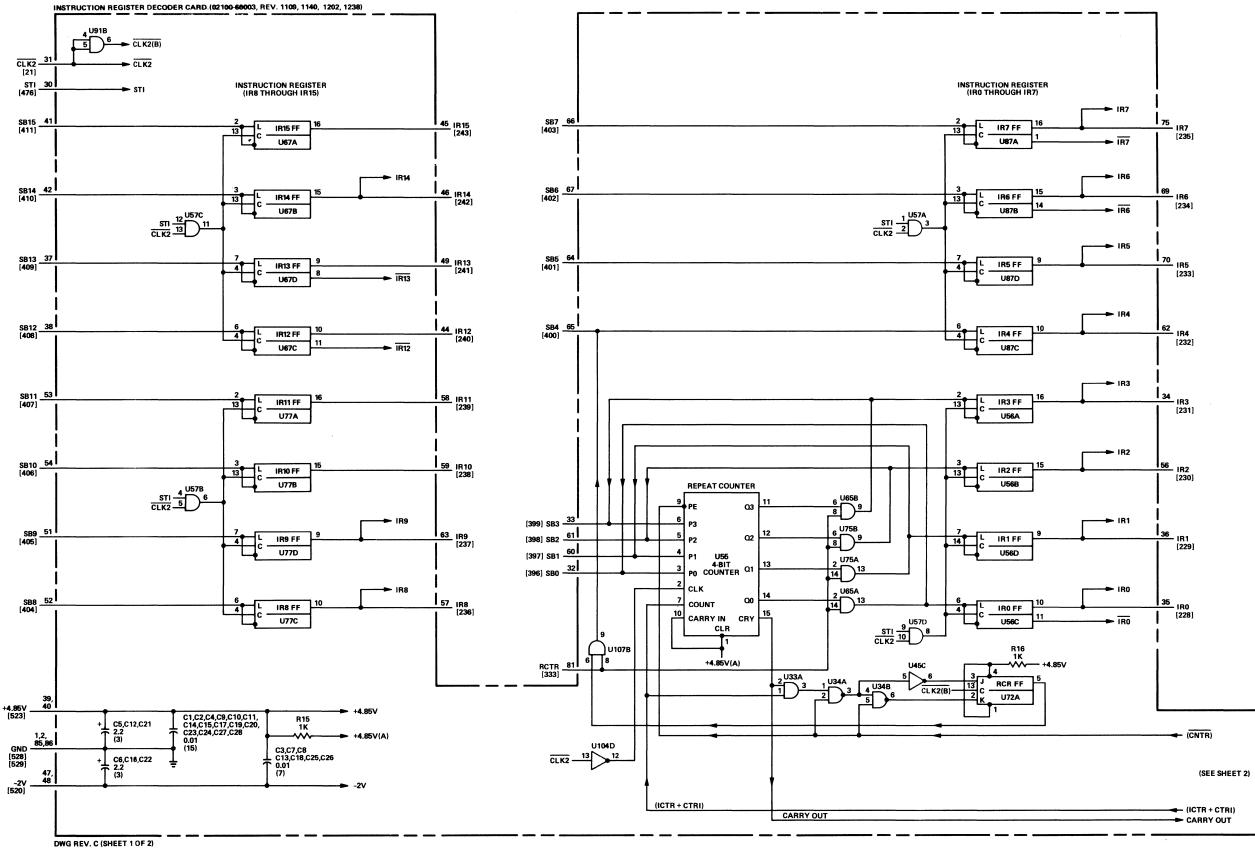


Figure 4-9. A6 Instruction Register Decoder Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 2)

FF DEFINITIONS

RCR - REPEAT COUNT ROLLOVER

RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

2. ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86-PIN CONNECTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS [ ] ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS.

6. R17 NOT USED ON CARD REV. 1140 AND 1109.

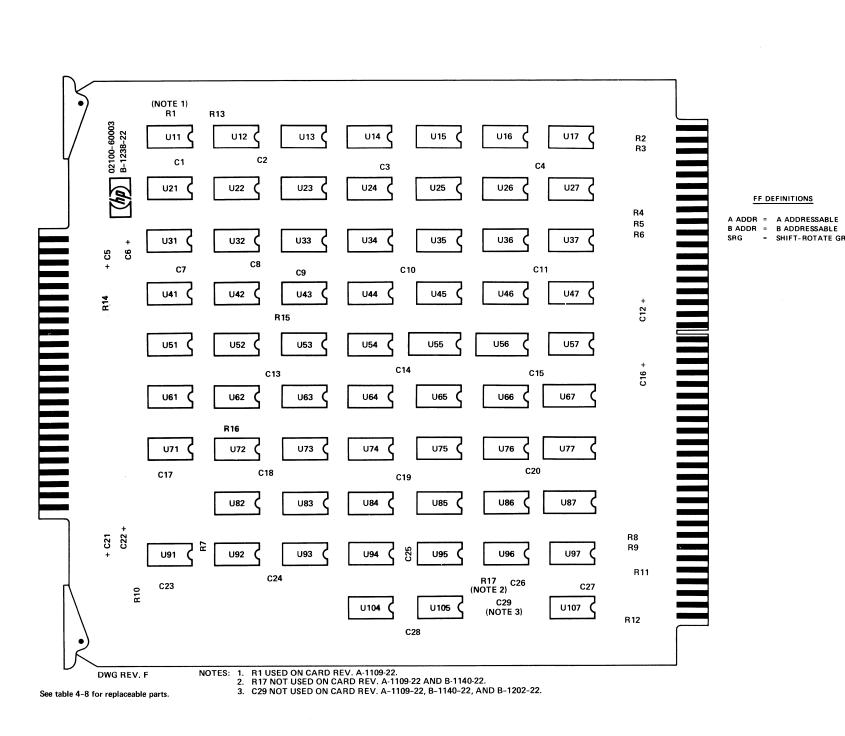
5. R1 USED ON CARD REV. 1109 ONLY.

7. C29 FIRST USED ON CARD REV. 1238.

DECODED ROM MICROINSTRUCTIONS MNEMONICS AND DECODED BASIC INSTRUCTION MNEMONICS APPEAR IN PARENTHESIS ( ). \*INDICATES A OR B

(Information continues on next page)

REF.				* In	NDICATES S	IGNAL SOURCE	
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION				
Α6	45 37 #	44 70					
1	A5-26*	A6-78					
2 5	A3-52	A6-5*	44.70				
5 7	A4-13	A5-58#	A6-79				
8	A4-35	A5-21*	A6-77				
9	A4-41*	A5-7 A5-23	A6-3#				
11	A4-9* A4-84*	A6-18	A6-17*				
12	A4-33	A6-25#					
13	A3-43	A4-32	A6-7*				
14	A4-14#	A5-41	A6-84*				
23	A1-70*	A6-55	AU-04"				
27	A3-50	A4-56	A5-19*	A6-11			
32	A6-73*	A9-36*	A24-55*	A107-76			
39	A4-51*	A6-83	JJ	720, 10			
41	A3-61*	A6-15					
44	A4-10	A6-82#	A24-22				
48	A4-23#	A6-8Ø					
55	A1-80	A3-35#	A6-43				
223	A1-83	A6-21*	A7-38				
257	A4-8#	A5-24	A6-20*				
274	A6-13	A8-80*					
275	A6-4*	A8-36					
292	A4-68*	A6-8	A24-51				
335	A1-8*	A2-7Ø	A4-3Ø	A6-9	A7-20	A8-75	
	A107-82						
336	A4-67*	A6-68					
338	42-32*	A6-16					
339	A2-33*	A6-14					
340	A2-28*	A6-1Ø					
341	A2-27*	A6-12					
342	A2-22*	A6-22					
343	A2-23*	A6-23					
344	A2-16*	A6-24					
345	A2-17*	A6-26					
376	A6-74#	A9-34#	A24-57#	A107-75			
377	A3-31	A6-27*					
430	A1-44	A6-28*					
441	A2-77*	A3-84	A4-81	A6-6*			
442	A3-65	A4-6	A6-71*				
443	A4-50	A6-50*	44 70"				
451	A3-62	A4-12	A6-72*	44 50	44 745		
454	A1-55	A2-62	A3-42	A4-52	A6-76*		
486	A5-25*	A6-19					
502	A1-13*	A6-29					



11 ALU15 1 U12A ALU15
2 3 ALU0(B) SPECIAL FIELD DECODER [48] FLAG 80 | [39] ENOV - 8: [23]CMEFF 55 [336]RFE 68 ALU15(B) 6 Figure 4-9. A6 Instruction Register Decoder Card, Parts

Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 2)

Table 4-9. A7 I/O Control Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A7 A7C1 A7C2 A7C3 A7C4	02100-60024 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0180-2126	1 10 23 1	I/O CONTROL CARD C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 1.5 UF 5% 35VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289 28480	02100-60024 1500225X9020A2-DYS 1500225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0180-2126
A7C5 A7C6 A7C7 A7C8 A7C9	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 1500225X9020A2-DYS
A7C10 A7C11 A7C12 A7C13 A7C14	0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A7C15 A7C16 A7C17 A7C18 A7C19	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A7C20 A7C21 A7C22 A7C23 A7C24	0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH
ATC25 ATC26 ATC27 ATC28 ATC29	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A7C30 A7C31 A7C32 A7C33 A7C34 (NOTE 1) A7CR1 A7O1 A7O2 A703 A704 A705	0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 1902-3043 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215	1 5	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW DIODE: BREAKDOWN 3,32V 2% TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	56289 56289 56289 56289 04713 80131 80131 80131 80131	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 1500225X9020A2-DYS 1500225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH SZ10939-45 ZN3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904
A7R1 A7R2 A7R3 A7R5 A7R6	0683-3915 0683-1825 0698-7253 0683-1025 0698-7229	1 1 1 2 18	R:FXD COMP 390 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 1800 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	01121 01121 28480 01121 28480	CB 3915 CB 1025 0698-7253 CB 1025 0698-7229
A7R7 A7R8 A7R9 A7R10 A7R11	0683-1525 0683-1025 0683-4715 0698-7236 0698-7228	1 5 23 18	R:FXD COMP 1500 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/9W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	01121 01121 01121 28480 28480	CB 1525 CB 1025 CB 4715 0698-7236 0698-7228
ATR12 ATR13 ATR14 ATR15 ATR16	0698-7228 0698-7236 0698-7228 0698-7240 0698-7240	8	R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7228 0698-7236 0698-7228 0698-7240 0698-7240
ATR1T ATR18 ATR19 ATR20 ATR21	0698-7240 0698-7229 0698-3394 0683-4715 0683-1005	1	R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 31.6 OHM 1% 1/2W R:FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 10 OHM 5% 1/4W	28480 28480 28480 01121 01121	0698-7240 0698-7229 0698-3394 CB 4715 CB 1005
ATR22 ATR23 ATR24 ATR25 ATR26	0683-4715 0683-1015 0683-1015 0683-4715 0683-1015	4	R:FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 100 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 100 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 100 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121 01121 01121 01121 01121	CB 4715 CB 1015 CB 1015 CB 4715 CB 1015
A7R27 A7R28 A7R30 A7R31 A7R32	0683-4715 0683-1015 0698-7231 0698-7240 0698-7240	1	R:FXD COMP 470 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 100 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD FLM 619 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 2% 1/8W	01121 01121 28480 28480 28480	CB 4715 CB 1015 0698-7231 0698-7240 0698-7240
A7R34 A7R35 A7R36 A7R37 A7R38	0698-7228 0698-7229 0698-7236 0698-7240 0698-7217	1	R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 162 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7228 0698-7229 0698-7236 0698-7240 0698-7217

Table 4-9. A7 I/O Control Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

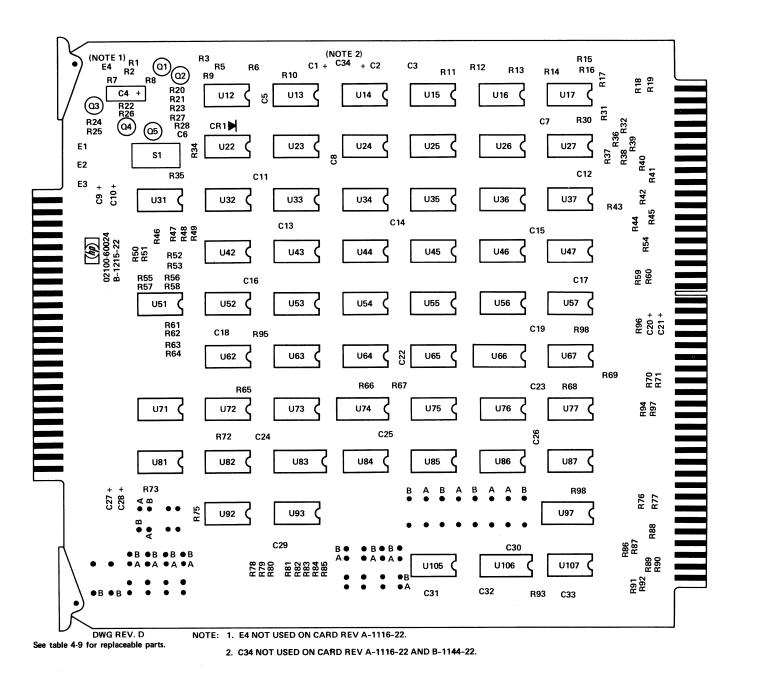
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A7R39	0698-7236	2	R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R40	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R41	0698-7223		R:FXD FLM 287 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7223
A7R42	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R43	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R44	0698-7223		R:FXD FLM 287 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7223
A7R45	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R46	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R47	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R48	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R49	0698-7224	3	R:FXD FLM 316 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7224
A7R50	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R51	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R52	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R53	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R54	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K DHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R55	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 DHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R56	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 DHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R57	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 DHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R58	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 DHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R59	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R60	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R61	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R62	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R63	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R64 A7R65 A7R66 A7R67 A7R68	0698-7228 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7228 0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7228 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7228 0698-7228
A7R69	0698-7236	1	R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R70	0698-7233		R:FXD FLM 750 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7233
A7R71	0698-7225		R:FXD FLM 348 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7225
A7R72	0698-7224		R:FXD FLM 316 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7224
A7R73	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R74	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R75	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R76	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R77	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R78	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R79	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R80	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R81	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R82	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R83	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R84 A7R85 A7R86 A7R87 A7R88	0698-7236 0698-7236 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7236 0698-7236 0698-7229 0698-7229 0698-7236
A7R89	0698-7236	1	R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R90	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 DHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7R91	0698-7224		R:FXD FLM 316 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7224
A7R92	0698-7236		R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7236
A7R93	0698-7230		R:FXD FLM 562 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7230
A7R94	0698-7226	1	R:FXD FLM 383 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7226
A7R95	0698-7228		R:FXD FLM 464 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7228
A7R96	0698-7240		R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7240
A7R97	0698-7240		R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7240
A7R98	0698-7229		R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W	28480	0698-7229
A7S1	3101-1213	1	SMITCH:TOGGLE DPST-DB SUB-MINIATURE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	81640	T8001
A7U12	1820-0141	8		04713	MC3001P
A7U13	1820-0186	7		07263	U6A985649X
A7U14	1820-0605	2		01295	SN74H01N
A7U15	1820-0370	9		01295	SN74H00N
A7U16 A7U17 A7U22 A7U23 A7U24	1820-0613 1820-0141 1820-0512 1820-0372 1820-0371	7 3 2 3	IC:HS HEX INVERTER W/OPEN COLL. IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE	01295 04713 01295 28480 01295	SN74H05N MC3001P SN74H74N 1820-0372 SN74H10N
A7U25 A7U26 A7U27 A7U31 A7U32	1820-0370 1820-0512 1820-0424 1820-0187 1820-0605	5 1	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	01295 01295 04713 07263 01295	SN74H00N SN74H74N SN74H04N U6A985249X SN74H01N

Table 4-9. A7 I/O Control Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A7U33 A7U34 A7U35 A7U36 A7U37	1820-0512 1820-0370 1820-0373 1820-0379 1820-0186	2 2	IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	01295 01295 01295 01295 07263	SN74H74N SN74H00N SN74H20N SN74H22N U6A985649X
A7U42 A7U43 A7U44 A7U45 A7U46	1820-0370 1820-0371 1820-0370 1820-0370 1820-0379		IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS 4W 2-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR GATE	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74H00N SN74H10N SN74H00N SN74H00N SN74H52N
A7U47 A7U51 A7U52 A7U53 A7U54	1820-0186 1820-0613 1820-0613 1820-0141 1820-0371		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:HS HEX INVERTER W/OPEN COLL. IC:HS HEX INVERTER W/OPEN COLL. IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE	07263 01295 01295 04713 01295	U6A985649X SN74H05N SN74H05N MC3001P SN74H10N
A7U55 A7U56 A7U57(NOTE 1) A7U62 A7U63	1820-0373 1820-0372 1820-0451 1820-0613 1820-0424	1	IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:HS HEX INVERTER W/OPEN COLL. IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	01295 28480 04713 01295 04713	SN74H2ON 1820-0372 MC3062P SN74H05N SN74H04N
A7U64 A7U65 A7U66 A7U67 A7U71	1820-0370 1820-0370 1820-0485 1820-0370 1820-0424	1	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2—INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2—INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL HS QUAD 2—INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	01295 01295 07263 01295 04713	SN74H00N SN74H00N U6B981649X SN74H00N SN74H04N
A7U72 A7U73 A7U74 A7U75 A7U76	1820-0613 1820-0613 1820-0301 1820-0141 1820-0609	2	IC:HS HEX INVERTER W/OPEN COLL. IC:HS HEX INVERTER W/OPEN COLL. IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD Z-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET	01295 01295 01295 01295 04713 04713	SN74H05N SN74H05N SN7475N MC3001P MC3061P
A7U77 A7U81 A7U82 A7U83 A7U84	1820-0186 1820-0424 1820-0613 1820-0301 1820-0186		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:HS HEX INVERTER W/OPEN COLL. IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 04713 01295 01295 07263	U6A935649X SN74H04N SN74H05N SN7475N U6A985649X
A7U85 A7U86 A7U87 A7U92 A7U93	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0141 1820-0141 1820-0141		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 07263 04713 04713 04713	U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3001P MC3001P MC3001P
A7U97 A7U105 A7U106 A7U107	1820-0482 1820-0424 1820-0482 1820-0141	2	IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 04713 07263 04713	U6B983849X SN74H04N U6B983849X MC3001P

NOTES: 1. Part no. 1820-0695 used on some cards; the two parts are interchangeable.

REF.				# INF	DICATES ST	GNAL SOURCE
NO.	(	BACKPLANE I	OCATION	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Α7						
17	A7-10	A8-66#	A9-44	A10-21 THE	RU A23-21	
18	A4-76	A7-5	A8-51*	A9-24	A10-7 THR	U A23-7
22	A1-78*		A7-56		A9-76	A24-64
	A107-69					
24	A1-77*	A7-25				
30	A7-19*	A9-82	A10-13 THE	RU A23-13		
38	A1-50	A7-4	A8-57*	A9-29	A10-46 TH	RU A23-46
43	A7-42*	A24-12				
45	A7-31*	A9-28				
46	A7-28*	A9-3Ø				
56		A7-65#	A8-50*	A24-74		
57	A3-75	A7-9*				
198	A7-35*	A8-79	A24-24			
203	A1-22	A7-45#				
204	A7-66					
223		A6-21#	A7-38			
224	A7-37*	A8-83				
305	A1-6	A7-8*	A24-67	A104-42	A107-70	
	A10-66 TH					
306	A7-23*	A24-65	A10-17 THE	RU A23-17		
309	A7-41# A7-51	A8-37	A9-62			
310						
	A7-52					
324		A24-7*	*			
326	A7-7	A25TB2-5*				
335		A2-70	A4-30	A6-9	A7-20	A8-75
	A107-82					
374	A1-69	A7-46*				
433				A10-5 THRU		
435			A8-59*	A10-25 THE		
440				A10-12# TH		*
473		A8-55#		A10-22 THE		
475		A7-6	A8-49#	A10-9 THRU	J A23-9	
487		A9-83*				
488	— .	A9-79*				
	A7-50*		A16-8 THRU			
497		A15-8,23	A10-8 THRU			
498	A3-37	A7-11	A8-81*	A9-26		



FF DEFINITIONS

INC = INTERRUPT SYSTEM CONTROL
INT1 = INTERRUPT 1

IOGM = INPUT/OUTPUT GROUP MODE IRQ4 = INTERRUPT REQUEST 4

RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS [ ] ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS.

JUMPERS W1 THRU W16 ARE INSTALLED FOR OPTIONAL I/O EXTENSION OR MULTIPLEXED I/O CAPABILITY ONLY.

CARD REV. 1144 CONNECTED AS SHOWN BY DASHED LINE A; CARD REV. 1116 CONNECTED AS SHOWN BY DASHED LINE B.

6. E4 NOT USED ON CARD REV. 1116.

7. C34 FIRST USED ON CARD REV. 1215.

IRQ6 = INTERRUPT REQUEST 6

IRQ7 = INTERRUPT REQUEST 7
RSP = RESTART PULSE

DIR = DIRECTION

FB6 = FLAG BUFFER 6 FB7 = FLAG BUFFER 7 IEN5 = INTERRUPT ENABLE 5

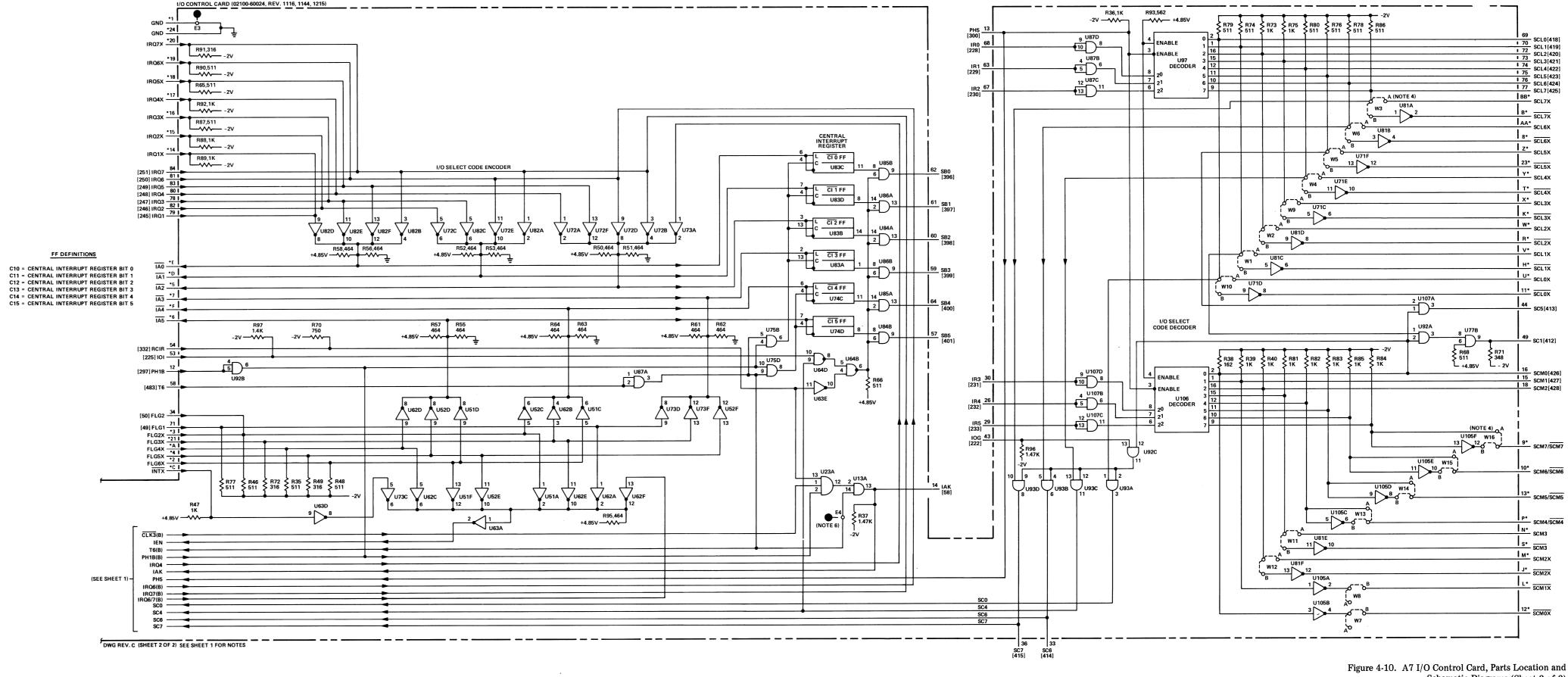
INT2 = INTERRUPT 2

F6 = FLAG 6 F7 = FLAG 7

Figure 4-10. A7 I/O Control Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 2)

(Information continues on next page)

REF.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION	* IN	DICATES	SIGNAL SOURCE
A7						
49	A7-71	A16-4#	A17-4# 49	# THRU A23	-4* 49*	
50	A7-34	A16-49#		# THRU A15		
58	A7-14*	A8-84		RU A23-10		
222	A3-76	A7-43	A8-46*	A9-45#	410-15	THRU A23-15
	A24-6	A, 43	NG 40"	A) 45	710 13	TING ALS 15
225	A7-53	A8-82*	A24-4	A24-80#	A10-24	THRU A23-24
228	A2-42	A6-35#	A7-68			
229	A2-45	A6-36#	A7-63			
230	A2-26	A6-56*	A7-67			
231	A2-50	A6-34*	A7-30			
232	A2-72	A6-62*	A7-26			
233	A2-66	A6-70*	A7-29			
245	A7-79	A14-6*	A15-33*	A22-6#	A23-33*	
246	A7-82	A13-6*	A14-33#	A21-6*	A22-33*	
247	A7-78	A12-6*	A13-33*	A20-6*	A21-33*	
248	A7-80	All-6*	A12-33*	A19-6*	A20-33*	
249	A7-83	A8-67*	A10-6*	All-33*	A18-6*	A19-33*
250	A7-81	A10-33*	A17-6*	A18-33*		
251	A7-84	A16-6#	A17-33#			
297	A1-30*	A7-12	A8-71	A24-50		
300	A3-41*	A7-13	A24-56			
332	A3-33*	A7-54				
396	A2-46*	A5-78*	46-32	A7-62*	A8-3*	A9-16#
	A107-16					
397	A2-44*	A5-8Ø*	A6-60	A7-61*	A8-4*	A9-14#
	A107-18	.=				
398	A2-29*	A5-76*	A6-61	A7-60#	A8-5*	A9-18#
200	A107-12	AE	16-22	47-508	A0 - 6 8	40-12#
399	A2-30 +	A5-59*	A6-33	A7-59#	A8-6*	A9-13*
400	A107-14 A2-19#	A5-52*	A6-65	A7-64#	A8-7*	A9-12*
400	A107-29	MJ-32-	MO-05	A7-04-	A0-1-	M9-12-
401	A2-20*	A5-51*	A6-64	A7-57#	48-8#	A9-10*
701	A107-38	W2 21	A0 04	Ar Sr.	A0-0-	A 7 1 1 2
412	A4-71	A7-49#	A8-74	A24-8		
413	A3-73	A7-44*	A8-35	AL, O		
414	A7-33*	A9-50	,,,,			
415	A7-36*	A9-49				
418	A7-69*	A9-51#	A15-16	A16-34	A23-16	
419	A7-70*	A9-52*	A14-16	A15-34	A22-16	A23-34
420	A7-72*	A9-59#	A13-16	A14-34	A21-16	A22-34
421	A7-73#	A9-58#	A12-16	A13-34	A20-16	A21-34
422	A7-74#	A9-60*	A11-16	A12-34	A19-16	A20-34
423	A7-75*	A9-56#	A10-16	A11-34	A18-16	A19-34
424	A7-76*	A9-54#	A10-34	A17-16	A18-34	
425	A7-77*	A9-57#	A16-16	A17-34		
426	A7-16#	A9-55#				
427	A7-15#	A9-53*	A16-14	A17-14,37	THRU A2	3-14.37
428	A7-18*	A9-61*	A16-37	A10-14,37		5-14,37
483	A3-26	A7-58	A8-43*	A9-81	A24-66	



Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 2)

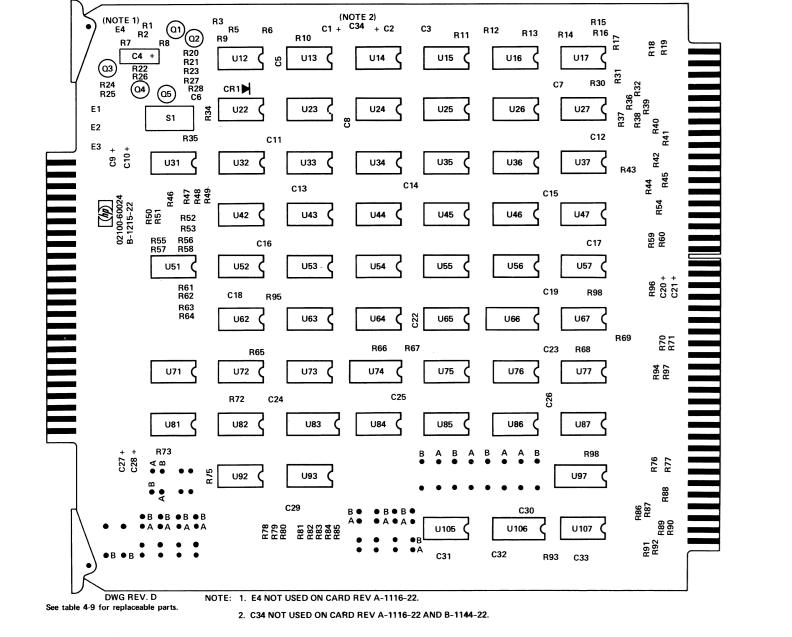


Table 4-10. A8 I/O Buffer Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A8 A8C1 A8C2 A8C3 A8C4	C2100-60007 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	1 9 49	1/O BUFFER CARD C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289 56289	22109-60007 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH
A8C5 A8C6 A8C7 A8C8 A8C9	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH
A8C10 A8C11 A8C12 A8C13 A8C14	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A8C15 A8C16 A8C17 A8C18 A8C19	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH
A8C20 A8C21 A8C22 A8C23 A8C24	0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A8C25 A8C26 A8C27 A8C28 A8C29	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	,	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A8C30 A8C31 A8C32 A8C33 A8C34	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A8C 35 A8C 36 A8C 37 A8C 38 A8C 39	0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	!	C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH C023F101F103Z522-CDH
A8C40 A8C41 A8C42 A8C43 A8C44	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH 150D22SX9020A2=DYS
A8C45 A8C46 A8C47 A8C48 A8C49	0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	1500225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103Z\$22-CDH C023F101F103Z\$22-CDH C023F101F103Z\$22-CDH C023F101F103Z\$22-CDH
A8C50 A8C51 A8C52 A8C53 A8C54	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH 150D225X9020A2=DYS 150D225X9020A2=DYS
A8C55 A8C56 A8C57 A8C58 A8E1	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0360-0294	5	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT	56289 56289 56289 56289 28480	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0360-0294
A8E2 A8E3 A8E4 A8E5 A8R1	0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0698-3443	1	TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT R:FXD MET FLM 287 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0698-3443
A8R2 A8R3 A8R4 A8R5 A8R6	0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442	23	R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442
A8R7 A8R8 A8R9 A8R10 A8R11	0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442		R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442

Table 4-10. A8 I/O Buffer Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

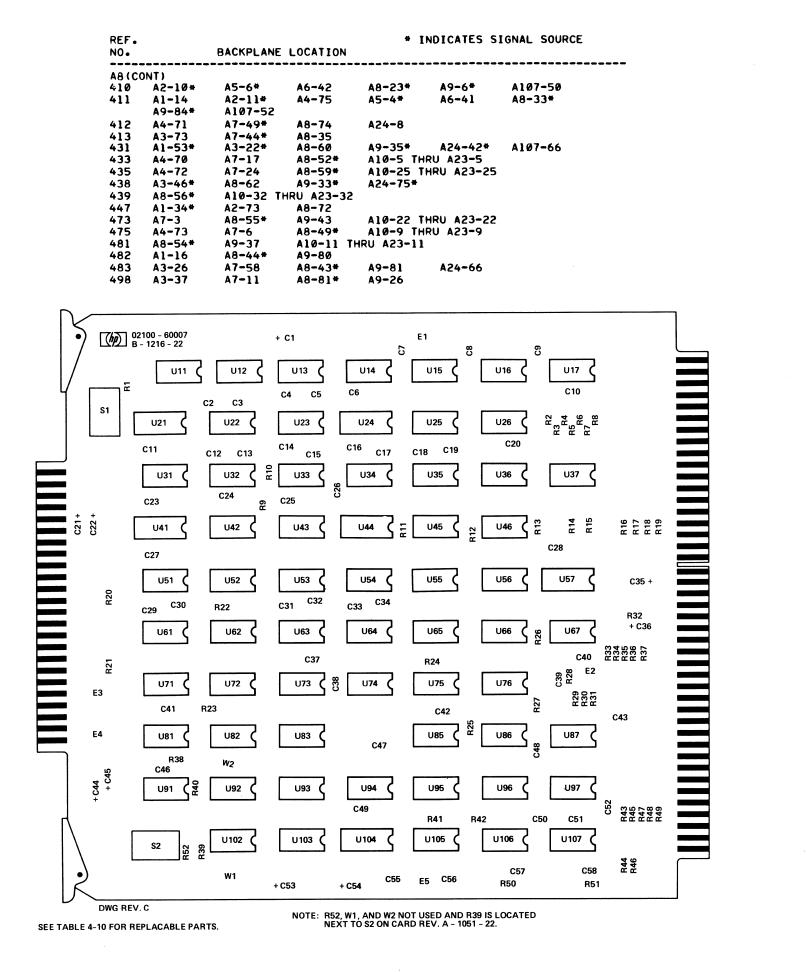
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A8R 12 A8R 13 A8R 14 A8R 15 A8R 16	0698-3442 0698-3442 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-3442	9 10	R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3442 0698-3442 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-3442
A8R17 A8R18 A8R19 A8R20 A8R21	0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0757-0416 0757-0280		R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3442 0757-0416 0757-0280
ABR 22 ABR 23 ABR 24 ABR 25 ABR 26	0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-3442		R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 CHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0416 0698-3442
A8R27 A8R28 A8R29 A8R30 A8R31	0757-0416 0698-3442 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280		R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0698-3442 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280
A8R32 A8R33 ABR34 A8R35 A8R36	0698-3444 0757-0280 0698-3442 0698-3442 0698-3446	4	R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3444 0757-0280 0698-3442 0698-3442
A8R37 A8R38 A8R39 A8R40 A8R41	0698-3442 0698-3442 0757-0280 0698-3444 0757-0280		R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3442 0698-3442 0757-0280 0698-3444 0757-0280
A8R42 A8R43 A8R44 A8R45 A8R46	0757-0416 0698-3442 0698-3444 0698-3444	2	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 215 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0698-3442 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3441
A8R47 A8R48 A8R49 A8R50 A8R51 A8R52(NOTE 2) A8S1 A8S2 A8U11 A8U12 A8U12 A8U13	0757-0418 0757-0280 0757-0416 0757-0416 0698-3441 0757-0280 3101-1213 3101-1213 1820-0186 1820-0186	1 2 34	R:FXD MET FLM 619 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 215 OHM 1% 1/8W R: FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W SMITCH:TOGGLE DPST-DB SUB-MINIATURE SWITCH:TOGGLE DPST-DB SUB-MINIATURE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 81640 81640 07263 07263	0757-0418 0757-0280 0757-0416 0757-0416 0698-3441 0757-0280 T8001 18001 U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X
A8U14 A8U15 A8U16 A8U17 A8U21	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0301	4	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH	07263 07263 07263 07263 01295	U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X SN7475N
A8U22 A8U23 A8U24 A8U25 A8U26	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0301 1820-0186 1820-0186		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 07263 01295 07263 07263	U6A985649X U6A985649X SN7475N U6A985649X U6A985649X
A8U31 A8U32 A8U33 A8U34 A8U35	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 07263 07263 07263 07263	U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X
A8U36 A8U37 A8U41 A8U42 A8U43	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0301 1820-0186 1820-0186		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 07263 01295 07263 07263	U6A985649X U6A985649X SNT475N U6A985649X U6A985649X
A8U44 A8U45 A8U46 A8U51 A8U52	1820-0301 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186		IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	01295 07263 07263 07263 07263	SN7475N U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X
A8U53 A8U54 A8U55 A8U56 A8U57	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0141 1820-0239 1820-0437	4 1 1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL QUAD D F/F	07263 07263 04713 28480 04713	U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3001P 1820-0239 MC4015P

Table 4-10. A8 I/O Buffer Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
ABU61 ABU62 ABU63 ABU64 ABU65	1820-0141 1820-0609 1820-0140 1820-0424 1820-0608	3 2 2 1	IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL 1 OF DECODER W/ENABLE	04713 04713 04713 04713 04713	MC3001P MC3061P MC3026P SN74H04N MC4006P
A8U66 A8U67 A8U71 A8U72 A8U73	1820-0376 1820-0512 1820-0609 1820-0371 1820-0370	1 1 1 3	IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT NAND BUFFER IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	01295 01295 04713 01295 01295	SN74H4ON SN74H74N MC3061P SN74H1ON SN74HOON
A8U74 A8U75(NOTE 1) A8U76(NOTE 1) A8U81 A8U82(NOTE 1)	1820-0372 1820-0451 1820-0451 1820-0370 1820-0451	2 4	IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F	28480 04713 04713 01295 04713	1820-0372 MC3062P MC3062P SN74H00N MC3062P
A8U83 A8U85 A8U86 A8U87 A8U91	1820-0141 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0140		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER	04713 07263 07263 07263 04713	MC3001P U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3026P
A8U92 A8U93(NOTE 1) A8U94 A8U95 A8U96	1820-0372 1820-0451 1820-0424 1820-0186 1820-0186		IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	28480 04713 04713 07263 07263	1820-0372 MC3062P SN74H04N U64985649X U64985649X
A8U97 A8U102 A8U103 A8U104 A8U105	1820-0186 1820-0370 1820-0609 1820-0485 1820-0186		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F W/COM. CLK & RESET IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 01295 04713 07263 07263	U6A985649X SN74H0ON MC3061P U6B981649X U6A985649X
A8U106 A8U107 A8W1 A8W2	1820-0141 1820-0186 8159-0005 8159-0005		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE	04713 07263 28480 28480	MC3001P U6A985649X 8159-0005 8159-0005

NOTES: 1. Part no. 1820-0695 used on some cards; the two parts are interchangeable. 2. A8R52, A8W1, and A8W2 first used on card rev. 1216.

055				<b>.</b>			
REF.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION	* IN	DICATES S	IGNA	AL SOURCE
		DACKFERNE	TOTALION				
<b>8</b> A							
17	A7-10	A8-66*	A9-44	A10-21 TH			
18	A4-76	A7-5	A8-51*	A9-24	A10-7 TH	IRU A	123-7
21	A1-84*	A4-69	A6-31	A8-70	40.74		N 41
22	A1-78# A107-69	A3-81	A7-56	A8-42	A9-76	A	24-64
31	A1-10	A8-64*					
38	A1-50	A7-4	A8-57*	A9-29	A10-46 1	HRU	A23-46
56	A1-65	A7-65*	A8-50#	A24-74			
58	A7-14*	A8-84	A10-10 TH	RU A23-10			
198	A7-35*	A8-79	A24-24				
199	A1-24	A8-68*					
204	A7-66	A8-77*	110 26 25	711011 433	24 25		
205 206	A8-13* A8-12*	A24-71		THRU A23-			
200	A8-11*	A24-70 A24-68		THRU A23-			
208	A8-17*	A24-72		THRU A23-			
209	A8-16*	A24-54		THRU A23-			
210	A8-15*	A24-53		THRU A23-			
211	A8-10*	A24-63	A10-53,81	THRU A23-	53+81		
212	A8-32*	A24-61	A10-52,84	THRU A23-	52•84		
213	A8-31*	A24-32		THRU A23-			
214	A8-29*	A24-34		THRU A23-			
215	A8-28*	A24-46		THRU A23-			
216 217	A8-27*	A24-44		THRU A23-			
217	A8-26* A8-25*	A24-14 A24-16		THRU A23-			
219	A8-30#	A24-20		THRU A23-			
22ø	A8-34#	A24-18		THRU A23-			
222	A3-76	A7-43	A8-46*	A9-45#	A10-15 1	HRU	A23-15
	A24-6						
224	A7-37*	A8-83					
225	A7-53	A8-82*	A24-4	A24-80*			
226	A3-77	A8-78#	A9-32	A24-10	A10-20 1	HRU	A23-20
234	A2-84	A6-69*	A8-41				
235	A2-75	A6-75*	A8-38				
236 237	A2-76	A6-57*	A8-45	40-45			
239	A2-61 A1-9	A4-54 A2-80	A6-63* A3-71	A8-65 A4-24	A6-58*	AΩ	3-63
249	A7-83	A8-67*	A10-6*	A11-33*			19-33*
256	A8-76	A107-78#	710 0	711 55	410 0		
274	A6-13	A8-8Ø*					
275	A6-4*	A8-36					
294	A8-69#	A24-52					
295	A1-63	A3-27	A8-58#				
296	A1-41*	A8-53	A24-49	124 50			
297 309	A1-30* A7-41*	A7-12 A8-37	A8-71 A9-62	A24-50			
310	A7-51	A8-73*	A9-02				
335	A1-8*	A2-70	A4-30	A6-9	A7-20	AP	3 <b>-</b> 75
	A107-82		· · · <del>- •</del>		· · · <del></del>	.,	· •
337	A3-34#	A8-61	A9-42*				
396	A2-46*	A5-78*	A6-32	A7-62#	A8-3*	A9	) <del>-</del> 16*
367	A107-16	AF 22"				_	
397	A2-44#	A5-80#	A6-6Ø	A7-61*	A8-4*	A9	) <del>-</del> 14#
398	A107-18 A2-29#	A5-76*	44-41	A7-60*	40-5#	4.0	\1 0 #
370	A107-12	A3-76*	A6-61	A / - 00 -	A8-5*	A	) <del>-</del> 18#
399	A2-30#	A5-59#	A6-33	A7-59#	A8-6*	Δ	) <del>-</del> 13*
•,,	A107-14	73 37	AU 33	A7 32	40 <b>0</b>	7	, 13
400	A2-19#	A5-52#	A6-65	A7-64#	A8-7*	A9	) <del>-</del> 12#
	A107-29						
401	A2-20 *	A5-51#	A6-64	A7-57*	48-8#	A9	)-10*
=	A107-38						
402	A2-12 *	A5-49*	A6-67	A8-9*	A9-20*		107-20
403	A2-9*	A5-43#	A6-66	A8-24*	A9-11*		07-22
404	A2-53#	A5-31*	A6-52	A8-14*	A9-5#		07-44
405 406	A2-54#	A5-32*	A6-51	A8-18#	A9-3#		107-46
400 407	A2-43* A2-49*	A5-29* A5-30*	A6-54 A6-53	A8-19# A8-20#	A9-9* A9-7*		107-34 107-36
408	A2-31 #	A5-10*	A6-38	A8-21*	A9-7-		107-51
409	A2-21#	A5-8*	A6-37	A8-22*	A9-4#		107-42
		-			•		· · · <del>-</del>



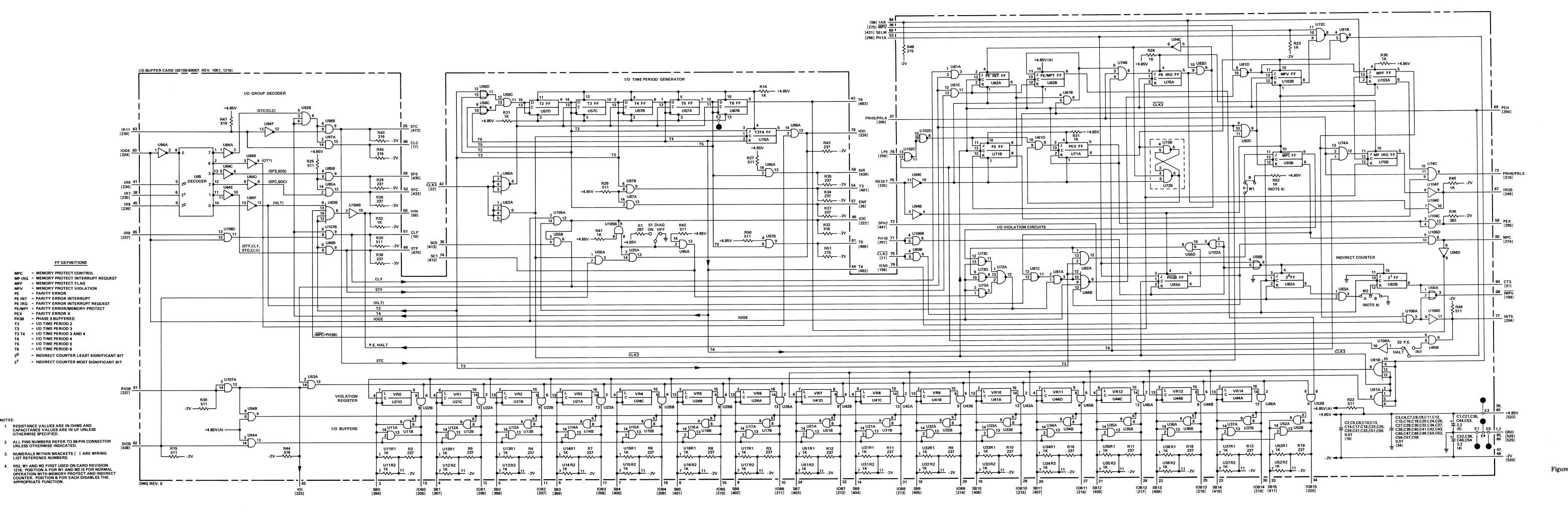


Figure 4-11. A8 I/O Buffer Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams

4-01/4-0

Table 4-11. A9 Direct Memory Access Card (Accessory), Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A9 A9C1 A9C2 A9C3 A9C4	12895-60001 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055	1 21 10	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS CARD C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289 56289	12895-60001 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A9C5 A9C6 A9C7 A9C8 A9C9	0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A9C10 A9C11 A9C12 A9C13 A9C14	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH
A9C15 A9C16 A9C17 A9C18 A9C19	0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS
A9C 20 A9C21 A9C22 A9C23 A9C24	0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055 0180-0197 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020AZ-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A9C25 A9C26 A9C27 A9C28 A9C29	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 1500225X9020A2-DYS 1500225X9020A2-DYS
A9C 30 A9C 31 A9R 1 A9R 2 A9R 3	0160-2055 0160-2055 0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407	17	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCH C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W	56289 56289 28480 28480 28480	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407
A9R 4 A9R 5 A9R 6 A9R 7 A9R 8	0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407		R:FXD MET FLM 200 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 DHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407
A9R9 A9R10 A9R11 A9R12 A9R13	0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407 0698-3439 0757-0280	1 7	R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 178 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0407 0698-3439 0757-0280
A9R14 A9R15 A9R16 A9R17 A9R18	0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0280 0757-0407 0757-0407		R:FXD MET FLM 200 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 DHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0407 0757-0407 0757-0280 0757-0407 0757-0407
A9R19 A9R20 A9R21 A9R22 A9R23	0757-1094 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0416	2 9	R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0757-1094 0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0416
A9R 24 A9R 25 A9R 26 A9R 27 A9R 28	0757-0416 0757-0418 0757-0407 0757-0416 0757-0416	1	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 619 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0757-0416 0757-0418 0757-0407 0757-0416 0757-0416
A9R29 A9R30 A9R31 A9R32 A9R33	0698-3446 0757-1094 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280	1	R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.47K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0698-3446 0757-1094 0757-0280 0757-0280 0757-0280
A9R 34 A9R 35 A9R 36 A9R 37 A9R 38	0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0407 0757-0416		R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0407 0757-0416
A9R39 A9R40 A9R41 A9R42 A9U11	1810-0080 1810-0080 0698-3443 0698-3443 1820-0233	2 2 16	R:NETWORK 7 X 500 OHM 5% 0.15W EACH R:NETWORK 7 X 500 OHM 5% 0.15W EACH R:FXD MET FLM 287 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 287 OHM 1% 1/8W IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER	28480 28480 28480 28480 01295	1810-0080 1810-0080 0698-3443 0698-3443 SN74193N
		-			

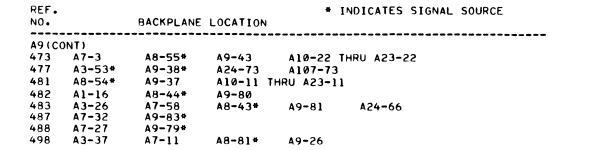
Table 4-11. A9 Direct Memory Access Card (Accessory), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

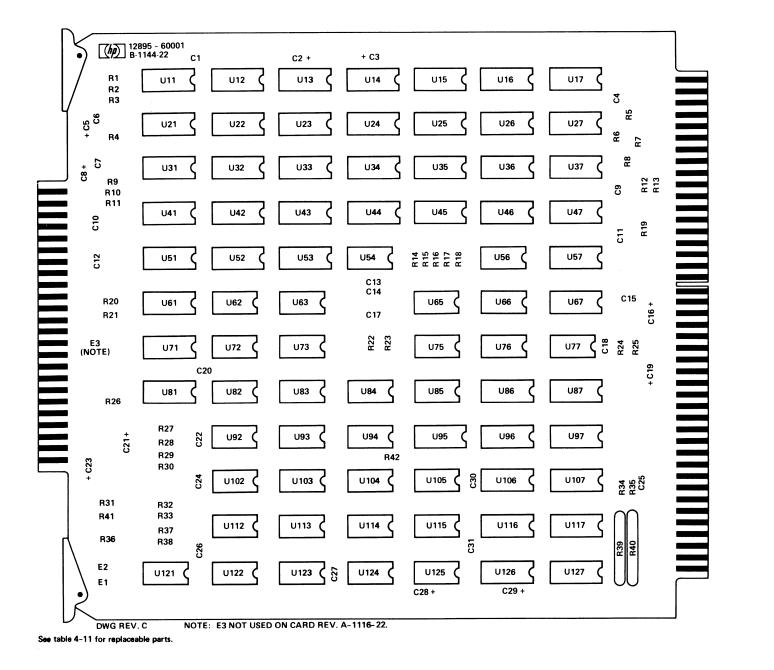
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A9U12 A9U13 A9U14 A9U15 A9U16	1820-0485 1820-0233 1820-0485 1820-0233 1820-0485	10	IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER	07263 01295 07263 01295 07263	U6B9B1649X SN74193N U6B9B1649X SN74193N U6B9B1649X
A9U17 A9U21 A9U22 A9U23 A9U24	1820-0233 1820-0233 1820-0616 1820-0233 1820-0616	8	IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER	01295 01295 07263 01295 07263	SN74193N SN74193N U78932259X SN74193N U78932259X
A9U25 A9U26 A9U27 A9U31 A9U32	1820-0233 1820-0616 1820-0233 1820-0233 1820-0485		IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER	01295 07263 01295 01295 07263	SN74193N U78932259X SN74193N SN74193N U68981649X
A9U33 A9U34 A9U35 A9U36 A9U37	1820-0233 1820-0485 1820-0233 1820-0485 1820-0233		IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER	01295 07263 01295 07263 01295	SN74193N U6B9B1649X SN74193N U6B9B1649X SN74193N
A9U41 A9U42 A9U43 A9U44 A9U45	1820-0233 1820-0616 1820-0233 1820-0616 1820-0233		IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER	01295 07263 01295 07263 01295	SN74193N U78932259X SN74193N U78932259X SN74193N
A9U46 A9U47 A9U51 A9U52 A9U53	1820-0616 1820-0233 1820-0616 1820-0371 1820-0371	6	IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE	07263 01295 07263 01295 01295	U78932259X SN74193N U78932259X SN74H10N SN74H10N
A9U54 A9U56 A9U57 A9U61 A9U62	1820-0186 1820-0371 1820-0485 1820-0485 1820-0370	<b>3</b>	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	07263 01295 07263 07263 01295	U6A985649X SN74H10N U6B981649X U6B981649X SN74H00N
A9U63 A9U65 A9U66 A9U67 A9U71	1820-0451 1820-0451 1820-0141 1820-0485 1820-0616	2	IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER	04713 04713 04713 04713 07263 07263	MC3062P MC3062P MC3001P U6B981649X U78932259X
A9U72 A9U73 A9U75 A9U76 A9U77	1820-0605 1820-0370 1820-0205 1820-0372 1820-0372	2 1 3	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE	01295 01295 28480 28480 28480	SN74H01N SN74H00N 1820-0205 1820-0372 1820-0372
A9U81 A9U82 A9U83 A9U84 A9U85	1820-0485 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0140 1820-0301	1 5	IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH	07263 07263 07263 07263 04713 01295	U6B981649X U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3026P SNT475N
A9U86 A9U87 A9U92 A9U93 A9U94	1820-0482 1820-0482 1820-0370 1820-0370 1820-0370	4	IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	07263 07263 01295 01295 01295	U6B983849X U6B983849X SN74HOON SN74HOON SN74HOON
A9U95 A9U96 A9U97 A9U102 A9U103	1820-0301 1820-0482 1820-0482 1820-0301 1820-0370		IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	01295 07263 07263 01295 01295	SN7475N U6B983849X U6B983849X SN7475N SN74HOON
A9U104 A9U105 A9U106 A9U107 A9U112	1820-0371 1820-0371 1820-0301 1820-0301 1820-0424	1	IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295 04713	SN74H10N SN74H10N SN7475N SN7475N SN74H04N
A9U113 A9U114 A9U115 A9U116 A9U117	1820-0512 1820-0372 1820-0371 1820-0615 1820-0615	2	IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL 8-INPT MULTIPLEXER W/COM.ENABLE IC:TTL 8-INPT MULTIPLEXER W/COM.ENABLE	01295 28480 01295 04713 04713	SN74H74N 1820-0372 SN74H10N FAIR 9312 FAIR 9312
A9U121 A9U122 A9U123 A9U124 A9U125	1820-0613 1820-0141 1820-0370 1820-0512 1820-0605	1	IC:HS HEX INVERTER W/OPEN COLL. IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	01295 04713 01295 01295 01295	SN74H05N MC3001P SN74H00N SN74H74N SN74H01N

Table 4-11. A9 Direct Memory Access Card (Accessory), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A9U126 A9U127	1820-0615 1820-0615		IC:TTL 8-INPT MULTIPLEXER W/COM.ENABLE IC:TTL 8-INPT MULTIPLEXER W/COM.ENABLE	04713 04713	FAIR 9312 FAIR 9312
		į.			
					·

Dec				M 711	NATEC C1/	CAUDOE
REF.		BACKPLANE I	OCATION	* IN	DICATES SIG	SNAL SOURCE
A9						
17	A7-1Ø	A8-66#		A10-21 TH		
18	A4-76	A7-5			A10-7 THRU	- · · <del></del> · ·
22	A1-78#	A3-81	A7-56	A8-42	A9-76	A24-64
	A107-69	40.00				
30	A7-19*		A10-13 TH			
32 36	A6-73*	A9-36# A10-62 TH		A107-76		
38	A9-15* A1-50	A7-4	48-57*	A9-29	A10-46 THE	211 A23-46
45	A7-31*	A9-28	HO 31	7, 2,	A10 40 1111	10 ALS 40
46	A7-28*	A9-30				
222	A3-76	A7-43	A8-46#	A9-45#	A10-15 THE	RU A23-15
	A24-6					
226	A3-77	A8-78*	A9-32	A24-10	A10-20 TH	RU A23-20
309	A7-41*	A8-37	A9-62			
334	A1-54#	A3-28*	A4-27	A9-31*	A24-77*	A107-72
337 376	A3-34* A6-74*	A8-61 A9-34#	A9-42* A24-57*	A107-75		
396	A2-46#	A5-78#	A6-32	A7-62*	A8-3*	A9-16*
370	A107-16	73 10	70 JL	71 02	AU 3	77 10
397	A2-44#	A5-80#	A6-6Ø	A7-61*	A8-4*	A9-14#
	A107-18					
398	A2-29#	A5-76*	A6-61	A7-60*	A8-5*	A9-18#
	A107-12					
399	A2-30+	A5-59*	A6-33	A7-59*	A8-6*	A9-13*
4.00	A107-14	AE 63*		47 44 8	40.78	40 124
400	A2-19# A107-29	A5-52*	A6-65	A7-64*	A8-7*	A9-12*
401	A2-20 +	A5-51#	A6-64	A7-57*	A8-8#	A9-10*
701	A107-38	W2-21-	A0-04	M1-31-	MO-0"	M7-10"
402	A2-12+	A5-49*	A6-67	A8-9#	A9-20*	A107-20
403	A2-9#	A5-43#	A6-66	A8-24*	A9-11#	A107-22
404	A2-53#	A5-31*	A6-52	A8-14#	A9-5*	A107-44
405	A2-54*	A5-32*	A6-51	A8-18#	A9-3*	A107-46
406	A2-43*	A5-29#	A6-54	A8-19#	A9-9#	A107-34
407	A2-49*	A5-30*	A6-53	A8-20#	A9-7*	A107-36
408	A2-31+	A5-10*	A6-38	A8-21*	A9-8*	A107-51
409 410	A2-21* A2-10*	A5-8* A5-6*	A6-37 A6-42	A8-22*	A9-4* A9-6*	A107-42 A107-50
411	A1-14	A2-11*	A4-75	A8-23* A5-4*	A6-41	A8-33*
7.1.	A9-84#	A107-52	A4 13	HJ 4	NO 41	AU 33
414	A7-33*	A9-50				
415	A7-36*	A9-49				
418	A7-69#	A9-51#	A15-16	A16-34	A23-16	
419	A7-70*	A9-52#	A14-16	A15-34	A22-16	A23-34
420	A7-72*	A9-59#	A13-16	A14-34	A21-16	A22-34
421	A7-73*	A9-58#	A12-16	A13-34	A20-16	A21-34
422 423	A7-74* A7-75*	A9-60* A9-56*	All-16 >	A12-34 A11-34	A19-16 A18-16	A20-34 A19-34
424	A7-76#	A9-54*	A10-34	A17-16	A18-34	A17 J4
425	A7-77#	A9-57#	A16-16	A17-34	A10 01	
426	A7-16#	A9-55#				
427	A7-15#	A9-53*	A16-14	A17-14.37	THRU A23-	14,37
428	A7-18*	A9-61#	A16-37	,	THRU A15-	-
431	A1-53*	A3-22*	A8-60	A9-35#	A24-42#	A107-66
432	A3-30*	A4-59#	A9-41*	A107-74		
438	A3-46*	A8-62	49-33*	A24-75*		
449 455	A3-38 A9-72	A9-46* A23-19*				
456	A9-73	A22-19#				
457	A9-70	A21-19#				
458	A9-71	A20-19#				
459	A9-63	A19-19#				
460	A9-65	A18-19#				
461	A9-75	A17-19#				
462	A9-77	A16-19#				
463 464	A9-64 A9-68	A15-19* A14-19*				
465	A9-67	A13-19*				
466	A9-66	A12-19#				
467	A9-69	A11-19*				
468	A9-74	A10-19#				





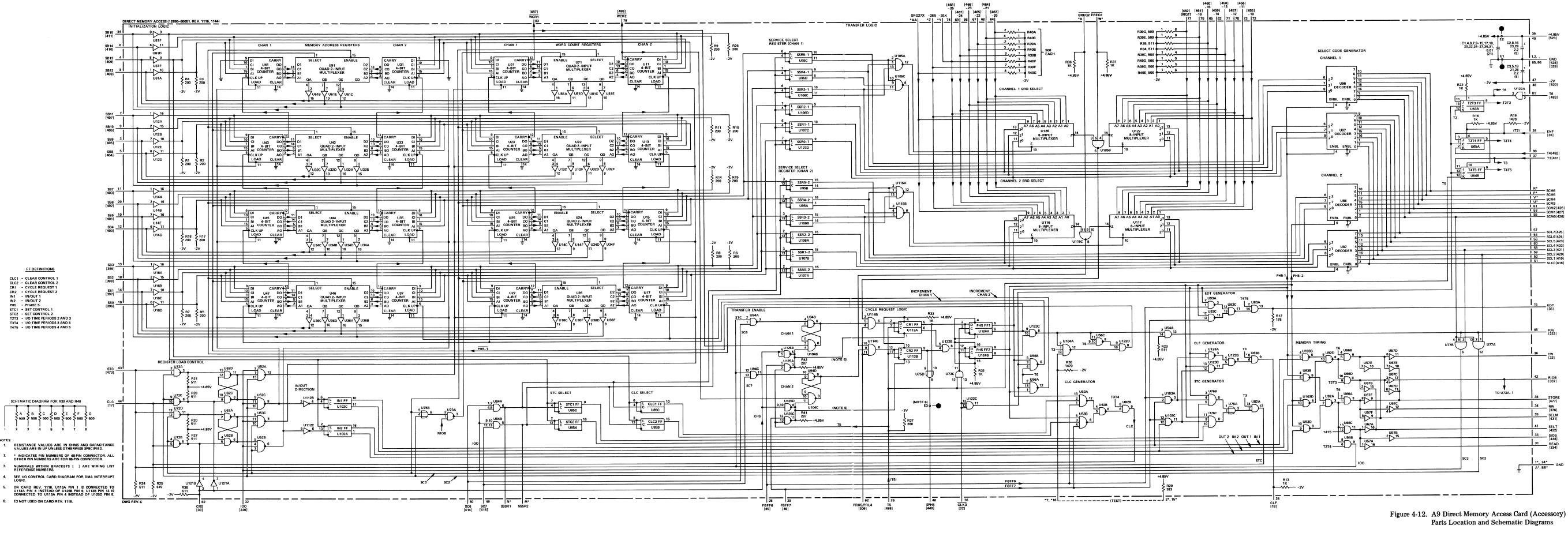


Table 4-12. A16 I/O Terminator Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
			V. 40 TERMINATOR	20100	20100 (0010
A16 A16R1 THRU A16R15	02100-60060 0683-2215	32	I/O TERMINATOR CARD R:FXD COMP 220 OHM 5% 1/4W	28480 01121	02100-60060 CB 2215
A16R16 A16R17 THRU A16R21	0683-1025 0683-2215	2	R:FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 220 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121 01121	CB 1025 CB 2215
A16R22 A16R23 THRU A16R34	0683-1025 0683-2215		R:FXD COMP 1000 OHM 5% 1/4W R:FXD COMP 220 OHM 5% 1/4W	01121 01121	CB 1025 CB 2215

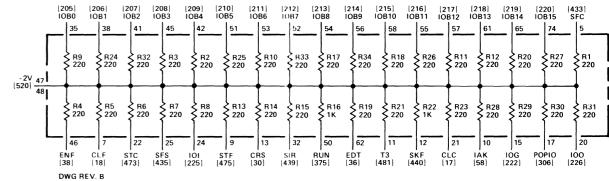
```
REF.
                                             * INDICATES SIGNAL SOURCE
NO.
                BACKPLANE LOCATION
Alø THRU A23
 17
      A7-10
                 A8-66#
                            A9-44
                                       A10-21 THRU A23-21
 18
      A4-76
                 A7-5
                            A8-51*
                                       A9-24
                                                A10-7 THRU A23-7
      A7-19*
                 A9-82
                            A10-13 THRU A23-13
 30
 36
      A9-15*
                 A10-62 THRU A23-62
                                                 A10-46 THRU A23-46
      A1-50
                                       A9-29
 38
                 A7-4
                            A8-57#
                            A17-4* 49* THRU A23-4* 49*
A10-4*,49* THRU A15-4*,49*
 49
      A7-71
                 A16-4#
 50
                 A16-49*
      A7-34
 58
      A7-14*
                 A8-84
                            A10-10 THRU A23-10
205
      A8-13#
                 A24-71
                            A10-26,35 THRU A23-26,35
                            A10-29,38 THRU A23-29,38
A10-30,41 THRU A23-30,41
206
      A8-12#
                 A24-70
                 A24-68
      A8-11*
207
      A8-17*
                 A24-72
                            A10-45,64 THRU A23-45,64
208
      A8-16*
209
                 A24-54
                            A10-42,77 THRU A23-42,77
210
      A8-15#
                 A24-53
                            A10-51,80 THRU A23-51,80
211
      A8-10*
                 A24-63
                            A10-53,81 THRU A23-53,81
212
      A8-32*
                 A24-61
                            A10-52,84 THRU A23-52,84
213
      A8-31*
                 A24-32
                            A10-27,54 THRU A23-27,54
                 A24-34
                            A10-28,56 THRU A23-28,56
      A8-29#
214
215
      48-28
                 A24-46
                            A10-31,58 THRU A23-31,58
216
      A8-27#
                 A24-44
                            A10-55,60 THRU A23-55,60
217
      A8-26*
                 A24-14
                            A10-57,78 THRU A23-57,78
218
      A8-25*
                 A24-16
                            A10-61,79 THRU A23-61,79
219
      A8-30*
                 A24-20
                            A10-65,82 THRU A23-65,82
220
      A8-34*
                 A24-18
                            A10-74,83 THRU A23-74,83
      A10-18 THRU A23-18
221
      A3-76
555
                 A7-43
                            A8-46#
                                       A9-45#
                                                  A10-15 THRU A23-15
      A24-6
      A7-53
225
                 A8-82#
                            A24-4
                                       A24-80*
                                                  A10-24 THRU A23-24
226
      A3-77
                 A8-78*
                            A9-32
                                       A24-10
                                                  A10-20 THRU A23-20
246
      A7-82
                 A13-6*
                            A14-33*
                                       A21-6*
                                                  A22-33#
247
      A7-78
                 A12-6*
                            A13-33*
                                       A20-6#
                                                  A21-33*
248
      A7-80
                 A11-6*
                            A12-33#
                                       A19-6*
                                                  A20-33#
                            A10-6*
                 A8-67*
                                       A11-33#
249
      A7-83
                                                              A19-33*
                                                  A18-6#
250
      A7-81
                 A10-33#
                            A17-6*
                                       A18-33*
251
      A7-84
                 A16-6#
                            A17-33#
255
      A10-59 THRU A23-59
305
                 A7-8*
      A1-6
                                       A104-42
                                                  A107-70
                            A24-67
      A10-66 THRU A23-66
306
      A7-23*
                 A24-65
                            A10-17 THRU A23-17
311
      A22-23
                 A23-3#
312
      A21-23
                 A22-3*
      A2Ø-23
                 A21-3#
313
314
      A19-23
                 A20-3#
315
      A18-23
                 A19-3#
                 A18-3#
316
      A17-23
317
      A16-23
                 A17-3#
318
      A14-23
                 A15-3*
319
      A13-23
                 A14-3#
320
      A12-23
                 A13-3#
      A11-23
                 A12-3*
321
322
      A10-23
                 A11-3*
323
      A7-52
                 A16-3#
375
      A1-49#
                 A10-50 THRU A23-50
418
      A7-69#
                 A9-51#
                            A15-16
                                       A16-34
                                                  A23-16
                 A9-52*
      A7-70*
419
                            A14-16
                                       A15-34
                                                  A22-16
                                                             A23-34
420
      A7-72*
                 A9-59#
                            A13-16
                                       A14-34
                                                  A21-16
                                                             A22-34
421
      A7-73*
                 A9-58#
                            A12-16
                                       A13-34
                                                             A21-34
                                                  A20-16
                                                             A20-34
A19-34
422
      A7-74*
                 A9-60#
                            A11-16
                                       A12-34
                                                  A19-16
423
      A7-75#
                 A9-56*
                            A10-16
                                       A11-34
                                                  A18-16
424
      A7-76*
                 A9-54*
                            A10-34
                                       A17-16
                                                  A18-34
                 A9-57#
425
      A7-77#
                            A16-16
                                       A17-34
                            A16-14
427
      A7-15#
                 A9-53*
                                       A17-14,37 THRU A23-14,37
      A7-18*
                 A9-61*
                            A16-37
                                       A10-14,37 THRU A15-14,37
428
                 A7-17
                            A8-52*
                                       A10-5 THRU A23-5
433
      A4-70
435
      A4-72
                 A7-24
                            A8-59*
                                       A10-25 THRU A23-25
436
      A10-73 THRU A23-73
439
      A8-56*
                 A10-32 THRU A23-32
                                       A10-12* THRU A23-12*
440
      A1-17
                 A4-16#
                            A7-21#
      A10-68 THRU A23-68
444
455
      A9-72
                 A23-19*
456
      A9-73
                 A22-19#
```

REF.	•			* INDICATES SIGNAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION	
A10	THRU A23 (	CONT)		
457	A9-70	A21-19*		
458	A9-71	A20-19*		
459	A9-63	A19-19*		
460	A9-65	A18-19*		
461	A9-75	A17-19#		
462	A9-77	A16-19*		
463	A9-64	A15-19*		
464	A9-68	A14-19*		
465	A9-67	A13-19*		
466	A9-66	A12-19*		
467	A9-69	A11-19#		
468	A9-74	A10-19#		
473	A7-3	A8-55#	A9-43	A10-22 THRU A23-22
475	A4-73	A7-6	A8-49*	A10-9 THRU A23-9
481	A8-54*	A9-37	A10-11 T	HRU A23-11
496	A7-50*		A16-8 TH	RU A22-8
497	A7-55*	A15-8,23	A10-8 TH	RU A14-8

5	(hp) 02100 - 60060 A-1131-22					
	R1	R5	R13	R21		
4			R14		R28	
		R6		R22	R29	
		R7			R30	
		R8		R23	R31	
	R2					
	R3	R9	R15			
	R4			R24	R32	
		R10	R16	R25		
		R11	R17	R26	R33	
		R12	R18		R34	三
			R19			
			K2U			
/				R27		
•						
	DWG REV. B					

See table 4-12 for replaceable parts.

## I/O TERMINATOR CARD (02100-60060, REV. 1131)



## NOTES:

- RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO
   86-PIN CONNECTOR UNLESS
   OTHERWISE INDICATED:
- NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS [ ]
   ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE
   NUMBERS.

Figure 4-13. A16 I/O Terminator Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams

Table 4-13. A24 Operator Panel Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
Designation			<u> </u>	Code	
A24 A24C1 A24C4 A24C5 A24C6	02100-60015 0180-0106 0180-0106 0160-2055 0160-2055	1 22 26	OPERATOR PANEL CARD C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 28480 28480 56289 56289	02100-60015 0180-0106 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C7 A24C8 A24C9 A24C10 A24C11	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0106 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 28480 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C12 A24C13 A24C14 A24C16 A24C17	0180-0291 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106	2	C:FXD ELECT 1.0 UF 10% 35VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW	56289 28480 28480 28480 28480	150D105X9035A2-DYS 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106
A24C18 A24C19 A24C20 A24C21 A24C22	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0106 0160-2055 0180-0106		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW	56289 56289 28480 56289 28480	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0180-0106
A24C23 A24C24 A24C25 A24C26 A24C27	0180-0106 0180-0291 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106	,	C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 1.0 UF 10% 35VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW	28480 56289 28480 28480 28480	0180-0106 150D105X9035A2-DYS 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106
A24C28 A24C29 A24C30 A24C32 A24C33	0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	2 84 80 2 84 80 2 84 80 562 89 562 89	0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C34 A24C36 A24C37 A24C38 A24C39	0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0106 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 28480 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C41 A24C42 A24C43 A24C44	0180-0106 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289	0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C45 A24C46 A24C47 A24C48 A24C49	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0106 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 28480 56289	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C50 A24C51 A24C52 A24C53 A24C54	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0180-0106 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 284 80 562 89	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C55 A24C56 A24CR1 A24DS1 THRU A24DS38	0180-0106 0180-0106 1901-0040 2140-0364	1 38	C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW DIODE:SILICON 30MA 30WV LAMP:INCANDESCENT	28480 28480 07263 28480	0180-0106 0180-0106 FDG1088 2140-0364
A2401 A2402 A2403 A2404 A24R1	1854-0477 1854-0477 1854-0477 1854-0477 1810-0030	4 10	TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA	80131 80131 80131 80131 28480	2N2222A 2N2222A 2N2222A 2N2222A 1810-0030
A24R2 A24R3 A24R4 A24R5 A24R6	1810-0030 0698-7260 0698-7236 0698-7244 1810-0030	1 5 2	NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA R:FXD FLM 1OK OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 2.15K OHM 2% 1/8W NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1810-0030 0698-7260 0698-7236 0698-7244 1810-0030
A24R7 A24R8 A24R9 A24R10 (NOTE 2) A24R10 (NOTE 1) A24R11 A24R12 A24R13 A24R14	1810-0030 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0442 0757-0463 0698-7244 0698-7236 0698-7229	3 2 1 1	NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 82.5K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 2.15K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 2.15K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1810-0030 0757-0416 0757-0280 0757-0042 0757-00463 0698-7244 0698-7236 0698-7229
A24R15 A24R16	1810-0030 1810-0063	3	NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15M EA RESISTIVE NETWORK:7 X 133 OHM 5% 2W EA	28480 28480 28480	1810-0030 1810-0063
NOTE: 1. First used of 2. Used on car	on card rev. 1244. rd rev. 1123.				

Table 4-13. A24 Operator Panel Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A24R17 A24R18 A24R19 A24R20 A24R21	1810-0030 1810-0063 1810-0030 1810-0063 1810-0030		NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA RESISTIVE NETWORK:7 X 133 OHM 5% 2W EA NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA RESISTIVE NETWORK:7 X 133 OHM 5% 2W EA NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1810-0030 1810-0063 1810-0030 1810-0063 1810-0030
A24R22 A24R23 A24R24 A24R25 A24R26	1810-0063 1810-0030 1810-0063 1810-0030 1810-0063		RESISTIVE NETWORK:7 X 133 OHM 5% 2W EA NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA RESISTIVE NETWORK:7 X 133 OHM 5% 2W EA NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA RESISTIVE NETWORK:7 X 133 OHM 5% 2W EA	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1810-0063 1810-0030 1810-0063 1810-0030 1810-0063
A24R27 A24R28 A24R29 A24R30 A24R31	0757-0416 0698-7236 0698-7229 0698-3441 0757-0416	1	R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 511 OHM 2% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 215 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0698-7236 0698-7229 0698-3441 0757-0416
A24R32 A24R33 A24S1 THRU	0757-0280 0698-7236 3101-1531	38	R:FXD MET FLM 1K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1K OHM 2% 1/8W SWITCH:REED	28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0698-7236 3101-1531
A24S38 A24S39	3101-0973	2	SWITCH: SLIDE DPDT 0.5A 125V AC/DC	79727	G126-0018
A24S40 A24U1 A24U2 A24U3 A24U4	3101-0973 1820-0141 1820-0485 1820-0371 1820-0371	17 4 4	SWITCH:SLIDE DPDT 0.5A 125V AC/DC IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE	79727 04713 07263 01295 01295	G126-0018 MC3001P U6B981649X SN74H10N SN74H10N
A24U5 A24U6 A24U7 A24U8 A24U9	1820-0141 1820-0301 1820-0377 1820-0385 1820-0205	10 1 1 1	IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL HS DUAL 2-WIDE 2-INPT IC:TTL HS 4 W-3-2-2-3 INPT AND/OR EXP. IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE	04713 01295 01295 01295 28480	MC3001P SN7475N SN74H50N SN74H62N 1820-0205
A24U10 A24U11 A24U12 A24U13 A24U14	1820-0370 1820-0141 1820-0485 1820-0370 1820-0141	6	IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE	01295 04713 07263 01295 04713	SN74H00N MC3001P U6B981649X SN74H00N MC3001P
A24U15 A24U16 A24U17 A24U18 A24U19(NOTE 1)	1820-0485 1820-0186 1820-0668 1820-0485 1820-0451	10 2 6	IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HEX BUFFER/DRIVER W/OPEN COLL. IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F	07263 07263 01295 07263 04713	U6B981649X U6A985649X SN7407N U6B981649X MC3062P
A24U20(NOTE 1) A24U21(NOTE 1) A24U22(NOTE 1) A24U23 A24U24	1820-0451 1820-0451 1820-0451 1820-0512 1820-0301	1	IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL DUAL D F/F IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH	04713 04713 04713 01295 01295	MC3062P MC3062P MC3062P SN74H74N SN7475N
A24U25 A24U26 A24U27 A24U28 A24U29	1820-0375 1820-0370 1820-0370 1820-0301 1820-0301	5	IC:TTL HS 8-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN74H30N SN74H00N SN74H00N SN7475N SN7475N
A24U30 A24U31 A24U32 A24U33 A24U34	1820-0375 1820-0301 1820-0375 1820-0301 1820-0205		IC:TTL HS 8-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL HS 8-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE	01295 01295 01295 01295 28480	SN74H30N SN7475N SN74H30N SN7475N 1820-0205
A24U35 A24U36 A24U37 A24U38 A24U39	1820-0424 1820-0424 1820-0205 1820-0371 1820-0372	4	IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE	04713 04713 28480 01295 28480	SN74H04N SN74H04N 1820-0205 SN74H10N 1820-0372
A24U40 A24U41 A24U42 A24U43 A24U44	1820-0370 1820-0372 1820-0370 1820-0371 1820-0141		IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE	01295 28480 01295 01295 04713	SN74HOON 1820-0372 SN74HOON SN74H1ON MC3001P
A24U45 A24U46 A24U47 A24U48 A24U49	1820-0141 1820-0424 1820-0141 1820-0141 1820-0205		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE	04713 04713 04713 04713 28480	MC3001P SN74H04N MC3001P MC3001P 1820-0205
A24U50 A24U51 A24U52 A24U53 A24U54	1820-0769 1820-0769 1820-0769 1820-0617 1820-0769	11 4	IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT EXCL. NOR GATE IC:TTL DIGITAL	28480 28480 28480 04713 28480	1820-0769 1820-0769 1820-0769 MC3022P 1820-0769

Table 4-13. A24 Operator Panel Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A24U55 A24U56 A24U57 A24U58 A24U59	1820-1018 1820-0769 1820-0617 1820-0769 1820-0617	·	IC:TTL HS 8-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT EXCL. NOR GATE IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT EXCL. NOR GATE	01295 28480 04713 28480 04713	SN74H30H 1820-0769 MC3022P 1820-0769 MC3022P
A24U60 A24U61 A24U62 A24U63 A24U64	1820-0769 1820-0617 1820-0375 1820-0769 1820-0769		IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT EXCL. NOR GATE IC:TTL HS 8-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL DIGITAL	28480 04713 01295 28480 28480	1820-0769 MC3022P SN74H30N 1820-0769 1820-0769
A24U65 A24U66 A24U67 A24U68 A24U69(NOTE 1)	1820-0769 1820-0769 1820-0140 1820-0186 1820-0451	1	IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL DIGITAL IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F	28480 28480 04713 07263 04713	1820-0769 1820-0769 MC3026P U6A985649X MC3062P
A24U70 A24U71 A24U72 A24U73 A24U74	1820-0141 1820-0205 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0141		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE	04713 28480 07263 07263 04713	MC3001P 1820-0205 U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3001P
A24U75 A24U76 A24U77 A24U78 A24U79	1820-0205 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0141 1820-0205		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE	28480 07263 07263 04713 28480	1820-0205 U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3001P 1820-0205
A24U80 A24U81 A24U82 A24U83 A24U84	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0141 1820-0205 1820-0186		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT QUATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 07263 04713 28480 07263	U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3001P 1820-0205 U6A985649X
A24U85 A24U86 A24U87 A24U88 A24U89	1820-0186 1820-0141 1820-0424 1820-0205 1820-0668		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL HEX BUFFER/DRIVER W/OPEN COLL.	07263 04713 04713 28480 01295	U6A985649X MC3001P SN74H04N 1820-0205 SN7407N
A24U90 A24U91 A24U92 A24U93 A24U94	1820-0437 1820-0301 1820-0141 1820-0205 1820-0437	4	IC:TTL QUAD D F/F IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD D F/F	04713 01295 04713 28480 04713	MC4015P SN7475N MC3001P 1820-0205 MC4015P
A24U95 A24U96 A24U97 A24U98 A24U99	1820-0301 1820-0141 1820-0205 1820-0437 1820-0301		IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD D F/F IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH	01295 04713 28480 04713 01295	SN7475N MC3001P 1820-0205 MC4015P SN7475N
A24U100 A24U101 A24U102 A24U103 A24U104	1820-0141 1820-0205 1820-0437 1820-0301 1820-0141		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD D F/F IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE	04713 28480 04713 01295 04713	MC3001P 1820-0205 MC4015P SN7475N MC3001P
A24U105 A24U107(NOTE 1) A24W1 A24W2 A24W3	1820-0205 1820-0451 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005	3	IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE	28480 04713 28480 28480 28480	1820-0205 MC3062P 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005
			,		

REF.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION	# IN	DICATES SI	GNAL SOURCE
A24						
22	A1-78* A107-69	A3-81	A7-56	A8-42	A9-76	A24-64
28	A1-52#	A4-19	A24-43			
32	A6-73*	A9-36#	A24-55#	A107-76		
33	A1-42	A24-60#	A107-6	.,		
35	A3-25	A24-76	A107-81*			
43	A7-42*	A24-12				
44	A4-10	A6-82#	A24-22			
47	A1-67	A4-64	A24-21#			
56	A1-65	A7-65#	A8-50#	A24-74		
198	A7-35*	A8-79	A24-24			
200	A1-37	A24+33*	A107-79			
225	A7-53	A8-82*	A24-4	A24-80*	A10-24 TH	IRU A23-24
258	A3-29	A24-78	A107-77*			
292	A4-68*	A6-8	A24-51			
300	A3-41#	A7-13	A24-56			
301	A24-79	S1A-8*				
302	A3-60	A4-28	A24-38*			
303	A3-72	A4-26	A24-41*			
304	A3-32	A24-36*				
305	A1-6	A7-8*	A24-67	A104-42	A107-70	
	A10-66 T	HRU A23-66				
306	A7-23*	A24-65	A10-17 TH	RU A23-17		
324	A7-22	A24-7*				
325	A1-4	A24-13#				
334	A1-54*	A3-28#	A4-27	A9-31#	A24-77*	A107-72
368	A3-24*	A4-57*	A5-35,36	A24-23*		
376	A6-74*	A9-34#	A24-57#	A107-75		
416	A1-66	A24-11#				
417	A1-68	A24-5*				
429	A1-79	A24-3*				
431	A1-53#	A3-22*	A8-60	A9-35*	A24-42*	A107-66
438	A3-46*	A8-62	A9-33*	A24-75*		
453	A1-74	A24-62*				
469	A1-62	A24-58#				
470	A1-64	A24-59#				
477	A3-53*	A9-38*	A24-73			
483	A3-26	A7-58	A8-43*	A9-81	A24-66	
495	A24-9#	A107-67				
499	A4-63	A24-35*				

2100

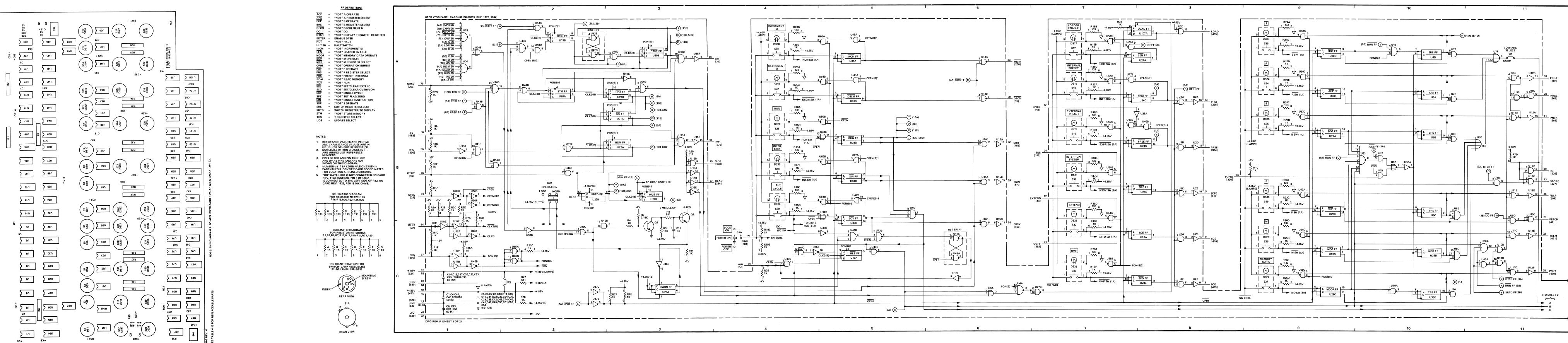


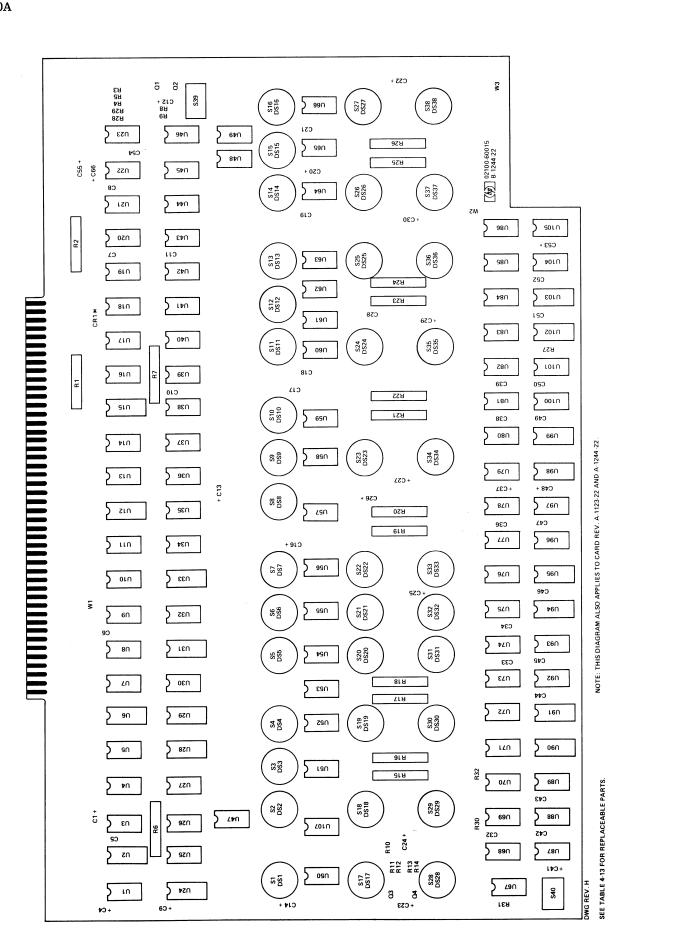
Figure 4-14. A24 Operator Panel Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 2)

4-97/4-

Section IV

(Information continues on next page)

REF.				* IN	DICATES	SIGNA	L SOURCE	
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION					
A24								
205	A8-13*	A24-71	A10-26,35	THRU A23-	26 • 35			
206	A8-12#	A24-70	A10-29,38	THRU A23-	29,38			
207	A8-11*	A24-68	A10-30,41	THRU A23-	30,41			
208	A8-17#	A24-72	A10-45,64	THRU A23-	45,64			
209	A8-16#	A24-54	A10-42,77	THRU A23-	42,77			
210	A8-15#	A24-53	A10-51.80	THRU A23-	51,80			
211	A8-10*	A24-63	A10-53,81	THRU A23-	53,81			
212	A8-32*	A24-61	A10-52,84	THRU A23-	52,84			
213	A8-31*	A24-32	A10-27,54	THRU A23-	27,54			
214	A8-29#	A24-34	A10-28.56	THRU A23-	28.56			
215	A8-28*	A24-46	A10-31,58	THRU A23-	31,58			
216	A8-27*	A24-44	A10-55,60	THRU A23-	55,60			
217	A8-26#	A24-14	A10-57.78	THRU A23-	57.78			
218	A8-25*	A24-16	A10-61,79	THRU A23-	61,79			
219	A8-30#	A24-20	A10-65,82	THRU A23-	65,82			
220	A8-34#	A24-18	A10-74,83	THRU A23-	74,83			
222	A3-76	A7-43	A8-46#	A9-45#	A10-15	THRU	A23-15	
	A24-6							
225	A7-53	A8-82*	A24-4	A24-80*	A10-24	THRU .	A23-24	
226	A3-77	A8-78#	A9-32	A24-10	A10-20	THRU .	A23-20	
294	A8-69*	A24-52						
296	A1-41*	A8-53	A24-49					
297	A1-30*	A7-12	A8-71	A24-50				
298	A1-28*	A24-28						
299	A1-26*	A24-30						
412	Δ4-71	47-49*	48-74	A24-8				



FF DEFINITION DR 0 THRU DR 15 = DISPLAY REGISTER BIT 0 THRU

DISPLAY REGISTER BIT 15
= "NOT" ENABLE A

ENBL A = "NOT" ENABLE ...

ENBL B = ENABLE B

SR 0 THRU SR 15 = SWITCH REGISTER BIT 0 THRU

REGISTER BIT 15

(SEE SHEET 1) (SEE SHEET 1) (10A) SRS FF (H) (5B) RUN FF (J) IOB SW ENBL PON(B)2 PON(B)2 (SEE SHEET 1) (3A) DTSR FF (N) (2B) SRTD FF (P)---DWG REV. C (SHEET 2 OF 2) SEE SHEET 1 FOR NOTES

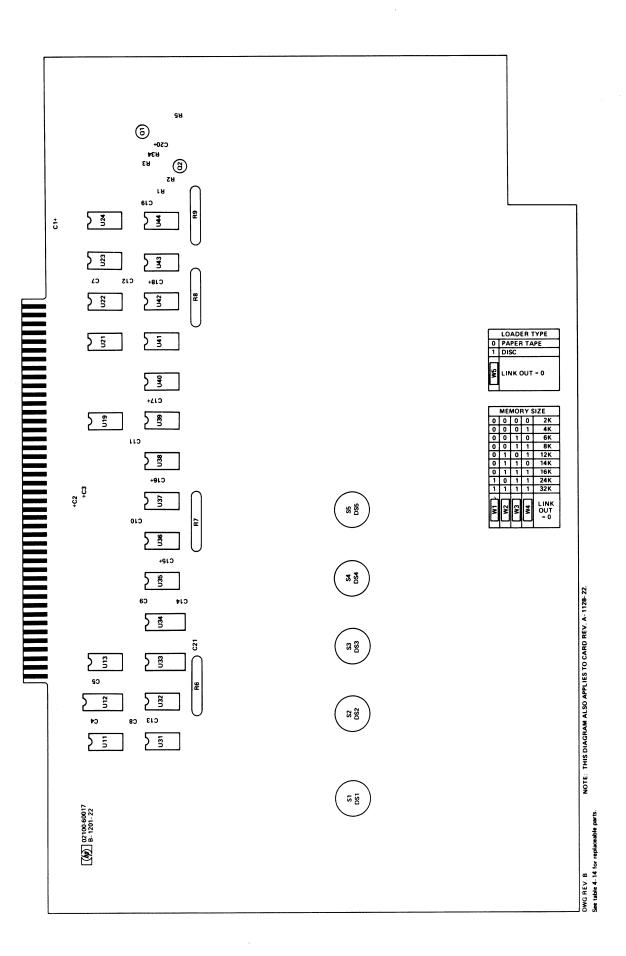
Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 2)

4-101/4-102

Table 4-14. A24 Controller Panel Card (Option 001), Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A24 A24C1 A24C2 A24C3 A24C3	C2100-60017 C180-0106 O180-0106 O180-0106 O160-2055	1 7 13	CONTROLLER PANEL CARD C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 28480 28480 28480 56289	02100-60017 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22 <b>-</b> CDH
A24C5 A24C6 A24C7 A24C8 A24C9	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH
A24C10 A24C11 A24C12 A24C13 A24C14	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C15 A24C16 A24C17 A24C18 A24C19	0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 0160-2055		C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD ELECT 60 UF 20% 6VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 56289	0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 0180-0106 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A24C2O A24C21 A24DS1 A24DS2 A24DS3	0180-0197 0160-2055 2140-0364 2140-0364 2140-0364	1 5	C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW LAMP:INCANDESCENT LAMP:INCANDESCENT LAMP:INCANDESCENT	56289 56289 28480 28480 28480	150D225X9020A2-DYS C023F101F103ZS22-COH 2140-0364 2140-0364 2140-0364
A24DS4 A24DS5 A2401 A2402 A24R1	2140-0364 2140-0364 1854-0477 1854-0477 0757-0280	2	LAMP: INCANDESCENT LAMP: INCANDESCENT TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 80131 80131 28480	2140-0364 2140-0364 2N2222A 2N2222A 0757-0280
A24R2 A24R3 A24R4 A24R5 A24R6	0698-0084 0757-0442 0757-0416 0757-0280 1810-0030	1 1 1	R:FXD MET FLM 2.15K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 10.0K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-0084 0757-0442 0757-0416 0757-0280 1810-0030
A24R7 A24R8 A24R9 A24S1 A24S1	1810-0030 1810-0030 1810-0063 3101-1531 3101-1531	1 5	NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA NETWORK:7 RESISTORS 1K OHM 5% 0.15W EA RESISTIVE NETWORK:7 X 133 OHM 5% 2W EA SWITCH:REED SWITCH:REED	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1810-0030 1810-0030 1810-0063 3101-1531 3101-1531
A24S3 A24S4 A24S5 A24U11 A24U12	3101-1531 3101-1531 3101-1531 1820-0068 1820-0301	1 1	SWITCH:REED SWITCH:REED SWITCH:REED SWITCH:REED IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPUT POS NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH	28480 28480 28480 12040 01295	3101-1531 3101-1531 3101-1531 SN7410N SN7475N
A24U13 A24U19 A24U21 A24U22 A24U23	1820-0069 1820-0451 1820-0424 1820-0370 1820-0370	1 2 1 3	IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT POS NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE	01295 04713 04713 01295 01295	SN7420N MC3062P SN74H04N SN74H00N SN74H00N
A24U24 A24U31 A24U32 A24U33 A24U34	1820-0256 1820-0141 1820-0370 1820-0485 1820-0485	2 2 2	IC:DTL QUAD 2-INPUT POWER GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER	04713 04713 01295 07263 07263	MC858P MC3001P SN74H00N U6B981649X U6B981649X
A24U35 A24U36 A24U37 A24U38 A24U39	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0186	7	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE	07263 07263 07263 07263 07263	U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X U6A985649X
A24U40 A24U41 A24U42 A24U43 A24U44	1820-0186 1820-0186 1820-0451 1820-0141 1820-0256		IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:DTL QUAD 2-INPUT POWER GATE	07263 07263 04713 04713 04713	U6A985649X U6A985649X MC3062P MC3001P MC858P
A24W1 A24W2 A24W3 A24W4 A24W5	8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005	5	JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005

REF.				* INDICATES SIGNAL SOURCE				
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION					
A24								
22	A1-78% A107-69		A7-56	A8-42	!	A9-76	A24-6	04
28		A4-19	A24-43					
43		A24-12	AZTETJ					
56		A7-65*	A8-50*	A24-7	11.			
209	Λ1-05 Λ2-16%	A24-54	-			. 2 7 7		
		A24-53						
		A24-63						
		A24-61	A10-52,84	THE	A23-1	2001		
212	A0-32"	A24-32	A10-27,54	THOU	A23-1	) Z , O T		
		A24-34						
215		A24-46	A10-28,50 A10-31,58					
		A24-44						
		A24-14	A10-57,78					
		A24-16 A24-20						
-		A8-82×	A24-4				THRU A23	z 9 lı
		A24-52	A24-4	A24-0		A10-24	INKU AZ	7-24
29 <del>4</del>	A0-09"	A24-32						
201	AZ4-/9	S1A-8 A4-28	A 0 / 7 0 %					
303	A3-00	A4-26	A24-41×					
			A24-41"					
304		A24-36* A7-8*	A24-67	A 1 0 /s	1. 2	A107-7	n	
305			A24-07	A104-	.42	A10/-/(	J	
701		THRU A23-66						
324		A24-7%						
		A24-13*						
		A24-62*	101 77	4107	77			
		A9-38*	A24-73	A107-	./)			
495	A24-9×	A107-67						



## FF DEFINITIONS RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED' JUMPERS W1 THRU W4 ARE CONFIGURED ACCORDING TO THE MEMORY CAPACITY OF THE COMPUTER, AS SHOWN BELOW. C U12C W1,W2,W3,W4 W1,W2,W3 W1,W2,W4 W1,W2 W1,W3 W1,W4 W1 PON(B) 3 | 4 | 5 CLK3(B) | 2 | C | K | U42A | 6 CLK3(B) 13 JUMPER W5 IS CONNECTED WHEN A DISC-TYPE LOADER IS USED AND IS REMOVED WHEN A PAPER TAPE LOADER IS USED. RUN LOCK ON O S1A SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM FOR RESISTOR NETWORK R4 POWER ON PIN IDENTIFICATION FOR SWITCH-LAMP ASSEMBLIES S1-DS1 THRU S5-DS5

C4,C5,C6,C7,C8,C12, C13,C14,C19,C21 0.01 (10)

Figure 4-15. A24 Controller Panel Card (Option 001), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams

**♦ U37R1 ♦ 1K** 

IOB9 [214]

46 IOB10 [215]

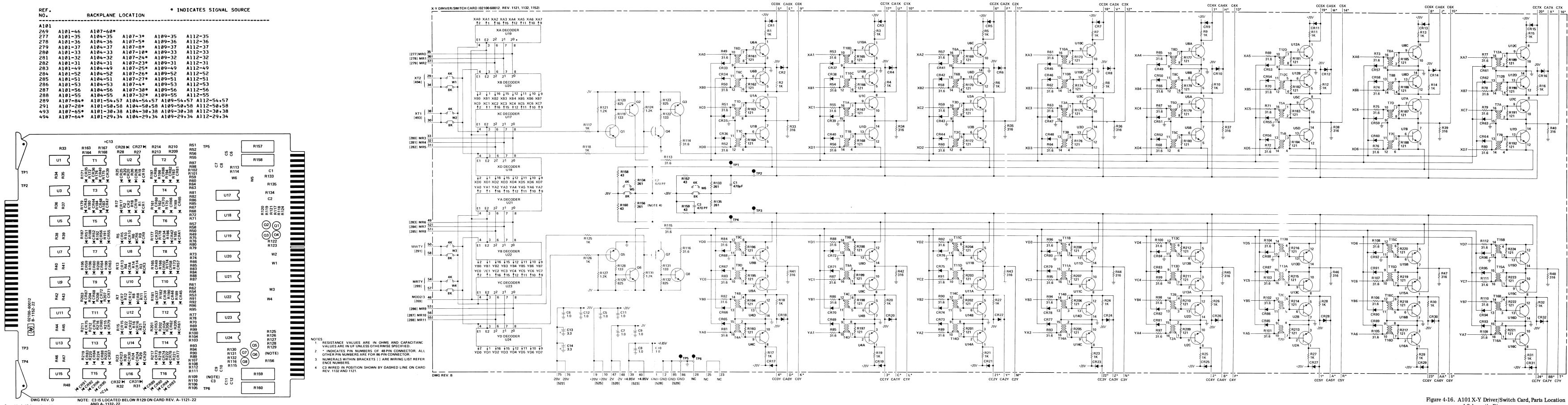
Table 4-15. A101, A104, A109, A112 X-Y Driver/Switch Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A101 A101C1 A101C2 A101C3 A101C5	02100-60012 0160-2940 0160-2940 0160-2940 0160-0127	<b>4</b> 3	X-Y DRIVER/SWITCH CARD C:FXD MICA 470 PF 5% 300VDCW C:FXD MICA 470 PF 5% 300VDCW C:FXD MICA 470 PF 5% 300VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	284 80 72136 72136 72136 56289	02100-60012 RDM15F471J3C RDM15F471J3C RDM15F471J3C 5C13CS-CML
A101C6 A101C7 A101C8 A101C9 A101C10	0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127		C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A101C11 A101C12 A101C13 A101C14 A101CR1 THRU A101CR96	0160-0127 0160-0127 0180-0161 0180-0161 1901-0040	2 96	C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 3.3 UF 20% 35VDCW C:FXD ELECT 3.3 UF 20% 35VDCW DIODE: SILICON 30MA 30WV	56289 56289 56289 56289 07263	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 150D335X0035B2-DYS 150D335X0035B2-DYS FDG1088
A101E1 A101E2 A101E3 A101E4	0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294	6	TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT	28480 28480 28480 28480	0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294 0360-0294
A101E5 A101E6 A10101 A10102 A10103	0360-0294 0360-0294 1853-0015 1854-0019 1854-0019	4 4	TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	28480 28480 80131 28480 28480	0360-0294 0360-0294 2N3640 1854-0019 1854-0019
A101Q4 A101Q5 A101Q6 A101Q7 A101Q8	1853-0015 1853-0015 1854-0019 1853-0015 1854-0019		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 28480 80131 28480	2N3640 2N3640 1854-0019 2N3640 1854-0019
#101R1 THRU #101R32	0757-0280	36	R: FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0280
A101R33 THRU A101R48	0698-3444	16	R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0698-3444
A101R49 THRU A101R116	0757-0180	68	R:FXD MET FLM 31.6 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0180
A101R117 A101R118 A101R119 A101R120	0757-0280 0757-0280 0698-3437 0757-0421	4 4	R:FXD MET FLM 1K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K CHM 1% 1/9W R:FXD MET FLM 133 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 825 CHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0757-0280 0698-3437 0757-0421
A101R121 A101R122 A101R123 A101R124 A101R125	0757-0274 0698-3437 0757-0421 0757-0274 0757-0280	4	R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 133 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0274 0698-3437 0757-0421 0757-0274 0757-0280
A101R126 A101R127 A101R128 A101R129 A101R130	0757-0280 0757-0274 0698-3437 0757-0421 0757-0274	:	R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 133 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0757-0274 0698-3437 0757-0421 0757-0274
A101R131 A101R132 A101R133 A101R134 A101R135	0698-3437 0757-0421 0757-1090 0757-1090 0757-1090	4	R:FXD MET FLM 133 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/2W R:FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/2W R:FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3437 0757-0421 0757-1090 0757-1090 0757-1090
A101R156 A101R157 A101R158 A101R159 A101R160	0757-1090 0811-2084 0811-2084 0811-2084 0811-2084	4	R:FXD MET FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/2W R:FXD WW 43 OHM 1% 5W R:FXD WW 43 OHM 1% 5W R:FXD WW 43 OHM 1% 5W R:FXD WW 43 OHM 1% 5W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-1090 0811-2084 0811-2084 0811-2084 0811-2084
A101R161 THRU A101R224	0757-0403	64	R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A101T1 THRU A101T16	9100-3130	16	TRANSFORMER: PULSE	28480	9100-3130
A101U1 THRU A101U16	1821-0006	16	TSTR:QUAD NPN NETWORK	28480	1821-0006
A101U17 A101U18 A101U19 A101U20 A101U21	1820-0482 1820-0482 1820-0482 1820-0482 1820-0482	8	IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER	07263 07263 07263 07263 07263	U6B983849X U6B983849X U6B983849X U6B983849X U6B983849X
A101U22 A101U23 A101U24 A101W1 A101W2	1820-0482 1820-0482 1820-0482 8159-0005 8159-0005	6	IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE	07263 07263 07263 28480 28480	U6B983849X U6B983849X U6B983849X 8159-0005 8159-0005

Table 4-15. A101, A104, A109, A112 X-Y Driver/Switch Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A101W3 A101W4 A101W5 A101W6 A104 A109 A112	8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005		JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE JUMPER WIRE SAME AS A101, USE PREFIX A104 SAME AS A101, USE PREFIX A109 SAME AS A101, USE PREFIX A112	28480 28480 28480 28480	8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005 8159-0005

See table 4-15 for replaceable parts.



and Schematic Diagrams

Table 4-16. A102, A103 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (4K), Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A102 A102A1 A102C1 A102C2 A102C3	C2100~60040 5087-0002 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055	2 1 9	CORE STACK/SENSE AMPL CARD-4K 4K CORE STACK ASSY C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	28480 28480 56289 56289 56289	02100-60040 5087-0002 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
#102C4 #102C5 #102C6 #102C7 #102C8	0160=2055 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127	9	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	CO23F101F103ZS22CDH 5C13CSCML 5C13CSCML 5C13CSCML 5C13CSCML
A102C9 A102C10 A102C11 A102C12 A102C13	0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A102C14 A102C15 A102C16 A102C17 A102C18	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-2307	1	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD MICA 47 PF 5%	56289 56289 56289 56289 28480	C023F101F103IS22-CDH C023F101F103IS22-CDH 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 0160-2307
A102C19 (NOTE1) A102C20 (NOTE1) A102C21 (NOTE1) A102C22 (NOTE1) A102CR1	0180-0229 0180-0229	3	C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 33 UF 10% 10VDCW C:FXD ELECT 33 UF 10% 10VDCW C:FXD ELECT 33 UF 10% 10VDCW DIUDE:GERMANIUM 100MA/0.85V 60PIV	56289 28480 28480 28480 93332	5C13CS-CML 0180-0229 0180-0229 0180-0229 02361
#10201 #10202 #10203 #10204 #10205	1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086	18 35	TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N3904 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904 2N5087
A10206 A10207 A10208 A10209 A102010	1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N3904 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904
A102011 A102012 A102013 A102014 A102015	1853-0C86 1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0C86		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N5087 2N3904 2N5087 2N5087
A102016 A102017 A102018 A102019 A102020	1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N3904 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904 2N5087
A102021 A102022 A102023 A102024 A102025	1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215		TSIR:SI PNP TSIR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSIR:SI PNP TSIR:SI NPN	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N3904 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904
A102026 A102027 A102028 A102029 A102030	1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904 2N5087
A102031 A102032 A102033 A102034 A102035	1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N3904 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904
A102036 A102037 A102038 A102039 A102040	1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N5087 2N3904 2N5087 2N5087
A102041 A102042 A102043 A102044 A102045	1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N3904 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904 2N5087
A102046 A102047 A102048 A102049 A102050	1853-0086 1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0C86 1854-0215		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N3904 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904

4-111

Table 4-16. A102, A103 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (4K), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A102051 A102052 A102053 A102R1 A102R2	1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215 0698-7310 0757-0290	34 17	TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W	80131 80131 80131 28480 28480	2N5087 2N5087 2N3904 0698-7310 0757-0290
A102R3 A102R4 A102R5 A102R6 A102R7	0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310 0698-7310	17	R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6-19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1-65K OHM 0-25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1-65K OHM 0-25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310 0698-7310
A102R8 A102R9 A102R10 A102R11 A102R12	0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310		R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310
A102R13 A102R14 A102R15 A102R16 A102R17	0698-7310 0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290
A102R18 A102R19 A102R20 A102R21 A102R22	0698-7310 0698-7310 0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-7310 0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447
A102R23 A102R24 A102R25 A102R26 A102R27	0757 <b>-</b> 0290 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310		R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0290 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310
A102R28 A102R29 A102R30 A102R31 A102R32	C698-7310 0698-7310 C698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310
A102R33 A102R34 A102R35 A102R36 A102R37	C698-3441 0757-0280 0757-0417 0757-0420 0698-0082	1 1 1 1	R:FXD MET FLM 215 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 562 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 750 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0698-3441 0757-0280 0757-0417 0757-0420 0698-0082
A102R38 A102R39 A102R40 A102R41 A102R42	1810-0045 1810-0045 2100-2061 1810-0045 C698-7310	3 1	RESISTOR PACK:7 RES. 200 CHM 5% 0.15W RESISTOR PACK:7 RES. 200 CHM 5% 0.15W R:VAR FLM 200 CHM 10% LIN 1/2W RESISTOR PACK:7 RES. 200 CHM 5% 0.15W R:FAD FLM 1.65K CHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1810-0045 1810-0045 2100-2061 1810-0045 0698-7310
A102R43 A102R44 A102R45 A102R46 A102R47	C698-7310 C698-7310 C698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310
A102R48 A102R49 A102R50 A102R51 A102R52	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3447		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3447
A102R53 A102R54 A102R55 A102R56 A102R57	0757-0290 0698-7310 0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447		R:FXD MET FLM 6-19K DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1-65K DHM 0-25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6-19K DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 DHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0290 0698-7310 0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447
A102R58 A102R59 A102R60 A102R61 A102R62	0757-0290 0698-7310 0698-7310 0757-0290 0698-3447		R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0290 0698-7310 0698-7310 0757-0290 0698-3447
A102R63 A102R64 A102R65 A102R66 A102R67	0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310 0698-7310 0757-0290		R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/9W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310 0698-7310 0757-0290
A102R68 A102R69 A102R70 A102R71 A102R72	0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310		R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310 0698-7310

Table 4-16. A102, A103 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (4K), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A102R73 A102R74 A102R75 A102R75 A102R77 A102R78 A102U1 A102U2 A102U3 A102U4 A102U5	0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310 0757-0401 1858-0001 1858-0001 1858-0001 1858-0001	1 9	R:FXD MET FLM 6-19K DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6-19K DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1-65K OHM 0-25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1-65K OHM 0-25% 1/8W TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 02735 02735 02735 02735 284 80	0757-0290 0698-3447 0698-3447 0757-0290 0698-7310 0757-0401 80381 80381 80381 80381
#102U6 #102U7 #102U8 #102U9 #102U10	0960-0111 0960-0111 0960-0111 1820-0370 0960-0111	1	BALUN MODULE BALUN MODULE BALUN MODULE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE BALUN MODULE	28480 28480 28480 01295 28480	0960-0111 0960-0111 0960-0111 SN74H00N 0960-0111
A102U11 A102U12 A102U13 A102U14 A102U15	0960-0111 0960-0111 0960-0111 0960-0111 1858-0001		BALUN MODULE BALUN MODULE BALUN MODULE BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 02735	0960-0111 0960-0111 0960-0111 0960-0111 80381
		16			

2100A

CAUTION

RETURN THIS CIRCUIT CARD TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR. FIELD REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT WILL VOID THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD.

TO AVOID BREAKING WIRES IN CORE STACK A1, DO NOT PRESS ON THE TOP OR BOTTOM OF THE STACK.

1. THIS CARD MUST NOT BE REPAIRED IN THE FIELD. FIELD
REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT VOIDS

THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD.

RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE

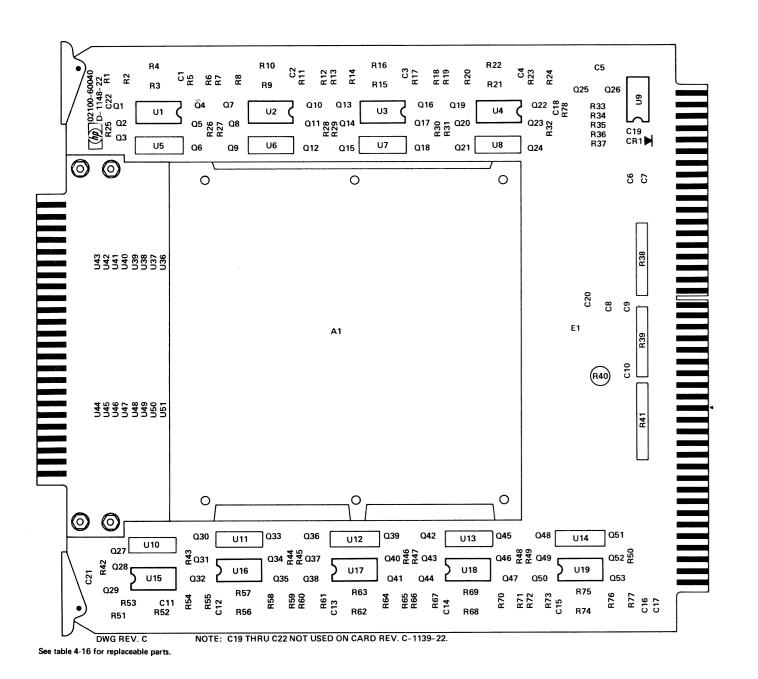
\* INDICATES PIN NUMBERS OF 48-PIN CONNECTOR. ALL
OTHER PIN JUMBERS ARE FOR 86-PIN CONNECTOR.

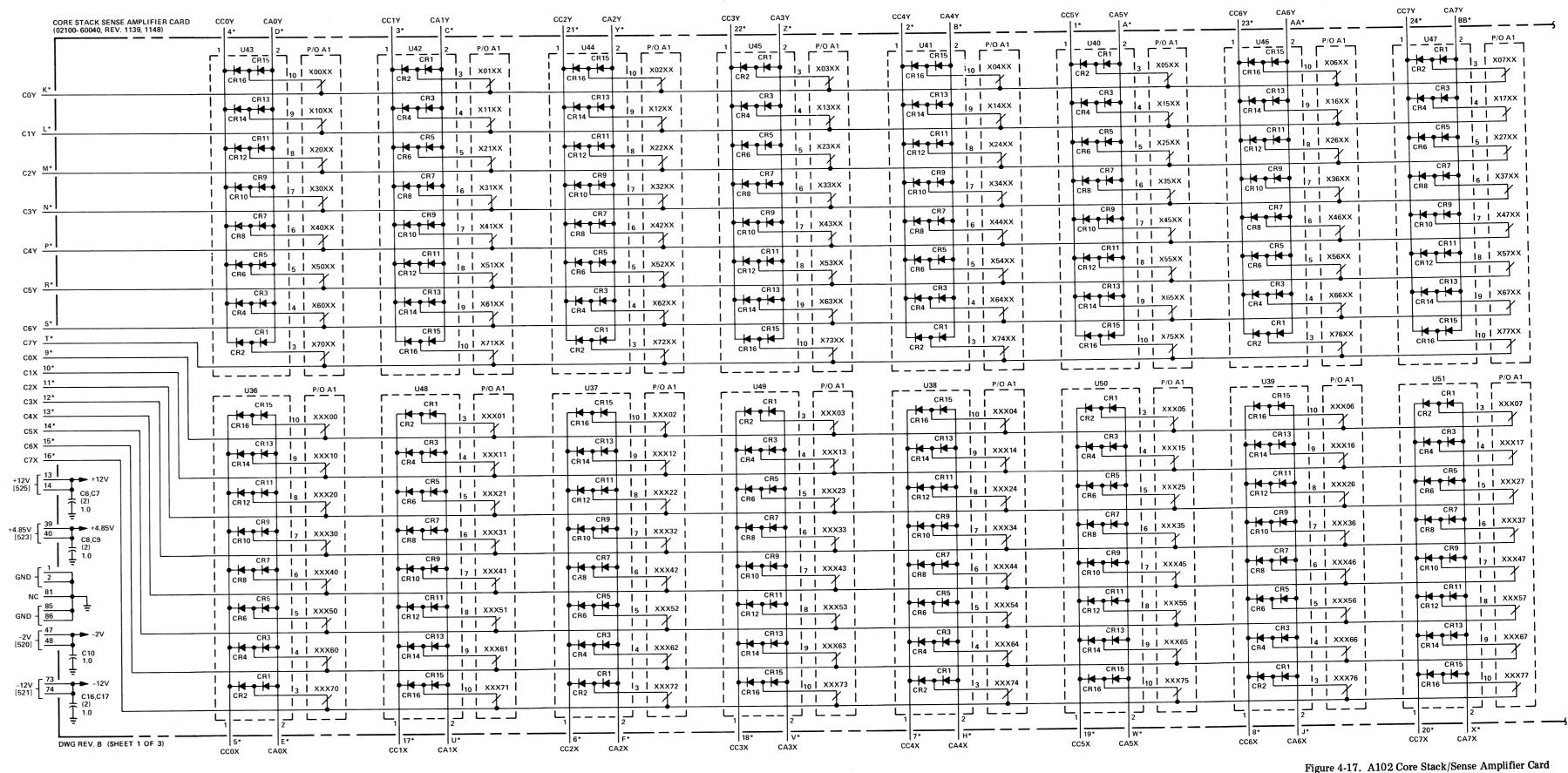
NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS [ ] ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS.

5. EACH FERRITE CORE SHOWN REPRESENTS 4.096 CORES.

† INDICATES SELECTED RESISTOR. R2, R5, AND R8 SELECTED FROM 5.11K, 5.62K, 6.19K, 6.81K, 7.50K, OR 8.25K. R11, R14, R17, R20, R23, R53, R55, R58, R61, R64, R67, R70, R73, R76 SELECTED FROM 5.62K OR 6.19K. NORMAL VALUES SHOWN.

C19 THRU C22 NOT USED ON CARD REV. 1139.





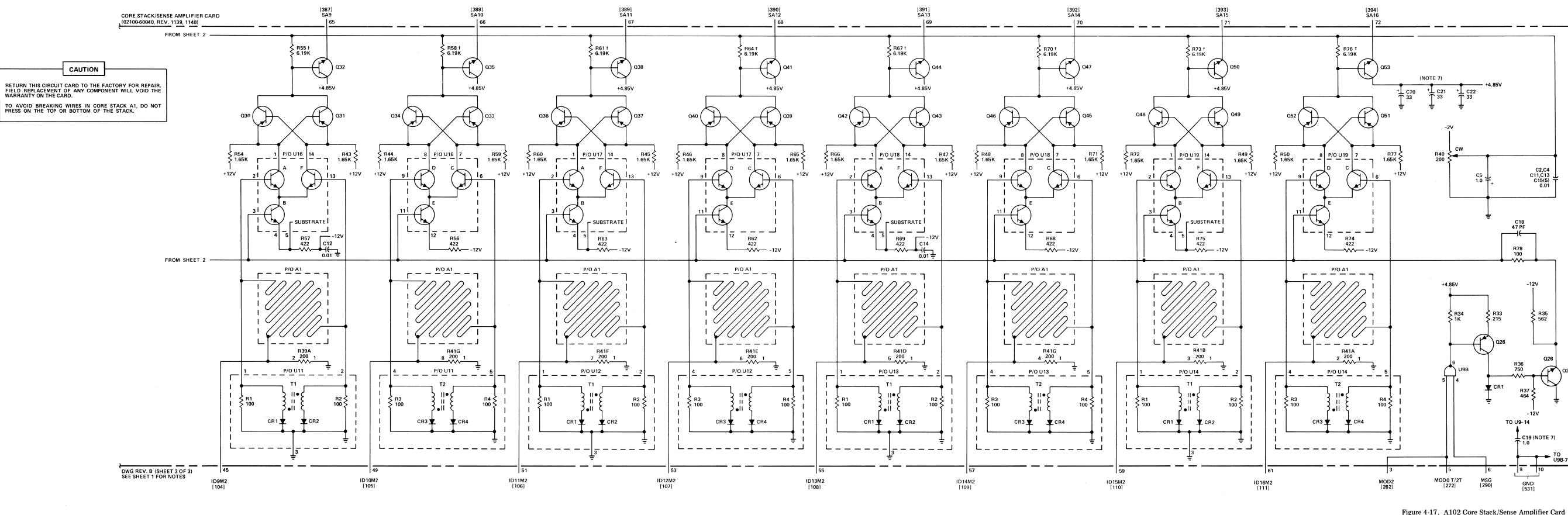
(4K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 3)

4-115/4-116

CORE STACK/SENSE AMPLIFIER CARD (02100-60040, REV. 1139, 1148) CAUTION RETURN THIS CIRCUIT CARD TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR FIELD REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT WILL VOID THE TO AVOID BREAKING WIRES IN CORE STACK A1, DO NOT PRESS ON THE TOP OR BOTTOM OF THE STACK. C SUBSTRATE | - SUBSTRATE I C SUBSTRATE SUBSTRATE I L - - | - | - - - - - | ----L \_ \_ | \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ R15 -12\ R16 422 -12V -12V 001= -12V  $rac{P/O A1}{-}$ \_ \_ P/O A1 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ P/O A1 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ P/O A1 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ P/O A1 \_ \_ \_  $rac{P/O A1}{-}$ \_|\_\_\_\_\_ L-----J L|----J \_|\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ R38D 5 200 1 R39B 3 200 1 L----|----L----|---DWG REV. B (SHEET 2 OF 3) 25 SEE SHEET 1 FOR NOTES Figure 4-17. A102 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card

(4K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 3)

4-117/4-118



(4K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 3 of 3)

4-119/4-120

Table 4-17. A102, A103, A110, A111 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (8K), Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A102 OR A102 A102A1 A102C1 A102C2 A102C3	5060-8331 5060-8324 5087-0001 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127	4 4 1 11	CORE STACK/SENSE AMPL CARD-8K CORE STACK/SENSE AMPL CARD-8K 8K CORE STACK ASSY C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	28480 28480 28480 56289 56289 56289	5060-8331 5060-8324 5087-0001 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A102C4 A102C5 A102C6 A102C7 A102C8	0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127		C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A102C9 A102C10(NOTE 1) A102C11(NOTE 1) A102C12(NOTE 1) A102C13(NOTE 1) A102C14(NOTE 1) A102C15(NOTE 3) A102C16(NOTE 3) A102CR1 A102CR1 A102CR2 A102E1 A102E2 A102E1 A102E3 THRU A102E6 (NOTE 2)	0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0180-0229 0180-0229 0180-0229 0160-2306 0160-2306 1910-0016 1910-0016 1910-016 0360-0294 9360-0294 9170-0847	3 2 2 2 2	C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 33 UF 10% 10VDCW C:FXD ELECT 33 UF 10% 10VDCW C:FXD ELECT 33 UF 10% 10VDCW C:FXD MICA 27 PF 5% C:FXD MICA 27 PF 5% D:ODE:GE 100MA/0.85V 60PIV D:ODE:GE 100MA/0.85V 60PIV TFRMINAL:SOLDER POINT TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT CORE: FERRITE	56289 56289 56289 28480 28480 28480 28480 93332 28480 93332 28480 02114	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 0180-0229 0180-0229 0180-0229 0160-2306 0160-2306 02361 D2361 0360-0294 0360-0294 56-590-65-3B
A10201 A10201 A10202 A10203 A10204 A10205 A10206 A10207 A10208 A10209 A102010 A102011 A102011 A102012 A102013 A102014	1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086	36	TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087
A102Q15 A102Q16 A102Q17 A102Q18 A102Q19	1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1854-0215	17	TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI NPN	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N3904
A102Q20 A102Q21 A102Q22 A102Q23 A102Q24	1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904
A102Q25 A102Q26 A102Q27 A102Q28 A102Q29	1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904
A102Q30 A102Q31 A102Q32 A102Q33 A102Q34	1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215 1854-0215		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904 2N3904
A102Q35 A102Q36 A102Q37 A102Q38 A102Q39	1854-0215 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N3904 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087
A102Q40 A102Q41 A102Q42 A102Q43 A102Q44	1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087
A102Q45 A102Q46 A102Q47 A102Q48 A102Q49	1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086		TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP	80131 80131 80131 80131 80131	2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087
A102Q50 A102Q51 A102Q52 A102Q53 A102R1	1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 1853-0086 0698-7310	34	TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP TSTR:SI PNP R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	80131 80131 80131 80131 28480	2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 2N5087 0698-7310

NOTES: 1. Used on card part no. 5060-8331 only.
2. Used on card part no. 5060-8324, rev. 1136 only.
3. First used on card rev. 1301.

Table 4-17. A102, A103, A110, A111 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (8K), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A102R2 A102R3 A102R4 A102R5 A102R6	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310	68	R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310
A102R7 A102R8 A102R9 A102R10 A102R11	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310		R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310
A102R12 A102R13 A102R14 A102R15 A102R16	0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488
A102R17 A102R18 A102R19 A102R20 A102R21	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310
A102R22 A102R23 A102R24 A102R25 A102R26	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3430	2 1	R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 21.5 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 21.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3430
	0698-4411 0757-0402 0757-0284 0757-0403 0757-0401		R:FXD FLM 140 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 110 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 150 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-4411 0757-0402 0757-0284 0757-0403 0757-0401
A102R27 A102R28 A102R29 A102R30	0757-0404 0757-0276 0757-0401 0757-0401 0698-3430	2	R:FXD FLM 130 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 61.9 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 21.5 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0404 0757-0276 0757-0401 0757-0401 0698-3430
A102R31 A102R32	0757-0401 0698-4411 0757-0402 0757-0284	1	R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD(SELECTED FROM ONE OF THE FOLLOWING) R:FXD FLM 140 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 110 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 150 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0401 0698-4411 0757-0402 0757-0284
A102R33 A102R34	0757-0401 0757-0403 0757-0404 0757-0401 0757-0276		R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 130 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 61.9 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0401 0757-0403 0757-0404 0757-0401 0757-0276
A102R35 THRU A102R51		17	R:FXD(SELECTED FROM ONE OF THE FOLLOWING)		
AIUZKJI	0757-0200 0757-0290 0757-0438		R:FXD MET FLM 5.62K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 6.19K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 5.11K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480	0757-0200 0757-0290 0757-0438
A102R52 A102R53	0757-0449 0757-0440 0757-0441 0698-7310 0698-7310	·	R:FXD MET FLM 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 7.50K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 8.25K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0439 0757-0440 0757-0441 0698-7310 0698-7310
A102R54 A102R55 A102R56 A102R57 A102R58	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310		R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310
A102R59 A102R60 A102R61 A102R62 A102R63	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-3488		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-73488
A102R64 A102R65 A102R66 A102R67 A102R68	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310
A102R69 A102R70 A102R71 A102R72 A102R73	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310		R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310

Table 4-17. A102, A103, A110, A111 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (8K), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A102R74 A102R75 A102R76 A102R77 A102R78	0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488		R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 1.65K OHM 0.25% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 442 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-7310 0698-3488 0698-7310 0698-7310 0698-3488
A102R79 A102R80 A102R81 A102R82 A102R83	2100-2061 1810-0045 1810-0045 1810-0045 1810-0045	1 5	R:VAR FLM 200 OHM 10% LIN 1/2W RESISTOR PACK:7 RES. 200 CHM 5% 0.15W RESISTOR PACK:7 RES. 200 CHM 5% 0.15W RESISTOR PACK:7 RES. 200 CHM 5% 0.15W RESISTOR PACK:7 RES. 200 CHM 5% 0.15W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	2100-2061 1810-0045 1810-0045 1810-0045 1810-0045
A102R84 A102R85 A102U1 A102U2 A102U3	1810-0045 0698-3132 1858-0001 0960-0111 1858-0001	1 17 17	RESISTOR PACK:7 RES. 200 CHM 5% 0.15W R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/BW TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR	28480 28480 02735 28480 02735	1810-0045 0698-3132 80381 0960-0111 80381
A102U4 A102U5 A102U6 A102U7 A102U8	0960-0111 1858-0001 0960-0111 1858-0001 0960-0111		BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE	28480 02735 28480 02735 28480	0960-0111 80381 0960-0111 80381 0960-0111
A102U9 A102U10 A102U11 A102U12 A102U13	1858-0001 0960-0111 1858-0001 0960-0111 1858-0001		TSTR ARRAY: DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY: DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY: DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR	02735 28480 02735 28480 02735	80381 0960-0111 80381 0960-0111 80381
A102U14 A102U15 A102U16 A102U17 A102U18	0960-0111 1858-0001 0960-0111 1820-0956 0960-0111	1	BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND BUFFER BALUN MODULE	28480 02735 28480 07263 28480	0960-0111 80381 0960-0111 U6A995679X 0960-0111
A102U19 A102U20 A102U21 A102U22 A102U23	1858-0001 C960-0111 1858-0001 C960-0111 1858-0001		TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR	02735 28480 02735 28480 02735	80381 0960-0111 80381 0960-0111 80381
A102U24 A102U25 A102U26 A102U27 A102U28	C960-0111 1858-0001 0960-0111 1858-0001 C960-0111		BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY: DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY: DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE	28480 02735 28480 02735 28480	0960-0111 80381 0960-0111 80381 0960-0111
A102U29 A102U30 A102U31 A102U32 A102U33	1858-0001 C960-0111 1858-0001 0960-0111 1858-0001		TSTR ARRAY: DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY: DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY: DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR	02735 28480 02735 28480 02735	80381 0960-0111 80381 0960-0111 80381
A102U34 A102U35 A102U36 THRU A102U51	0960-0111 1858-0001 5087-1013	16	BALUN MODULE TSTR ARRAY:DUAL DIFF AMPL W/CONST CUR DIODE MODULE	28480 02735 28480	0960-0111 80381 5087-1013
A102W1 A103 A110 A111	8159-0005	1	JUMPER WIRE SAME AS A102, USE PREFIX A103 SAME AS A102, USE PREFIX A110 SAME AS A102, USE PREFIX A111	28480	8159-0005
					1.

REF.				# IN	DICATES	SIGNAL	SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE					
A102 (	8K)						
95	A102-25	A105-26*					
96	A102-27	A105-19#					
97	A102-29	A105-25*					
98	A102-31	A105-24*					
99	A102-33	A105-53#					
100	A102-35	A105-60#					
101	A102-37	A105-59*					
102	A102-41	A105-58#					
103	A102-43	A105-52*					
104	A102-45	A105-44#					
105	A102-49	A105-51*					
106	A102-51	A105-45*					
107	A102-53	A105-76#					
108 109	A102-55	A105-73* A105-74*					
110	A102-57 A102-59	A105-75*					
111	A102-59	A105-17#					
112	A102-01	A105-20*					
		A105-20-					
113 114	A102-28 A102-30	A105-23*					
115	A102-32	A105-21#					
116	A102-34	A105-57#					
117	A102-36	A105-54#					
118	A102-38	A105-56#					
119	A102-42	A105-55#					
120	A102-44	A105-78*					
121	A102-46	A105-79#					
122	A102-50	A105-81*					
123	A102-52	A105-80*					
124	A102-54	A105-84*					
125	A102-56	A105-77*					
126	A102-58	A105-83*					
127	A102-60	A105-82*					
128	A102-62	A105-18*					
262	A102-3	A107-55*					
263	A102-4	A107-56*					
272	A102-5*	A103-5*	A107-80	A110-5*	A111-5*		
290	A102-6	A103-6	A107-83*	A110-6	A111-6		
378	A102-15*	A103-15#	A107-13	A110-15*	A111-15		
379	A102-18*	A103-18*	A107-11	A110-18*	A111-18		
380	A102-17*	A103-17*	A107-7	A110-17*	A111-17		
381	A102-20*	A103-20#	A107-9	A110-20*	A111-20		
382	A102-19*	A103-19#	A107-17	All0-19# All0-22#	A111-19		
383	A102-22*	A103-22*	A107-15 A107-19	A110-21*	A111-21		
384 385	A102-21* A102-63*	A103-21*	A107-19 A107-21	A110-21* A110-63*	A111-63		
385 386	A102-64*	A103-63* A103-64*	A107-21 A107-31	A110-64*	A111-64		
387	A102-65*	A103-65*	A107-31	A110-65*	A111-65		
388	A102-66#	A103-66#	A107-35	A110-66*	A111-66		
389	A102-67#	A103-67#	A107-37	A110-67#	A111-67		
390	A102-68*	A103-68#	A107-41	A110-68*	A111-68		
391	A102-69#	A103-69*	A107-43	A110-69*	A111-69		
392	A102-70*	A103-70*	A107-45	A110-70*	A111-70		
393	A102-71*	A103-71*	A107-49	A110-71*	A111-71		
394	A102-72*	A103-72*	A107-71	A110-72*	A111-72		

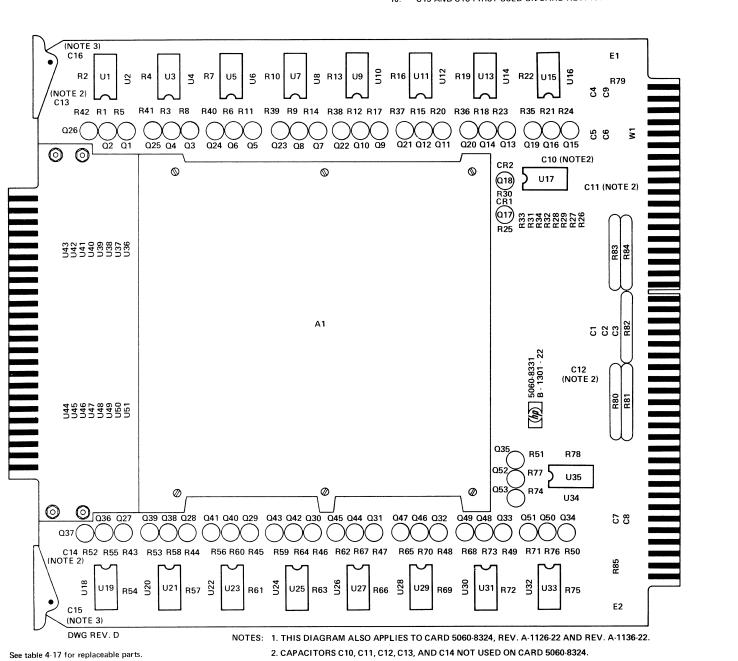
 $\dashv$  CAUTION  $\vdash$ RETURN THIS CIRCUIT CARD TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR. ELD REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT WILL VOID THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD. TO AVOID BREAKING WIRES IN CORE STACK A1, DO NOT PRESS ON THE TOP OR BOTTOM OF THE STACK.

1 THIS CARD MUST NOT BE REPAIRED IN THE FIELD

CORE STACK/SENSE AMPLIFIER CARD

(5060-8324, REV. 1126, 1136) AND (5060-8331, REV. 1208, 1301)

- RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACI
- 3 ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86 PIN CONNECTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 4 NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS | | ARE WIRING
- 5. DIODES ARE MOUNTED WITH CATHODE END AWAY FROM CARD
- 6 \* INDICATES SELECTED RESISTOR R26, R32 ARE SELECTED FROM 100, 110, 121, 130, 140, OR 150. R35 THRU R51 ARE SELECTED FROM 5.11K, 5.62K, 6.19K, 6.81K, 7.50K OR 8.25K.
- 7. E3 THRU E6 USED ONLY ON CARD 5060 8324, REV. 1136. 8. CAPACITORS C10, C11, C12, C13, AND C14 NOT
- USED ON CARD 5060-8324. 9. R79 IS NOT USED ON ALL CARDS: WHEN R79 IS NOT USED,
- VTH IS CONNECTED TO 2V AS SHOWN BY DOTTED LINE. 10. C15 AND C16 FIRST USED ON CARD REV. 1301.



3. C15 AND C16 FIRST USED ON CARD 5060-8331, REV. A-1301-22.

CCOX CC1X CC2X CC3X CC4X CC5X CC6X [118] ID6M3 | [102] ID7M2 | SA7 | [385] [115] ID3M3 [99] ID4M2 SA 4 [382] [116] ID4M3 [100] ID5M2 SA5 [383] [117] ID5M3 [101] ID6M2 SA6 [384] [112] ID0M3 [96] ID1M2 SA1 [379] |114| ID2M3 |98| ID3M2 SA3 |381| CAOX CA1X CA2X CA3X CA4X CA5X CA6X CC7X 

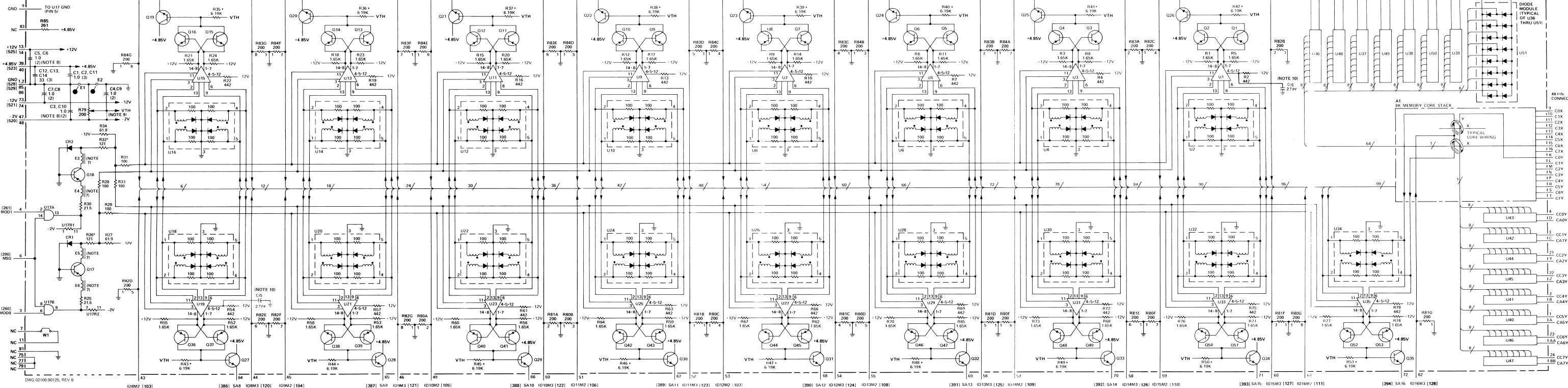


Figure 4-18. A102 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (8K), Parts Location and Schematic

4-125/4-126

Section IV

48-PIN CONNECTOR

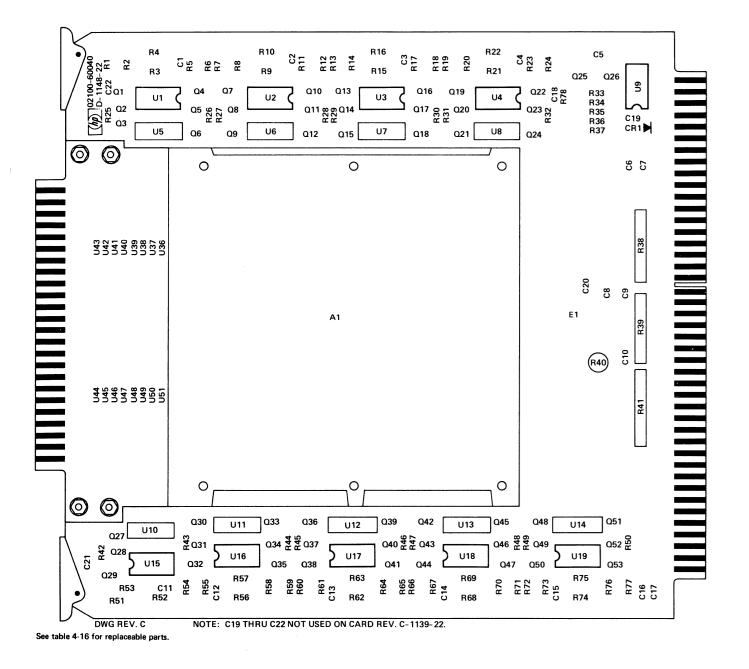
- CAUTION

RETURN THIS CIRCUIT CARD TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR. FIELD REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT WILL VOID THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD.

TO AVOID BREAKING WIRES IN CORE STACK A1, DO NOT PRESS ON THE TOP OR BOTTOM OF THE STACK.

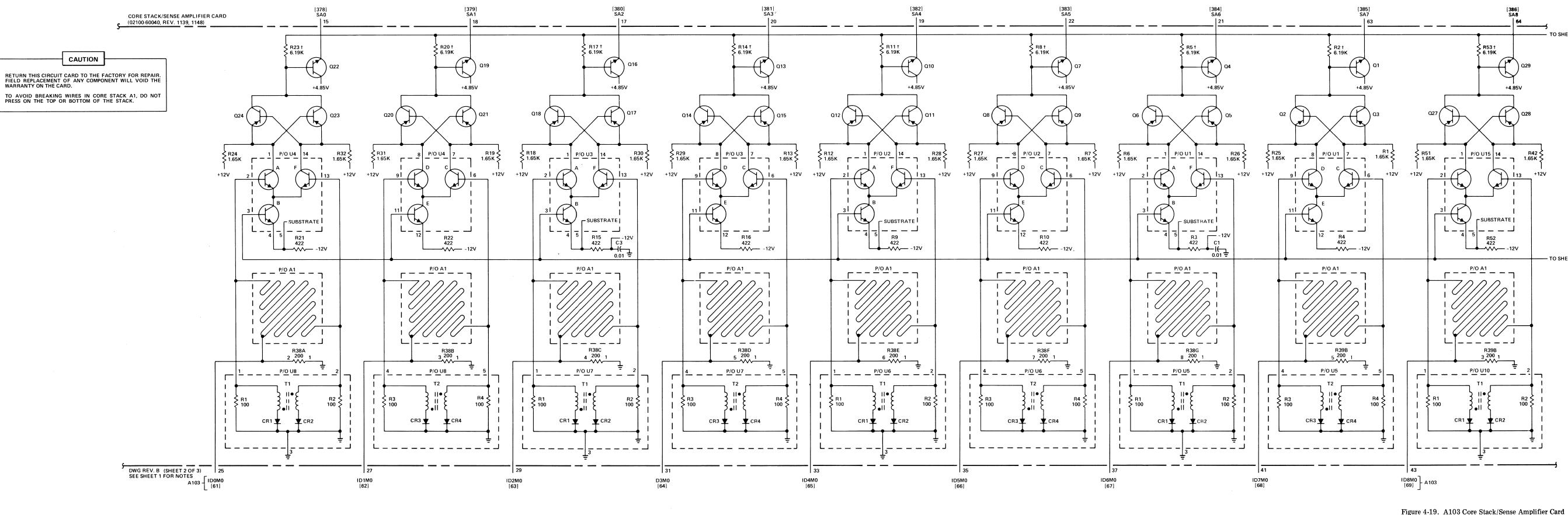
NOTE

- THIS CARD MUST NOT BE REPAIRED IN THE FIELD. FIELD
   REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT VOIDS
   THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD.
- RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- INDICATES PIN NUMBERS OF 48-PIN CONNECTOR. ALL OTHER PIN NUMBERS ARE FOR 86-PIN CONNECTOR.
- NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS [ ] ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS.
- EACH FERRITE CORE SHOWN REPRESENTS 4,096 CORES.
- 1 INDICATES SELECTED RESISTOR. R2, R5, AND R8 SELECTED FROM 5.11K, 5.62K, 6.19K, 6.81K, 7.50K, OR 8.25K. R11, R14, R17, R20, R23, R53, R55, R58, R61, R64, R67, R70, R73, R76 SELECTED FROM 5.62K OR 6.19K. NORMAL VALUES SHOWN.
- C19 THRU C22 NOT USED ON CARD REV. 1139.



CORE STACK SENSE AMPLIFIER CARE (02100-60040, REV. 1139, 1148)	CCOY CAOY	CC1Y CA1Y	CC2Y CA2Y	CC3Y CA3Y   Z*	CC4Y CA4Y — B* — — —	CC5Y CA5Y — A* — — —	CC6Y CA6Y AA*	CC7Y CA7Y  24*   BB*
	1 U43 2 P/O A1 CR16 110 X00XX	1 - U42 2 P/O A1 CR2 I3 X01XX	1 - <u>U44</u> 2 <u>P/O A1</u> CR16   I <sub>10</sub>   X02XX	1 - U45 2 P/O A1 CR2 13 X03XX CR2	1 — <u>U41</u> 2 <u>P/O A1</u> CR16	1 - U40 2 P/O A1 CR2 I3 X05XX CR2 I I I	- U46 2 P/O A1 CR16   I <sub>10</sub>   X06XX	1 - U47 2 P/O A1 CR2 13 X07XX
	CR13	CR3	CR13	CR3     X13XX   CR4   I   X13XX	CR13	CR3	CR13	CR3
A*	CR11	CR5	CR11	CR5	CR11	CR5	CR11	CR6   1   CR7   1
N*	CR10	CR8	CR10   1   X32XX   CR10   CR7   1   CR7   1   CR7   CR	CR8	CR10   1   X34XX   CR10   CR7   1   CR7   1   CR7   CR	CR8	CR10   7   X36XX   CR10   CR7   1	CR8
p*	CR8	CR10   1   1   CR11   1   CR11   1   CR11   1   CR11   1   CR11	CR8	CR10	CR5   1	CR10   7   X45XX   CR10   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	CRS	CR10
R*	CR6   1   X50XX   CR6   1   X50XX   CR3   1   X60XX	CR12	CR6   15   X52XX   CR6   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	CR12	CR6   1   1	CR12	CR6   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	CR12
0* 0* 5*	CR4	CR14   19	CR4	CR14	CR4	CR14   19	CR1	CR15
1* 2* 3*	CR15   XXX00	CR1	CR15	CR1	U38 P/O A1  CR15   XXX04	CR1	U39 P/O A1  CR15   INDICATE OF THE PROPERTY OF	CR1
<u>1.</u>	CR16   110   XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	CR2	CR16	CR2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	CR16	CR2	CR16	CR2   1   CR3   1   CR4   A   XXX
+12V   C6,C7   (2)   1.0	CR11	CR5	CR11	CR5	CR11	CR5	CR11	CR6
+4.85V C8,C9 (2) 1.0	CR10	CR7	CR10	CR7	CR9	CR7	CR9	CR7
	CR8	CR10   7   XXX41	16   XXX42   CR8   1   1	CR11   17   XXX43	CR8   6   XXX44   CR5		CR5   1   15   XXX56	CR10
7 B → -2V	CR6   15   XXX50	CR11	CR6	CR13	CR6		CR6   15   XXX56   CR6   CR3   14   XXX66   CR4	CR12
1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	CR1	CR14	CR4	CR14   19   300000000000000000000000000000000000		CR14	CR4	CR14
		1 CA16   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1						
DWG REV. B (SHEET 1 OF 3)	5*  E* CC0X CA0X	CC1X CA1X	CC2X CA2X	CC3X CA3X	CC4X CA4X	CC5X CA5X	CC6X CA6X	CC7X CA7X

Figure 4-19. A103 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (4K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 3)



(4K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 3)

4-129/4-130

CORE STACK/SENSE AMPLIFIER CARD (02100-60040, REV. 1139, 1148) FROM SHEET 2 -R55 † 6.19K CAUTION RETURN THIS CIRCUIT CARD TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR. FIELD REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT WILL VOID THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD. TO AVOID BREAKING WIRES IN CORE STACK A1, DO NOT PRESS ON THE TOP OR BOTTOM OF THE STACK. R47 \$ C2,C4 C11,C13 C15(5) 0.01 ► SUBSTRATE | - SUBSTRATE - SUBSTRATE - SUBSTRATE L - - | - | - - - - - - | L--|-|----\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ L--|- -- -- --R74 4 5 R63 422 -12V R69 -12\ 422 C14 R57 -12V 422 C12 0.01 = R78 100 -12\ -12V -12V -12V FROM SHEET 2 \_ \_ \_ P/O A1  $r - - \frac{P/O A1}{-} - - 7$  $- - \frac{P/O A1}{-} - -$ P/O A1  $\Gamma = \frac{P/O A1}{P} = \frac{P}{P}$ \_ \_ P/O A1 \_ \_ \_ F - - P/O A1 - - -L|----J L|-----L|----J <u>-|----</u> L|----J L|----J L-----R41A 4 - - - P/O U12 - - 5 - 5 TO U9-14 C19 (NOTE 7) L----|----L\_\_\_\_\_\_ L-----DWG REV. B (SHEET 3 OF 3) SEE SHEET 1 FOR NOTES MOD0 T/2T

Figure 4-19. A103 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (4K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 3 of 3)

4-131/4-132

(Information continues on next page)

REF.				# IN	DICATES SIGN	IAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION			
A 1 (4 2 /						
A103(	A103-25	A105-10#				
62	A103-23	A105-7#				
63	A103-29	A105-8#				
64	A103-31	A105-9#				
65	A103-33	A105-37#				
66	A103-35	A105-32*				
67	A103-37	A105-33*				
68	A103-41	A105-34*				
69	A103-43	A105-31#				
70	A103-45	A105-46*				
71	A103-49	A105-49*				
72	A103-51	A105-50*				
73	A103-53	A105-61*				
74	A103-55	A105-69*				
75	A103-57	A105-70#				
76	A103-59	A105-71*				
77	A103-61	A105-15*				
78	A103-26	A105-14*				
79	A103-28	A105-11*				
80	A103-30	A105-12*				
81	A103-32	A105-13#				
82	A103-34	A105-38*				
83	A103-36	A105-43#				
84	A103-38	A105-41*				
85	A103-42	A105-42*				
86	A103-44	A105-72*				
87	A103-46	A105-68*				
88	A103-50	A105-66*				
89 90	A103-52 A103-54	A105-67* A105-65*				
91	A103-54 A103-56	A105-62*				
92	A103-58	A105-63#				
93	A103-60	A105-64#				
94	A103-62	A105-16*				
260	A103-02	A107-68*				
261	A103-4	A107-63*				
272	A102-5*	A103-5#	A107-80	A110-5*	A111-5*	
290	A102-6	A103-6	A107-83*	A110-6	A111-6	
378	A102-15*	A103-15*	A107-13	A110-15*	A111-15#	
379	A102-18*	A103-18#	A107-11	A110-18#	A111-18*	
380	A102-17*	A103-17#	A107-7	A110-17*	A111-17*	
381	A102-20#	A103-20*	A107-9	A110-20*	A111-20*	
382	A102-19#	A103-19#	A107-17	A110-19#	All1-19*	
383	A102-22#	A103-22*	A107-15	A110-22#	A111-22#	
384	A102-21*	A103-21*	A107-19	A110-21#	A111-21*	
385	A102-63#	A103-63*	A107-21	A110-63*	A111-63#	
386	A102-64*	A103-64#	A107-31	A110-64*	A111-64*	
387	A102-65*	A103-65*	A107-33	A110-65#	A111-65#	
388	A102-66#	A103-66#	A107-35	A110-66*	A111-66#	
389	A102-67#	A103-67#	A107-37	A110-67*	A111-67*	
390	A102-68#	A103-68*	A107-41	A110-68*	A111-68*	
391	A102-69*	A103-69#	A107-43	A110-69*	All1-69*	
392	A102-70*	A103-70*	A107-45	A110-70*	All1-70*	
393	A102-71*	A103-71*	A107-49	A110-71*	All1-71*	
394	A102-72*	A103-72*	A107-71	A110-72*	A111-72*	

2100A

RETURN THIS CIRCUIT CARD TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR.
FIELD REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT WILL VOID THE
WARRANTY ON THE CARD.

TO AVOID BREAKING WIRES IN CORE STACK A1, DO NOT
PRESS ON THE TOP OR BOTTOM OF THE STACK.

NOTES

THIS CARD MUST NOT BE REPAIRED IN THE FIELD.
FIELD REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY COM

PONENT VOIDS THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD.

RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACI

2 RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACI
TANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE
SPECIFIED
3 ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86 PIN CONNECTOR

UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

4 NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS | ARE WIRING
LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS

DIODES ARE MOUNTED WITH CATHODE END AWAY FROM CARD

INDICATES SELECTED RESISTOR, R26, R32 ARE SELECTED FROM 100, 110, 121, 130, 140, OR 150, R35 THRU R51 ARE SELECTED FROM 5.11K, 5.62K, 6 19K, 6 81K, 7 50K OR 8.25K.

6 19K, 6 81K, 7 50K OR 8.25K.

7. E3 THRU E6 USED ONLY ON CARD 5060 8324, REV. 1136.

8. CAPACITORS C10, C11, C12, C13, AND C14 NOT

USED ON CARD 5060-8324.

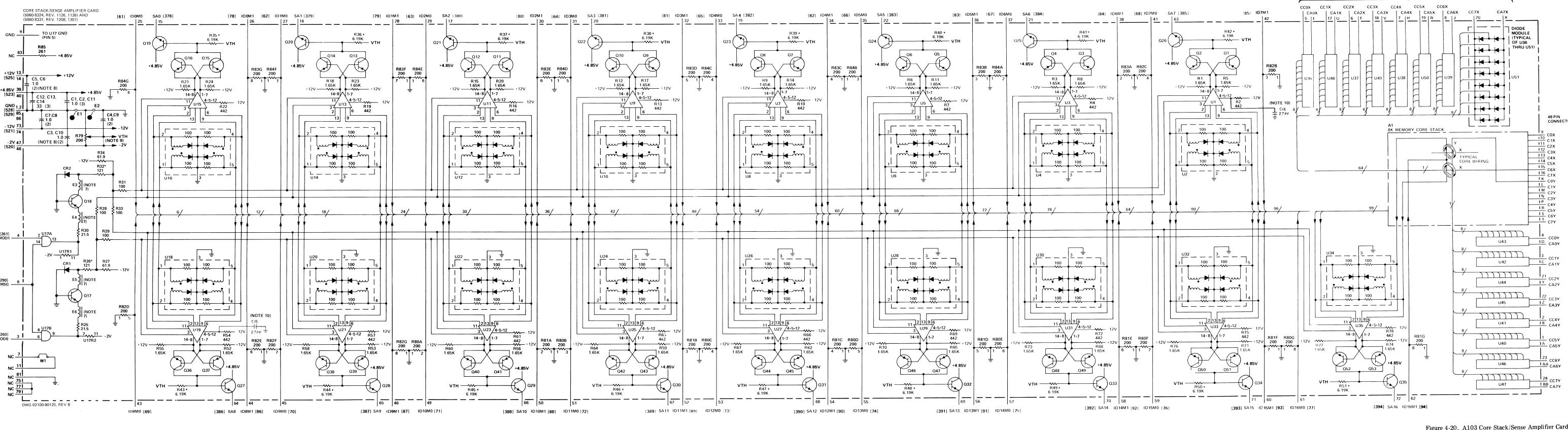
9. R79 IS NOT USED ON ALL CARDS: WHEN R79 IS NOT USED.

VTH IS CONNECTED TO 2V AS SHOWN BY DOTTED LINE.

10. C15 AND C16 FIRST USED ON CARD REV. 1301.

R42 R1 R5 R41 R3 R8 R40 R6 R11 R39 R9 R14 R38 R12 R17 R37 R15 R20 R36 R18 R23 R35 R21 R24 025 04 03 024 06 05 023 08 07 022 010 09 021 012 011 020 014 013 019 016 015 C10 (NOTE2) 017) RR33 (10) C12 (NOTE 2) C14 R52 R55 R43 R53 R58 R44 R56 R60 R45 R59 R64 R46 R62 R67 R47 R65 R70 R48 R68 R73 R49 R71 R76 R50 (NOTE 3) DWG REV. D NOTES: 1. THIS DIAGRAM ALSO APPLIES TO CARD 5060-8324, REV. A-1126-22 AND REV. A-1136-22. 2. CAPACITORS C10, C11, C12, C13, AND C14 NOT USED ON CARD 5060-8324. See table 4-17 for replaceable parts.

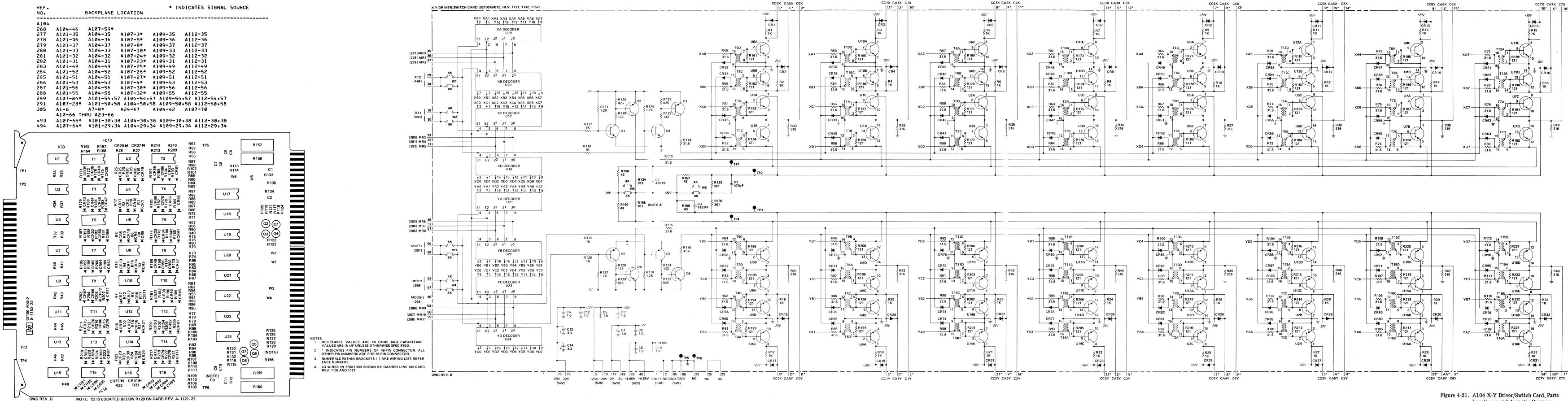
3. C15 AND C16 FIRST USED ON CARD 5060-8331, REV. A-1301-22.



(8K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams

48-PIN CONNECTOR

4-135/4-136



2100A

See table 4-15 for replaceable parts.

Figure 4-21. A104 X-Y Driver/Switch Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams

Table 4-18. A105 Inhibit Driver Card (8K), Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A105 A105C1 A105C2 A105C3 A105C4	02100-60008 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127	1 10	INHIBIT DRIVER CARD-8K C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	28480 56289 56289 56289 56289	02100-60008 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A105C7 A105C8 A105C9 A105C10 A105C14	0160-0128 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0180-0116	3	C:FXD CER 2-2 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1-0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1-0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1-0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 6-8 UF 10% 35VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	5C152C2S-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 150D685X9035B2-DYS
A105C15 A105C16 A105C17 A105C18 A105C19	0180-0374 0160-0128 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127	1	C:FXD TANT. 10 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 2.2 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D106X9020B2-DYS 5C152C2S-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A105C23 A105CR1 A105CR2 A105CR3 A105CR4	0160-0128 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620	34	C:FXD CER 2-2 UF 20% 25VDCW DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN	56289 28480 28480 28480 28480	5C152C2S-CML 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620
A105CR5 A105CR6 A105CR7 A105CR8 A105CR9	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620		DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620
#105CR10 #105CR21 #105CR22 #105CR23 #105CR24	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620		DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620
A105CR25 A105CR26 A105CR27 A105CR28 A105CR29	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620		DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620
A105CR30 A105CR31 A105CR32 A105CR45 A105CR46	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620		DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620
A105CR47 A105CR48 A105CR49 A105CR50 A105CR51	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620		DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN DIODE BREAKDOWN	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620
A105CR52 A105CR53 A105CR54 A105CR55 A105CR56	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620		DIODE BREAKOOWN DIODE BREAKOOWN DIODE BREAKOOWN DIODE BREAKOOWN DIODE BREAKOOWN	28489 28480 28480 28489 28489	1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620 1901-0620
A10501 A10502 A10503 A10504 A10505	1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532	34	TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	02735 02735 02735 02735 02735	2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262
A105011 A105012 A105013 A105014 A105015	1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	02735 02735 02735 02735 02735	2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262
A105Q21 A105Q22 A105Q23 A105Q24 A105Q25	1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	02735 02735 02735 02735 02735	2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262
A105026 A105033 A105034 A105035 A105036	1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	02735 02735 02735 02735 02735	2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262
A105037 A105038 A105045 A105046 A105047	1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	02735 02735 02735 02735 02735	2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262

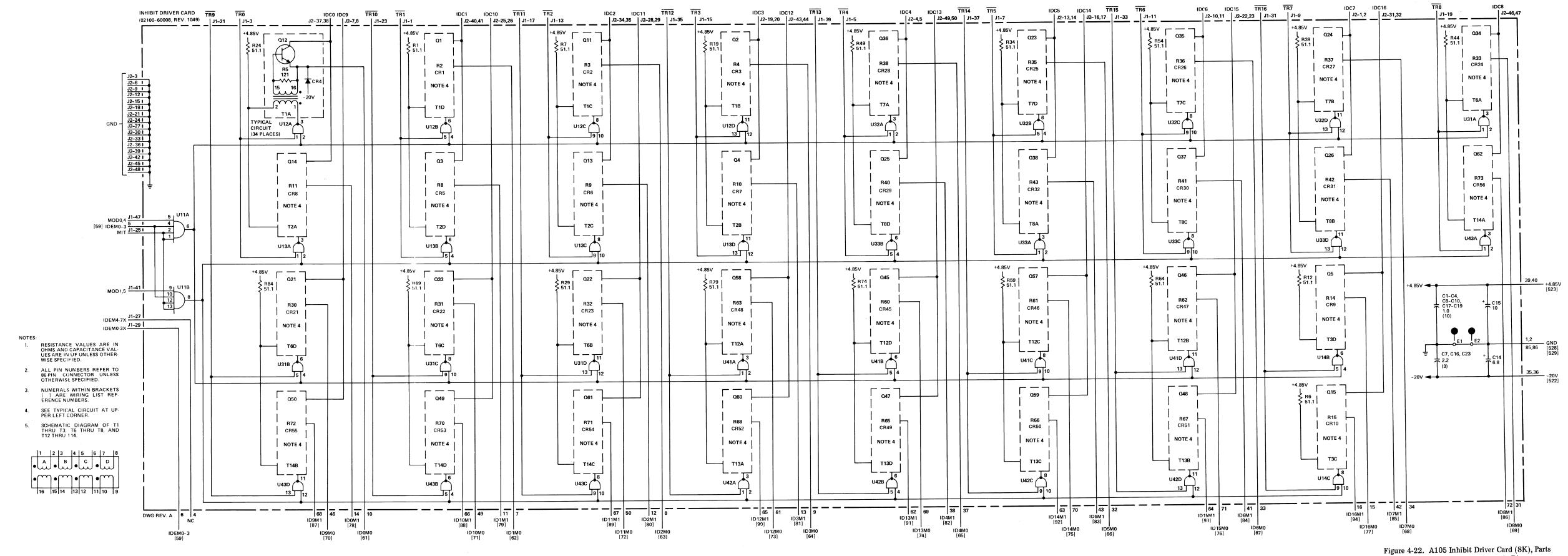
Table 4-18. A105 Inhibit Driver Card (8K), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A105048 A105049 A105050 A105057 A105058	18540532 18540532 18540532 18540532 18540532		TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	02735 02735 02735 02735 02735 02735	2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262
A105059 A105060 A105061 A105062 A105R1	1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 1854-0532 C757-0394	18	TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	02735 02735 02735 02735 02735 28480	2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 2N5262 0757-0394
A105R2 A105R3 A105R4 A105R5 A105R6	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394	34	R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/9W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394
A105R7 &105R8 A105R9 &105R10 A105R11	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R12 A105R14 A105R15 A105R19 A105R24	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0394
A105R29 A105R30 A105R31 A105R32 A105R33	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R34 A105R35 A105R36 A105R37 A105R38	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R39 A105R40 A105R41 A105R42 A105R42	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R44 A105R49 A105R54 A105R59 A105R60	0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0403
A105R61 A105R62 A105R63 A105R64 A105R65	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403
A105R66 A105R67 A105R68 A105R69 A105R70	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403
A105R71 A105R72 A105R73 A105R74 A105R79	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0394
A105R84 A105T1 A105T2 A105T3 A105T6	0757-0394 9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180	9	R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0394 9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180
A105T7 A105T8 A105T12 A105T13 A105T14	9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180		TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER TRANSFORMER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180 9100-3180
A105U11 A105U12 A105U13 A105U14 A105U31	1820-0140 1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621	1 9	IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	04713 01295 01295 01295 01295	MC3026P SN7438N SN7438N SN7438N SN7438N
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Table 4-18. A105 Inhibit Driver Card (8K), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Oty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
#105U32 #105U33 #105U41 #105U42 #105U43	1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295 Δ1295	SN743BN SN743BN SN743BN SN743BN SN743BN SN743BN

REF.			* INDICATES SIGNAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE LOCATION	
A105	(OK)		
59	A105-5	A105-6	
61	A103-3	A105-10*	
62	A103-27	A105-7*	
63	A103-29	A105-8*	
64	A103-31	A105-9*	
65	A103-33	A105-37*	
66	A103-35	A105-32#	
67	A103-37	A105-33*	
68	A103-41	A105-34*	
69	A103-43	A105-31*	
70	A103-45	A105-46*	
71	A103-49	A105-49#	
72	A103-51	A105-50#	
73	A103-53	A105-61#	
74	A103-55	A105-69*	
75	A103-57	A105-70#	
76	A103-59	A105-71*	
77	A103-61	A105-15#	
78	A103-26	A105-14#	
79	A103-28	A105-11#	
80	A103-30	A105-12#	
81	A103-32	A105-13*	
82	A103-34	A105-38*	
83	A103-36	A105-43#	
84	A103-38	A105-41*	
85	A103-42	A105-42#	
86	A103-44	A105-72*	
87	A103-46	A105-68#	
88	A103-50	A105-66*	
89	A103-52	A105-67*	
90	A103-54	A105-65*	
91	A103-56	A105-62*	
92	A103-58	A105-63#	
93	A103-60	A105-64#	
94	A103-62	A105-16*	



Location and Schematic Diagrams

Q13 Q14 Q11 Q12 T7 **〈** T8 ( Q23 Q24 Q25 Q26 Q21 Q22 035 036 Q33 Q34 T13 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q45 Q46 Q57 Q58

Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4

R2 CR1 R3 CR2 R4 R6 CR3 R4 R6 CR4 R6 R6 R6 R6 R6 R6 R6 R6 R6 R1 CR1 R1 C

2100A

Table 4-19. A105, A108 Inhibit Driver Card (16K), Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A105 A105C1 A105C2 A105C3 A105C4	02100-60009 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127	2 18	INHIBIT DRIVER CARD - 16K C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	284 80 562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89	02100-60009 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A105C5 A105C6 A105C7 A105C8 A105C9	0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0128 0160-0127 0160-0127	3	C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 2.2 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C152C2S-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A105C10 A105C11 A105C12 A105C13 A105C14	0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0180-0116	1	C:FXD GER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD GER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD GER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD GER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 6.8 UF 10% 35VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 150D685X9035B2-DYS
A105C15 A105C16 A105C17 A105C18 A105C19	0180-0374 0160-0128 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127	1	C:FXD TANT. 10 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 2.2 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	150D106X9020B2-DYS 5C152C2S-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A105C20 A105C21 A105C22 A105C23 A105C21 THRU A105CR68	0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-0128 1901-0620	68	C:FXD CER 1-0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1-0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1-0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 2-2 UF 20% 25VDCW DIODE BREAKDOWN	562 89 562 89 562 89 562 89 284 80	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 5C152C2S-CML 1901-0620
A10501 THRU A105Q68	1854-0532	68	TSTR:SI NPN	02735	2N5262
A105R1 A105R2 A105R3 A105R4 A105R5	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403	20 68	R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R6 A105R7 A105R8 A105R9 A105R10	0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R11 A105R12 A105R13 A105R14 A105R15	0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R16 A105R17 A105R18 A105R19 A105R20	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0394 0757-0403
A105R21 A105R22 A105R23 A105R24 A105R25	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403
A105R26 A105R27 A105R28 A105R29 A105R30	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R31 A105R32 A105R33 A105R34 A105R35	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403
A105R36 A105R37 A105R38 A105R39 A105R40	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403
A105R41 A105R42 A105R43 A105R44 A105R45	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0394 0757-0403

Table 4-19. A105, A108 Inhibit Driver Card (16K), Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A105R46	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R47	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R48	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R49	0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 DHM 1% 1/8W	284 80	0757-0394
A105R50	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 DHM 1% 1/8W	284 80	0757-0403
A105R51	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R52	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R53	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R54	0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0394
A105R55	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R56	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R57	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R58	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R59	0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0394
A105R60	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R61	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R62	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R63	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R64	0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0394
A105R65	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R66	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R67	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R68	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R69	0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0394
A105R70	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R71	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R72	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R73	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R74	0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51-1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0394
A105R75	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R76	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R77	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R78	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R79	0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0494
A105R80	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R81	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R82	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R83	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R84	0757-0394		R:FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0394
A105R85	0757-0403		R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480	0757-0403
A105R86 A105R87 A105R88 A105T1 THRU A105T17	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 9100-3180	17	R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 121 OHM 1% 1/8W TRANSFORMER	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0403 0757-0403 0757-0403 9100-3180
A105U11 A105U12 A105U13 A105U14	1820-0140 1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621	2 17	IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	04713 01295 01295 01295	MC3026P SN7438N SN7438N SN7438N
A105U15 A105U16 A105U21 A105U31 A105U32	1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0140 1820-0621 1820-0621	;	IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	01295 01295 04713 01295 01295	SN7438N SN7438N MC3026P SN7438N SN7438N
A105U33	1820-0621		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	01295	SN7438N
A105U34	1820-0621		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	01295	SN7438N
A105U35	1820-0621		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	01295	SN7438N
A105U36	1820-0621		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	01295	SN7438N
A105U41	1820-0621		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	01295	SN7438N
A105U42 A105U43 A105U44 A105U45 A105U46	1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621 1820-0621		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NAND BUFFER W/OPEN C	01295 01295 01295 01295 01295	SN7438N SN7438N SN7438N SN7438N SN7438N
A108			SAME AS A105, USE PREFIX A108		!

REF.			*	INDICATES	SIGNAL	SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE LOCATION				
						*******
A105	(16K)					
59	A105-5	A105-6				
61	A103-25	A105-10*				
62	A103-27	A105-7*				
63	A103-29	A105-8*				
64	A103-31	A105-9*				
65	A103-33	A105-37*				
66	A103-35	A105-32*				
67	A103-37	A105-33*				
68	A103-41	A105-34#				
69	A103-43	A105-31*				
70	A103-45	A105-46*				
71	A103-49	A105-49*				
72	A103-51	A105-50#				
73	A103-53	A105-61*				
74	A103-55	A105-69*				
75	A103-57	A105-70*				
76	A103-59	A105-71#				
77	A103-61	A105-15*				
78	A103-26	A105-14#				
79	A103-28	A105-11*				
80	A103-30	A105-12#				
81	A103-32	A105-13*				
82	A103-34	A105-38#				
83	A103-36	A105-43#				
84	A103-38	A105-41*				
85	A103-42	A105-42*				
86	A103-44	A105-72#				
87	A103-46	A105-68*				
88	A103-50	A105-66*				
89	A103-52	A105-67*				
90	A103-54	A105-65*				
91	A103-56	A105-62*				
92	A103-58	A105-63*				
93	A103-60	A105-64*				
94	A103-62	A105-16#				
95	A102-25	A105-26*				
96	A102-27	A105-19#				
97	A102-29	A105-25#				
98	A102-31	A105-24#				
99	A102-33	A105-53*				
100	A102-35	A105-60*				
101	A102-37	A105-59#				
102	A102-41	A105-58#				
103	A102-43	A105-52*				
104	A102-45	A105-44#				
105	A102-49	A105-51*				
106	A102-51	A105-45*				
107	A102-53	A105-76#				
108	A102-55	A105-73#				
109	A102-57	A105-74*				
110	A102-59	A105-75*				
111	A102-61	A105-17#				
112	A102-26	A105-20*				
113	A102-28	A105-23*				
114	A102-30	A105-22*				
115	A102-32	A105-21*				
116	A102-34	A105-57*				
117	A102-36	A105-54*				
118	A102-38	A105-56#				
119	A102-42	A105-55*				
120	A102-44	A105-78*				
121	A102-46	A105-79*				
122	A102-50	A105-81#				
123	A102-52	A105-80*				
124	A102-54	A105-84*				
125	A102-56	A105-77*				
126	A102-58	A105-83#				
127	A102-60	A105-82*				
128	A102-62	A105-18*				

See table 4-19 for replaceable parts.

1. RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86-PIN CONNECTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. NUMBERS WITHIN BRACKETS [] ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS.
4. SEE TYPICAL CIRCUIT AT UPPER LEFT CORNER.
5. SHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF TI 5. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF T1
THRU T17. 

MOD2,6 J1-45

MOD3,7 J1-43

IDEM4-7X J1-27

IDEM0-3X J1-29

U11 5 U12 8 U13 8 U14 8 U15 8 U16 8 (037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (039) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(037) (038) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(038) (040) (041) (042) (Unit )

(048) U41 \$ 5 U42 \$ 5 
 Q47
 Q48
 Q49
 Q50
 Q51
 Q52
 Q53
 Q54
 Q55
 Q56

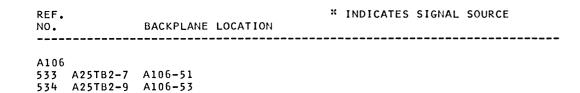
 Q59
 Q60
 Q61
 Q62
 Q63
 Q64
 Q65
 Q66
 Q67
 Q68

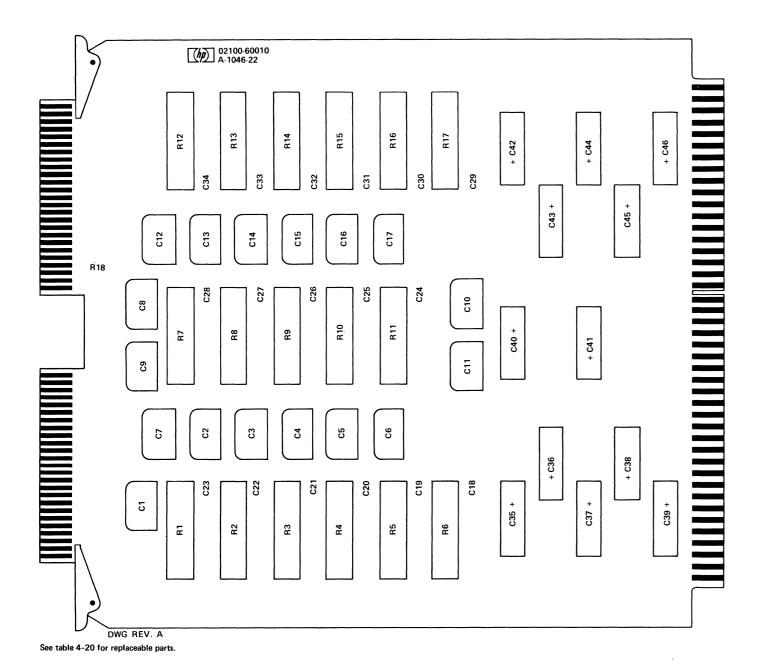
INHIBIT DRIVER CARD (02100-60009, REV. 1049) +4.85V \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ +4.85V \_\_\_\_\_\_ Ω46 033 Ω35 R36 CR28 CR26 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 T12B T1B U41D 11 \_\_\_\_\_ U41C 8 U14B 🥕 U41B U31D 111 U41A U31A 🗡 U12C 🔥 U12D U32A 🕂 U32B U32C U32D 13 12 ---------\_\_\_\_ Q48 Q59 Q15 Q60 H Ω47 Q26 R42 R10 CR10 CR8 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 IDEMO-3 5 4 5 1 1 2 MIT J1-25 2 1 T14D \_\_\_\_ U14C U43D 030 Q52 Ω40 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 1 NOTE 4 +4.85V **◄ ←** U14D 11 U44D 📥 U44A U34B 🥕 U35D 🥕 \_ \_ \_ -20V CR12 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 T11B L\_\_\_J \* \* \* U36D [59] IDEM0-3 - NC DWG. REV. A

Figure 4-23. A105 Inhibit Driver Card (16K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams

Table 4-20. A106 Inhibit Driver Load Card, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A106	C2100-60010	1	INHIBIT DRIVER LOAD CARD	28480	02133-60010
A106C1 THRU A106C17 A106C18 THRU A106C34	0160-3871 0160-3901	17	C:FXD MICA 2000 PF 5% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 2.2 UF 20% 25VDCW	72136 56289	RDM19F202JIS 5C120-CML
A106C35 A106C36 A106C37 A106C38 A106C39	0180-0094 0180-0094 0180-0094 0180-0094 0180-0094	12	C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM
A106C40 A106C41 A106C42 A106C43 A106C44	0180-0094 0180-0094 0180-0094 0180-0094 0180-0094		C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM
A106C45 A106C46 A106R1 THRU	0180-0094 0180-0094 0811-2988	17	C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 100 UF +75-10% 25VDCW R:FXD WW 22 OHM 1% 7W	56289 56289 28480	30D107G025DD2-DSM 30D107G025DD2-DSM 0811-2988
A106R17 A106R18	0811-2031	1	R:FXD WW 815 OHM 3% 1/4W	28480	0811-2031





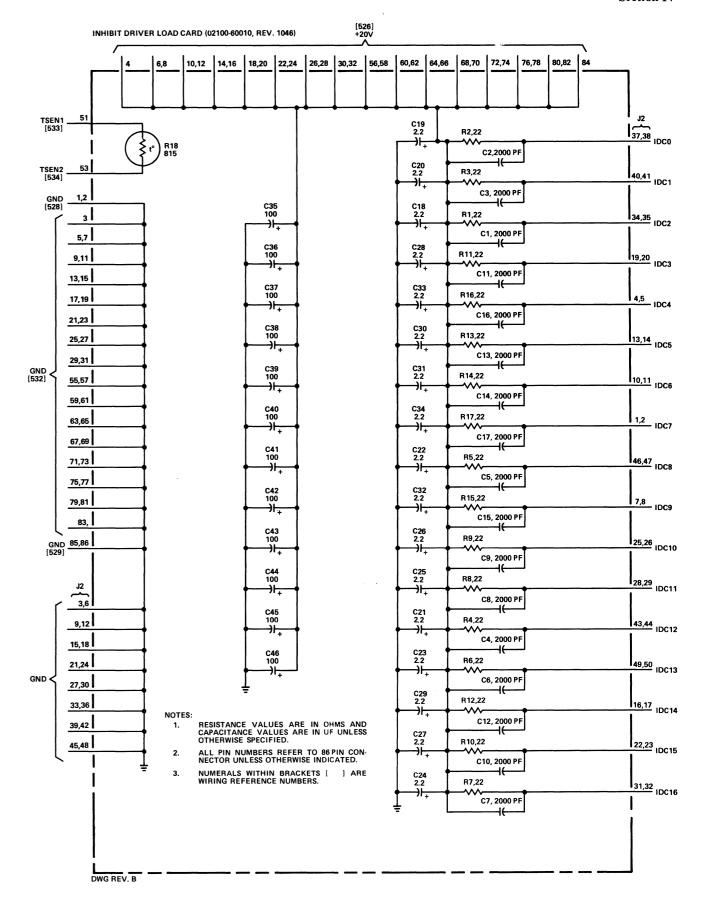


Figure 4-24. A106 Inhibit Driver Load Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams

Table 4-21. A107 Data Control Card, Replaceable Parts

		Table 4-2	21. A107 Data Control Card, Replaceable Parts		
Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A107 A107C1 A107C2 A107C3 A107C4	C2100-60011 0160-2055 C160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197	1 17 6	DATA CONTROL CARD  C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW  C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW  C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW  C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	284 80 56289 56289 56289 56289	02100-60011 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS 150D225X9020A2-DYS
A107C5 A107C6 A107C7 A107C8 A107C9	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-0127 0160-2055 0160-2055	7	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH 5C13CS=CML C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH
A107C10 A107C11 A107C12 A107C13 A107C14	0160-0127 0160-0127 0160-2055 0160-2199 0160-2055	2	C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD MICA 30 PF 5% 30VVDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 28480 56289	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0160-2199 C023F101F103ZS22-CDH
A107C15 A107C16 A107C17 A107C19 A107C20	0160-2199 0140-0196 0140-0198 0160-2055 0180-0197	1	C:FXD MICA 30 PF 5% 300VDCW C:FXD MICA 150 PF 5% C:FXD MICA 200 PF 5% C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW	28480 72136 72136 56289 56289	0160-2199 RDM15F151J3C RDM15F20IJ3C C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 150D225X9020A2-DYS
A107C21 A107C22 A107C23 A107C24 A107C25	0160-0127 0160-0127 0180-0197 0160-0127 0160-0127		C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW C:FXD CER 1.0 UF 20% 25VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML 15OD225X9O2OA2-DYS 5C13CS-CML 5C13CS-CML
A107C26 A107C27 A107C28 A107C29 A107C30	0160-2055 0180-0197 0180-0197 0160-2055 0160-2055		C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 10% 20VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH 150D225X9020A2=DYS 150D225X9020A2=DYS C023F101F103ZS22=CDH C023F101F103ZS22=CDH
A107C31 A107C32 A107C33 A107C34 A107C35	0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0160-2055 0140-0199	1	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW C:FXD MICA 240 PF 5%	56289 56289 56289 56289 56289 28480	C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH C023F101F103ZS22-CDH 0140-0199
A107C36 A107CR1 A107CR2 A107CR3 A107CR4	0160-2055 1910-0016 1910-0016 1910-0016 1990-0326	5	C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW DIDDE:GERMANIUM 100MA/0.85V 60PIV DIDDE:GERMANIUM 100MA/0.85V 60PIV DIDDE:GERMANIUM 100MA/0.85V 60PIV DIDDE:VISIBLE LIGHT EMITTER	56289 93332 93332 93332 28480	C023F101F103ZS22=CDH D2361 D2361 D2361 1990=0326
A107CR5 A107CR6 A107CR7 A107CR8 A107CR9	1910-0016 1910-0016 5080-0059 5080-0059 5080-0059	7	DIGDE:GERMANIUM 100MA/0.85V 60PIV DIGDE:GERMANIUM 100MA/0.85V 60PIV PIN:DIGDE PIN:DIGDE PIN:DIGDE	93332 93332 28480 28480 28480	D2361 D2361 5080-0059 5080-0059 5080-0059
A107CR10 A107CR11 A107CR12 A107CR13 A107DL1	5080-0059 5080-0059 5080-0059 5080-0059 1810-0064	1	PIN:DIODE PIN:DIODE PIN:DIODE PIN:DIODE DELAY LINE:	28480 28480 28480 28480 01961	5080-0059 5080-0059 5080-0059 5080-0059 664
<b>A107E1</b> THRU A107E9	0360-0294	9	TERMINAL:SOLDER POINT	28480	0360-0294
A10702 A10703 A10704 A10705	1854-0019 1854-0019 1854-0019 1854-0019	7	TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN	28480 28480 28480 28480	1854-0019 1854-0019 1854-0019 1854-0019
A10706 A10707 A10708 A107R3 A107R4	1854-0019 1854-0019 1854-0019 0698-0082 0698-0082	21	TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN TSTR:SI NPN R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	1854-0019 1854-0019 1854-0019 0698-0082 0698-0082
A107R7 A107R8 A107R9 A107R10 A107R11	0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3444	17	R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3444
A107R12 A107R13 A107R17(NOTE 2) A107R17(NOTE 3) A107R18 A107R18 A107R19	0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-0082 0698-3442 0757-0280 0757-0280	1 13	R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-0082 0698-3442 0757-0280 0757-0280
A 10 7R 19 NOTES: 2. Used on	L			28480	0757-0280

NOTES: 2. Used on card Rev. 1132. 3. First used on card Rev. 1312.

Table 4-21. A107 Data Control Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A107R22 A107R23 A107R24 A107R25 A107R26	0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-3444 0698-3443 0757-0280	1	R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 287 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-3444 0698-3443 0757-0280
A107R27 A107R28 A107R29 A107R30 A107R33	0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-3444 0698-0082 0698-0082		R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-3444 0698-0082 0698-0082
A107R36 A107R37 A107R38 A107R40 A107R41	0757-0401 0757-0401 0698-3442 0698-3151 0698-3157	5 3 5 5	R:FXD MET FLM 100 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 2-87K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 19.6K CHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0401 0757-0401 0698-3442 0698-3151 0698-3157
A107R42 A107R43 A107R44 A107R45 A107R46	0698-3151 0698-3157 0757-0441 0757-0280 0757-0441	3	R:FXD MET FLM 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 19.6K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 8.25K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 8.25K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3151 0698-3157 0757-0441 0757-0280 0757-0441
A107R47 A107R48 A107R49 A107R50 A107R52	0757-0280 0757-0401 0698-3446 0698-3446 0698-3444	2	R:FXD MET FLM 1K CHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 383 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0757-0401 0698-3446 0698-3446 0698-3444
A107R53 A107R54 A107R55 A107R56 A107R57	C698-3444 0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-0082		R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3444 0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-0082
A107R58 A107R59 A107R60 A107R61 A107R62	0698-3444 0698-3444 0757-0280 0757-0284 0698-0083	1 5	R:FXD MET FLM 316 GHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 GHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K GHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 150 GHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K GHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3444 0698-3444 0757-0280 0757-0284 0698-0083
A107R63 A107R64 A107R65 A107R66 A107R67	0698-0083 0698-0083 0698-0083 0698-3151 2100-1738	2	R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8W R:VAR FLM 10K OHM 10% LIN 1/2W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-0083 0698-0083 0698-0083 0698-3151 2100-1738
A107R68 A107R69 A107R70 A107R71 A107R72	2100-1738 0757-0401 0698-3157 0698-3151 0698-3157		R:VAR FLM 10K OHM 10% LIN 1/2W R:FXD MET FLM 100 GHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 19.6K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 19.6K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	2100-1738 0757-0401 0698-3157 0698-3151 0698-3157
A107R73 A107R74 A107R75 A107K76 A107R77	0698-3151 0698-3157 0698-0083 0698-3444 0757-0441		R:FXD MET FLM 2.87K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 19.6K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.96K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 8.25K OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3151 0698-3157 0698-0083 0698-3444 0757-0441
A107R78 A107K79 A107R80 A107R81 A107R82	0757-0280 0698-0082 C698-0082 0698-0082 C698-0082		R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0230 0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-0082 0698-0082
A107R83 A107R84 A107R85 A107R86 A107R87	0757-0280 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-0082		R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 316 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0280 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-3444 0698-0082
A107R88 A107R89 A107R90 A107R91 A107R92	0698-0082 0757-0280 0757-0316 0757-0401 0757-0280	1	R:FXD MET FLM 464 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 42.2 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 100 DHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K DHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-0082 0757-0280 0757-0316 0757-0401 0757-0280
A107R93 A107R94 A107R96 A107R97 A107R98	0757-0274 0757-0274 0698-3442 0757-0280 0757-0416	2	R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1.21K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0757-0274 0757-0274 0698-3442 0757-0280 0757-0416
A107R99 A107R101 A107R102 A107R103 A107R104	0757-0416 0698-3442 0698-0082 0757-0416 0698-0082		R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 237 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 464 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0757-0416 0698-3442 0698-0082 0757-0416 0698-0082

2100A Section IV

Table 4-21. A107 Data Control Card, Replaceable Parts (Continued)

1 9 2 2 1 8 8 2 2	R:FXD MET FLM 147 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W	284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80 284 80	0698-3438 0698-3445 0757-0416 0757-0280 0698-3132 0698-3445 0698-3445 0698-3445 0698-3445
8 2	R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	0698-3445 0698-3445 0698-3445
8 2	R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W R:FXD MET FLM 348 OHM 1% 1/8W		
8 2	R:FXD FLM 261 OHM 1% 1/8W	28480 28480 28480	0698-3445 0698-3445 0698-3445 0757-0280 0698-3132
4	SWITCH:TOGGLE DPST-DB SUB-MINIATURE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL 8-BIT ODD/EVEN GEN./CHECKER IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE	81640 07263 01295 01295 07263	T8001 U6A997179X SN74180N SN7475N U6A997179X
3 4	IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER	07263 01295 07263 01295 07263	U6B981649X SN74193N U6A997179X SN7475N U78932259X
	IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER	07263 01295 07263 01295 07263	U6A997179X SN7475N U6B981649X SN74193N U78932259X
1 3	IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT AND BUFFER IC:TTL MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR	07263 07263 01295 04713 28480	U78932259X U6A997179X SN74193N MC3026P 1820-0207
2 1	IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL DUAL 4-INPT NAND POWER GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:TTL SYNUP-ON 4-BIT BINARY COUNTER IC:TTL MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR	04713 01295 07263 01295 28480	SN74H04N SN74H40N U6A997179X SN74193N 1820-0207
1	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND 2W AND/OR GATE IC:TTL QUAD BI-STABLE D-LATCH IC:TTL 8-BIT ODD/EVEN GEN-/CHECKER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE IC:TTL MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR	14433 01295 01295 28480 28480	MIC 966 SN7475N SN74180N 1820-0205 1820-0207
1	IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL 4-BIT 2-INPT MULTIPLEXER IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL HEX LEVEL RESTORER IC:TTL TRIPLE 3-INPT AND GATE	04713 07263 07263 07263 28480	SN7402N U78932259X U6A997179X U6B981649X 1820-0372
3 2 2 2 2	IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE	04713 07263 01295 04713 28480	MC3062P U6A985249X SN74H00N MC3001P 1820-0205
2	IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2W-2-INPT AND/OR GATE IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT NOR GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL HS TRIPLE 3-INPT NAND GATE	07263 07263 07263 07263 01295	U6A985649X U6A997179X U6A985249X SN74H10N SN74H10N
1	IC:TTL HS HEX INVERTER IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F	04713 04713 07263 01295 04713	SN74H04N MC3001P U6B983849X SN74H00N MC3062P
1	IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT NAND GATE(OPEN C) IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE CONDUCTOR ASSY	01295 07263 04713 28480 28480	SN74H22N U6A985649X MC3062P 1820-0205 5080-0058
		IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE  IC:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER  IC:TTL HS QUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE  IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F  IC:TTL HS DUAL 4-INPT NAND GATE(DPEN C)  IC:CTL DUAL 2-INPT AND GATE  IC:TTL DUAL J-K F/F  IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE	IC:TTL QUAD 2-INPT AND GATE   04713   1C:CTL 1 OF 8 DECODER   07263   1C:TTL BQUAD 2-INPT NAND GATE   01295   1C:TTL DUAL J-K F/F   04713   1   1C:CTL DUAL 2-INPT NAND GATE   07263   1C:TTL DUAL J-K F/F   04713   1C:TTL DUAL J-K F/F   04713   1C:TTL DUAL J-K F/F   04713   1C:TTL QUAD 2-INPT OR GATE   28480   24880

4-157

REF.				# IN	DICATES SI	GNAL SOURCE	
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION				
A107							
22	A1-78* A107-69	A3-81	A7-56	A8-42	A9-76	A24-64	
32	A6-73*	A9-36*	A24-55*	A107-76			
35	A3-25	A24-76	A107-81*				
256	A8-76	A107-78*					
258	A3-29	A24-78	A107-77*				
272	A102-5*	A103-5#	A107-80	A110-5*	A111-5#		
289	A107-84#	A101-54,5	7 A104-54,	57 A109-54	••57 All2-5	64,57	
290	A102-6	A103-6	A107-83#	A110-6	A111-6		
291	A107-28*	A101-50,5	8 A104-50,	58 A109-50	,58 All2-5	i <b>0,</b> 58	
334	A1-54*	A3-28#	A4-27	A9-31#	A24-77#	A107-72	
335	A1-8*	A2-70	A4-30	A6-9	A7-20	A8-75	
	A107-82						
376	A6-74*	A9-34#	A24-57*	A107-75			
394	A102-72*	A103-72#	A107-71	A110-72#	A111-72*		
431	A1-53*	A3-22*	A8-60	A9-35#	A24-42#	A107-66	
432	A3-30#	A4-59#	A9-41*	A107-74			
477	A3-53*	A9-38#	A24-73	A107-73			
493	A107-65*	A101-30,3	8 A104-30,	38 A109-30	,38 All2-3	10.38	
494	A107-64#	A101-29,3	4 A104-29,	34 A109-29	,34 All2-2	9,34	

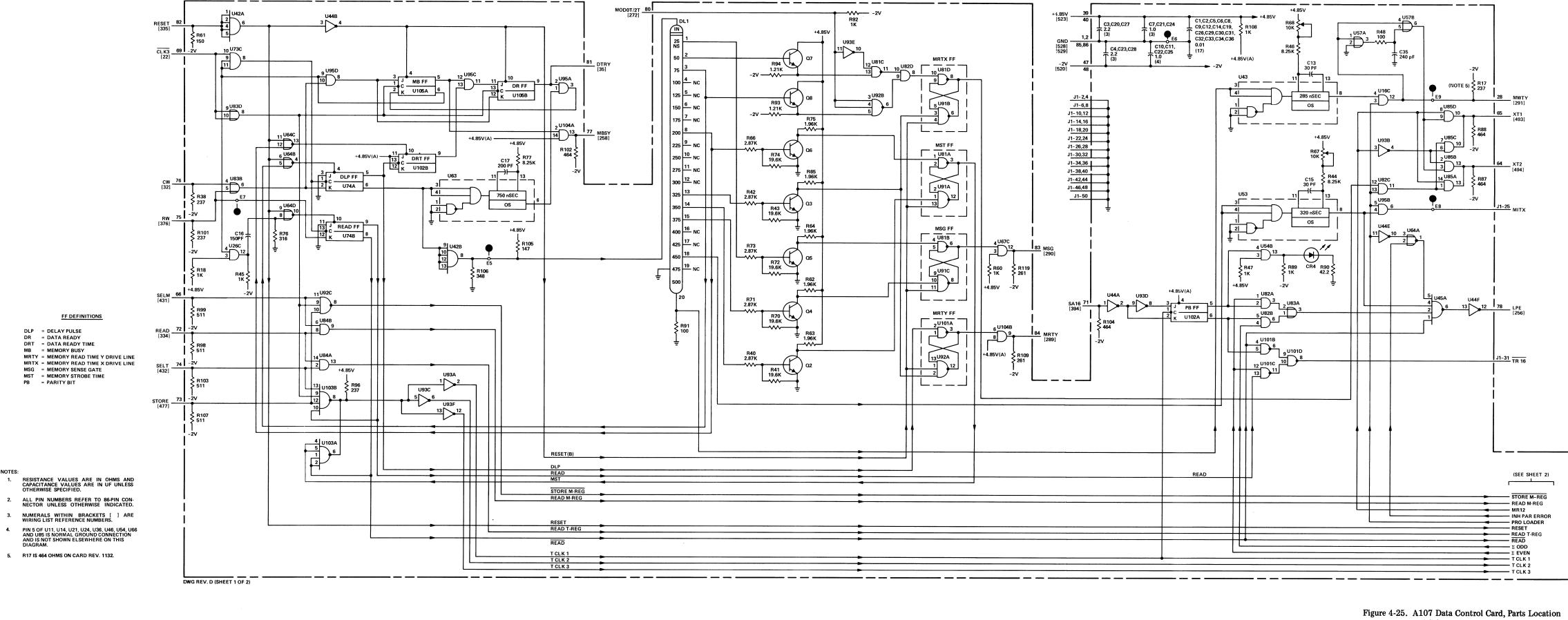
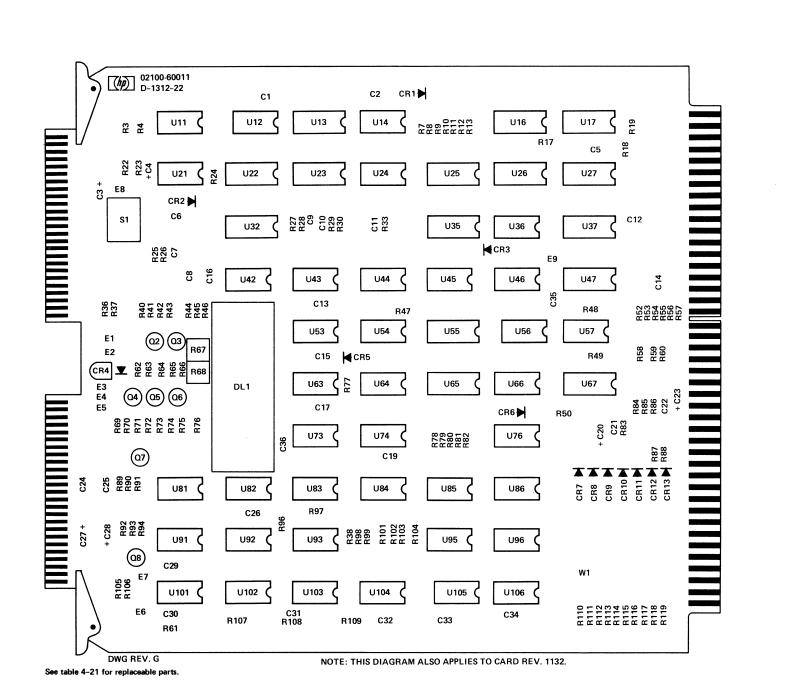


Figure 4-25. A107 Data Control Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 1 of 2)

4-159/4-160



2100A Section IV

REF.				* IN	DICATES SI	GNAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION			
A107						
A107 33	A1-42	A24-60*	A107-6			
200	A1-37	A24-33*	A107-79			
260	A103-3	A107-68#				
261	A103-4	A107-63#				
262	A102-3	A107-55#				
263	A102-4	A107-56#				
264	A107-57*	A110-3				
265	A107-58*	A110-4				
266	A107-54*	A111-3				
267 268	A107-53*	Alll-4 Al07-59*				
269	A104-46 A101-46	A107-60*				
270	A107-62*	A109-46				
271	A107-61*	A112-46				
277	A101-35	A104-35	A107-3*	A109-35	A112-35	
278	A101-36	A104-36	A107-5*	A109-36	A112-36	
279	A101-37	A104-37	A107-8*	A109-37	A112-37	
280	A101-33	A104+33	A107-10*	A109-33	A112-33	
281 282	A101-32 A101-31	A104-32 A104-31	A107-24* A107-23*	A109-32 A109-31	All2-32 All2-31	
283	A101-49	A104-49	A107-25*	A109-49	A112-49	
284	A101-52	A104-52	A107-26*	A109-52	A112-52	
285	A101-51	A104-51	A107-27#	A109-51	A112-51	
286	A101-53	A104-53	A107-4*	4109-53	A112-53	
287	A101-56	A104-56	A107-30*	A109-56	A112-56	
288	A101-55	A104-55	A107-32*	A109-55	A112-55	
305	A1-6	A7-8*	A24-67	A104-42	A107-70	
270		RU A23-66	A147-12	A110-158	A111-15#	
378 379	A102-15* A102-18*	A103-15* A103-18*	A107-13 A107-11	All0-15* All0-18*	Alll-15# Alll-18#	
38Ø	A102-17#	A103-17*	A107-7	A110-17#	A111-17*	
381	A102-20#	A103-20*	A107-9	A110-20*	A111-20#	
382	A102-19#	A103-19#	A107-17	A110-19#	A111-19#	
383	A102-22#	A103-22*	A107-15	A110-22#	#111-22#	
384	A102-21*	A103-21#	A107-19	A110-21#	A111-21*	
385	A102-63*	A103-63*	A107-21	A110-63*	A111-63*	
386 387	A102-64* A102-65*	A103-64* A103-65*	A107-31 A107-33	All0-64* All0-65*	A111-64* A111-65*	
388	A102-66*	A103-66*	A107-35	A110-66*	A111-66*	
389	A102-67#	A103-67#	A107-37	A110-67*	A111-67*	
390	A102-68#	A103-68*	A107-41	A110-68#	A111-68#	
391	A102-69#	A103-69*	A107-43	A110-69*	A111-69#	
392	A102-70#	A103-70#	A107-45	A110-70*	A111-70*	
393	A102-71*	A103-71*	A107-49	A110-71*	A111-71*	A9-16*
396	A2-46# A107-16	A5-78*	A6-32	A7-62#	A8-3*	A9=16*
397	A2-44*	A5-80*	A6-60	A7-61*	A8-4#	A9-14*
• ,	A107-18					
398	A2-29*	A5-76*	A6-61	A7-60*	A8-5*	A9-18*
	A107-12					
399	A2-30+	A5-59*	A6-33	A7-59#	A8-6*	A9-13*
4.00	A107-14	15 504			40 74	10.10#
400	A2-19*	A5-52*	A6-65	A7-64*	A8-7*	A9-12#
401	A107-29 A2-20*	A5-51*	A6-64	A7-57#	A8-8*	A9-10*
701	A107-38	MJ-31-	AU-04	M7-31.	A00-	A) 10
402	A2-12*	A5-49*	A6-67	A8-9#	A9-20*	A107-20
403	A2-9#	A5-43*	A6-66	A8-24#	A9-11*	A107-22
404	A2-53*	A5-31#	A6-52	A8-14#	A9-5*	A107-44
405	A2-54*	A5-32*	A6-51	A8-18#	A9-3*	A107-46
406	A2-43#	A5-29*	A6-54	A8-19#	A9-9#	A107-34
407	A2-49#	A5-30*	A6-53	A8-20*	A9-7*	A107-36
408 409	A2-31* A2-21*	A5-10* A5-8*	A6-38 A6-37	A8-21* A8-22*	A9-8* A9-4*	A107-51 A107-42
410	A2-21# A2-10#	A5-6#	A6-42	A8-23*	A9-6*	A107-50
411	A1-14	A2-11+	A4-75	A5-4*	A6-41	A8-33*
	A9-84*	A107-52	· · · · •		· - · · -	
495	A24-9#	A107-67				

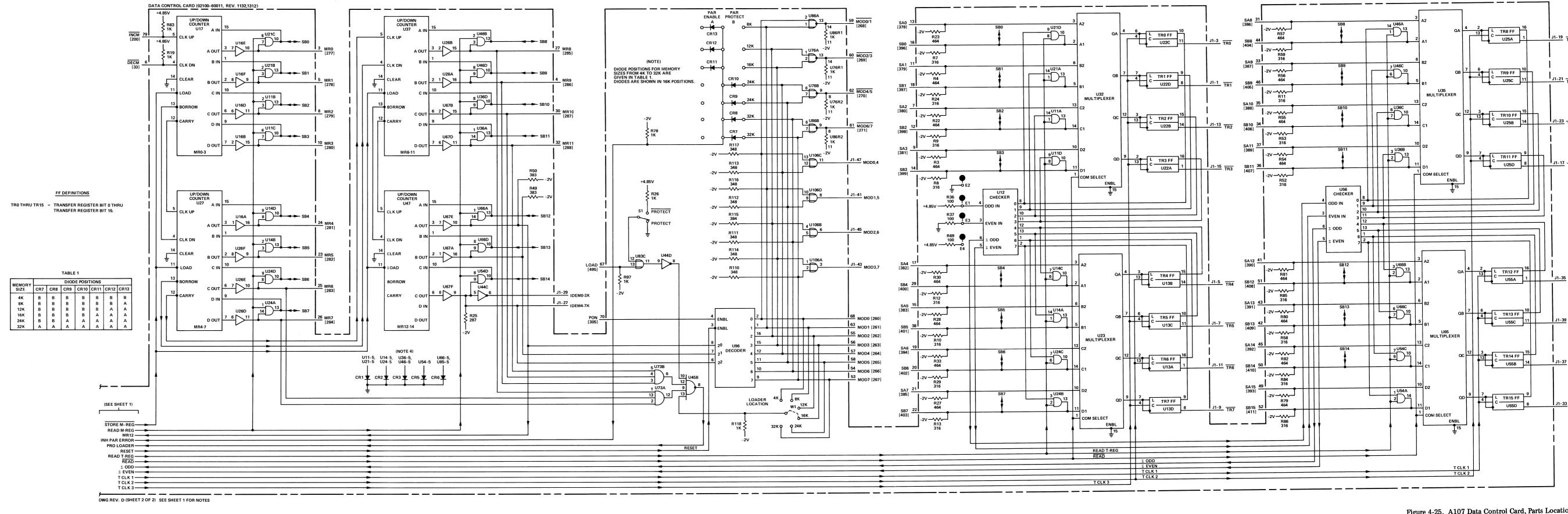


Figure 4-25. A107 Data Control Card, Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams (Sheet 2 of 2)

See table 4-21 for replaceable parts.

02100-60011 D-1312-22

R69 R70 R71 R72 R72 R74 R74

U101 (

U14 <

U24 C

U44 C

U64

U104 C

U25

U35 **(** 

U45 (

U85 **(** 

U105

NOTE: THIS DIAGRAM ALSO APPLIES TO CARD REV. 1132.

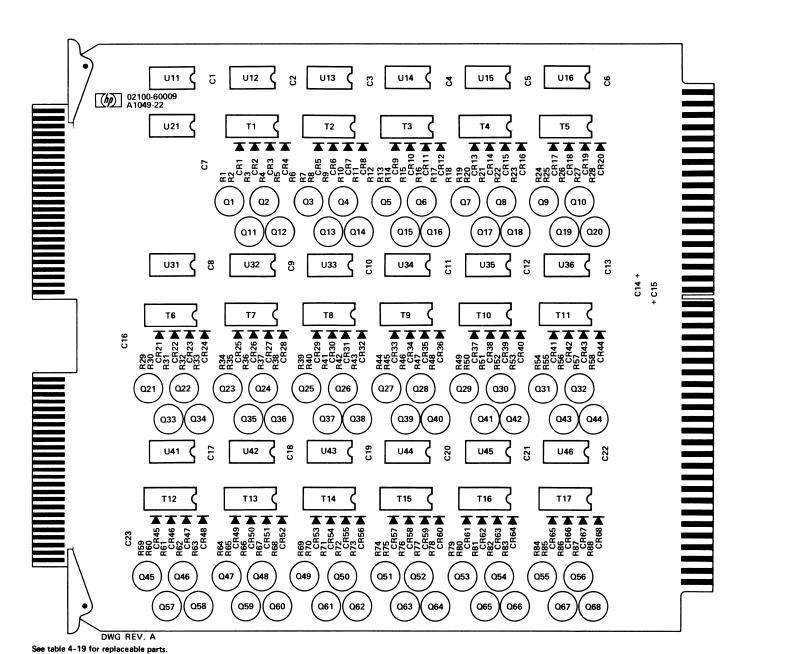
U106 C

4-100/4-10

REF.			* INDICATES SIGNAL SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE LOCATION	
A108	(16K)		
60	A108-4	A108-5	
129	A108-10*		
130	A108-7*	A110-27	
131	A108-8*	A110-29	
132	A108-9*	A110-31	
133	A108-37*		
134	A108-32*		
135	A108-33*		
136 137	A108-34* A108-31*		
138	A108-46*		
139	A108-49*		
140	A108-50*		
141	A108-61*		
142	A108-69#	All0-55	
143	A108-70*	All0-57	
144	A108-71*		
145	A108-15#		
146	A108-14*		
147	A108-11*		
148 149	A108-12* A108-13*		
150	A108-38*		
151	A108-43*		
152	A108-41*		
153	A108-42#	A110-42	
154	A108-72*	A110-44	
155	A108-68*		
156	A108-66#		
157	A108-67#		
158 159	A108-65* A108-62*		
160	A108-63*		
161	A108-64#		
162	A108-16*		
163	A108-26#	A111-25	
164	A108-19#		
165	A108-25*		
166	A108-24*		
167	A108-53*		
168	A108-60* A108-59*		
169 170	A108-58*		
171	A108-52*		
172	A108-44#	A111-45	
173	A108-51*	A111-49	
174	A108-45*	All1-51	
175	A108-76*	All1-53	
176	A108-73*	A111-55	
177	A108-74*	A111-57	
178 179	A108-75* A108-17*	All1-59 All1-61	
180	A108-17-	A111-01 A111-26	
181	A108-23*	A111-28	
182	A108-22*	A111-30	
183	A108-21*	A111-32	
184	A108-57#	All1-34	
185	A108-54#	A111-36	
186	A108-56*		
187	A108-55*		
188	A108-78*		
189	A108-79*	A111-46	
190 191	A108-81* A108-80*		
192	A108-84*	A111-52 A111-54	•
193	A108-77*	A111-56	
194	A108-83#		
195	A108-82*	All1-60	
196	A108-18#	A111-62	

NOTES: HESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86-PIN CONNECTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
 NUMBERS WITHIN BRACKETS | ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS. NUMBERS.
4. SEE TYPICAL CIRCUIT AT UPPER LEFT CORNER.
5. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF T1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 A B C D D 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 5

IDEM4-7X 31-2



INHIBIT DRIVER CARD (02100-60009, REV. 1049) +4.85V \_\_\_\_\_ 046 Q23 0.24 R35 CR45 CR27 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 T12B T12A L — 🕌 U41D 111 U41A 3 U31D 11 U31B 6 U31A 3 U14B U41C 8 10 . U41B U12B U31C 8 U32D 🕕 U32B 6 U32C U12C U12D U32A U12A 📥 13 12 \_\_\_\_\_5 4 9 10 13 12 Q48 — **--**\_\_\_\_ Q60 T Q49 Q47 013 025 \_\_\_\_ Q50 Q26 014 04 R67 R72 CR53 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 CR8 CR29 CR6 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 MOD0,4 J1-47 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 IDEM4-7 <u>5</u> [60] **★** T14D U42D U14C U43A U33B 🦯 U13A 🥕 U13B 🥕 MOD1,5 J1-41 \_\_\_\_\_9 10 13 12  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ Q52 \_\_\_\_ Q18 Ω64 Q27 Q41 NOTE 4 CR37 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 ——— T15B +4.85V ← | 39,40 +4,85V | 523 | U14D U44D 12 U35D 111 1.0 (18) 1,2 GND (528) 1529 U35B 🥕 5 4 MOD2,6 J1-45 L .... \_\_\_\_ Q54 MOD3,7 J1-43 -20V NOTE 4 CR20 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 NOTE 4 IDEM0-3X J1-29 ——— T11B U14A U46B U36D U16D 🦯 81 51 66 49 80 45 67 50 84 76 65 61 1012M4 [141]
1010M4 [138]
105 [155]
106 [172]
1010M6 [173]
1010M6 [173]
1010M7 [190]
1010M7 [190]
1010M7 [190]
1010M7 [191] NC 6 4 IDEM4-7 [60] DWG. REV. A

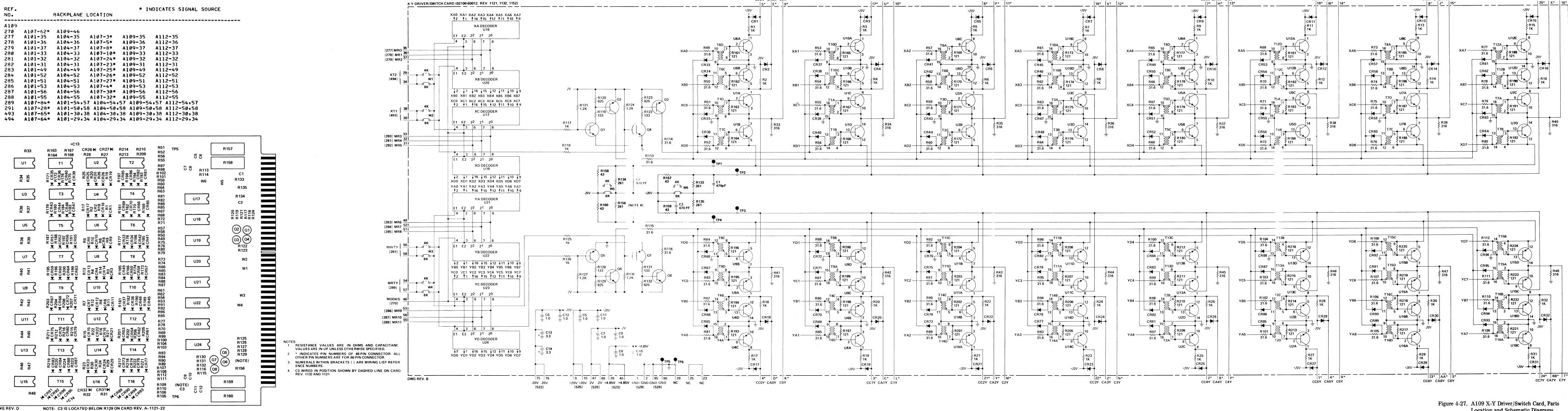
Figure 4-26. A108 Inhibit Driver Card (16K), Parts Location and Schematic Diagrams

4-167/4-168

See table 4-15 for replaceable parts.

AND A-1132-22.

CC5X CA5X C5X



CC1X CA1X C1X

CC2X CA2X C2X

CC3X CA3X C3X

REF.				# IN	DICATES S	IGNAL	SOURCE
NO.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION				
A110							
129	A108-10*	A110-25					
130	A108-7*	A110-27					
131	A108-8*	A110-29					
132	A108-9*	A110-31					
133	A108-37*	A110-33					
134	A108-32*	A110-35					
135	A108-33*	A110-37					
136	A108-34#	A110-41					
137	A108-31*	A110-43					
138	A108-46#	A110-45					
139	A108-49*	A110-49					
140	A108-50*	A110-51					
141	A108-61*	A110-53					
142	A108-69*	A110-55					
143	A108-70#	A110-57					
144	A108-71*	A110-59					
145	A108-15*	A110-61					
146	A108-14#	All0-26					
147	A108-11*	A110-28					
148	A108-12*	A110-30					
149	A108-13*	A110-32					
150	A108-38#	A110-34					
151	A108-43*	A110-36					
152	A108-41*	A110-38					
153	A108-42*	A110-42					
154	A108-72*	A110-44					
155	A108-68*	A110-46					
156	A108-66*	A110-50					
157	A108-67*	A110-52					
158	A108-65*	A110-54					
159	A108-62*	A110-56					
160	A108-63*	A110-58					
161	A108-64#	A110-60					
162	A108-16*	A110-62					
264	A107-57*	A110-3				,	
265	A107-58*	A110-4					
272	A102-5*	A103-5*	A107-80	A110-5*	A111-5#		
290	A102-6	A103-6	A107-83*	A110-6	A111-6		
378	A102-15*	A103-15*	A107-13	A110-15#	A111-15*		
379	A102-18*	A103-18#	A107-11	A110-18#	A111-18*		
380	A102-17#	A103-17#	A107-7	A110-17#	A111-17*		
381	A102-20#	A103-20*	A107-9	A110-20*	A111-20#		
382	A102-19#	A103-19#	A107-17	A110-19#	A111-19#		
383	A102-22#	A103-22#	A107-15	A110-22#	A111-22#		
384	A102-21*	A103-21*	A107-19	A110-21#	A111-21*		
385	A102-63*	A103-63*	A107-21	A110-63#	A111-63#		
386	A102-64#	A103-64*	A107-31	A110-64*	A111-64*		
387	A102-65*	A103-65*	A107-33	A110-65*	A111-65#		
388	A102-66*	A103-66*	A107-35	A110-66*	A111-66#		
389	A102-67*	A103-67#	A107-37	A110-67#	A111-67#		
390	A102-68#	A103-68*	A107-41	A110-68#	All1-68*		
391	A102-69*	A103-69#	A107-43	A110-69#	A111-69#		
392	A102-70#	A103-70#	A107-45	A110-70*	A111-70#		
393	A102-71*	A103-71*	A107-49	A110-71*	A111-71*		
394	A102-72*	A103-72*	A107-71	A110-72*	A111-72*		

- CAUTION -RETURN THIS CIRCUIT CARD TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR FIELD REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT WILL VOID THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD.

TO AVOID BREAKING WIRES IN CORE STACK A1, DO NOT PRESS ON THE TOP OR BOTTOM OF THE STACK.

THIS CARD MUST NOT BE REPAIRED IN THE FIELD.
FIELD REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY COM

2 RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACI TANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86 PIN CONNECTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS | | ARE WIRING

LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS. 5. DIODES ARE MOUNTED WITH CATHODE END AWAY FROM CARD

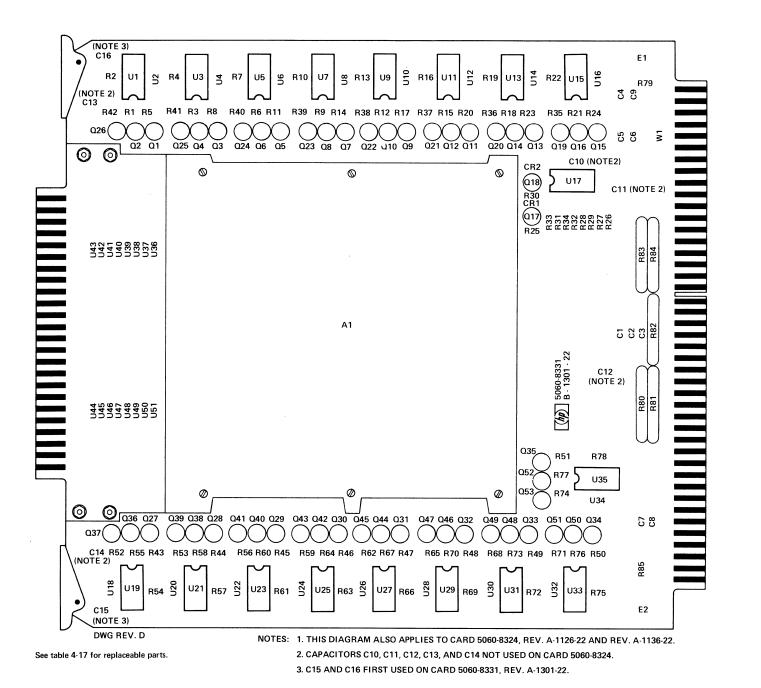
INDICATES SELECTED RESISTOR, R26, R32 ARE SELECTED FROM 100, 110, 121, 130, 140, OR 150, R35 THRU R51 ARE SELECTED FROM 5.11K, 5.62K, 6.19K, 6.81K, 7.50K OR 8.25K.

7. E3 THRU E6 USED ONLY ON CARD 5060 - 8324, REV. 1136.

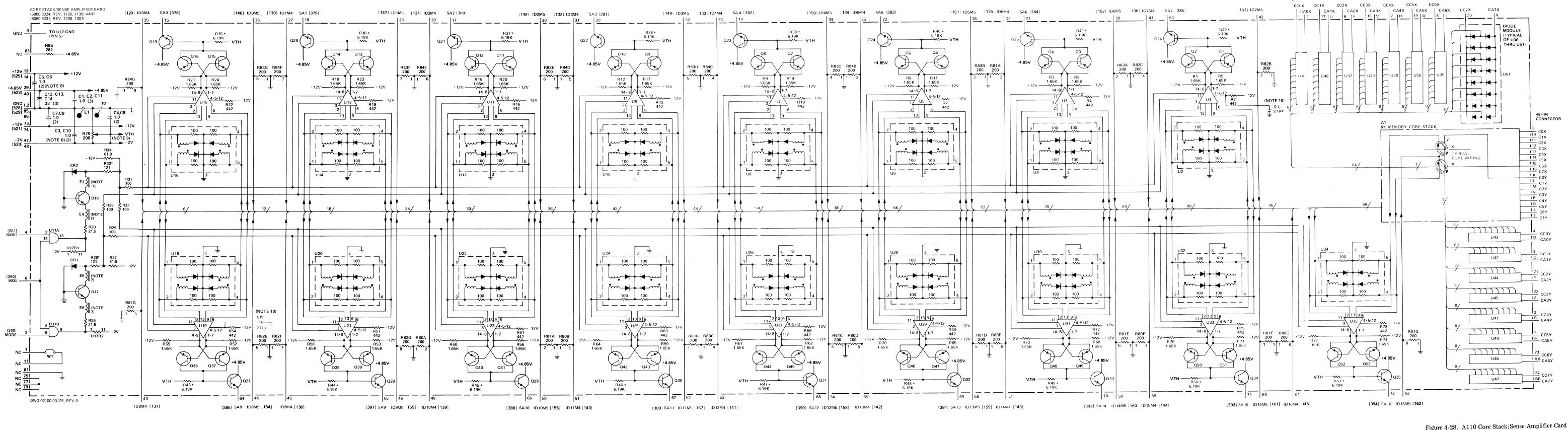
8. CAPACITORS C10, C11, C12, C13, AND C14 NOT USED ON CARD 5060-8324

9. R79 IS NOT USED ON ALL CARDS: WHEN R79 IS NOT USED, VTH IS CONNECTED TO 2V AS SHOWN BY DOTTED LINE.

10. C15 AND C16 FIRST USED ON CARD REV. 1301.



Section IV



(8K), Parts Location and Schematic

48-PIN CONNECTOR

4-173/4-174

2100A Section IV

REF.		BACKPLANE	LOCATION	<b>*</b> ]	INDICATES	SIGNAL	SOURCE
A111							
163	A108-26*						
164	A108-19#	A111-27					
165	A108-25#	A111-29					
166	A108-24#	A111-31					
167	A108-53*	A111-33					
168	A108-60*	A111-35					
169	A108-59#	All1-37 All1-41					
170 171	A108-58* A108-52*	A111-41					
172	A108-44#	A111-45					
173	A108-51*	A111-49					
174	A108-45#	A111-51					
175	A108-76*	A111-53					
176	A108-73*	A111-55					
177	A108-74*	All1-57					
178	A108-75#	A111-59					
179	A108-17*	A111-61					
180	A108-20#	A111-26					
181	A108-23#	A111-28					
182	A108-22*	All1-30					
183 184	A108-21* A108-57*	Alll-32 Alll-34					
185	A108-54*	A111-34					
186	A108-56*	A111-38					
187	A108-55*	A111-42					
188	A108-78#	A111-44					
189	A108-79*	A111-46					
190	A108-81*	A111-50					
191	A108-80#	A111-52					
192	A108-84*	A111-54					
193	A108-77#	A111-56					
194	A108-83*	A111-58					
195	A108-82*	A111-60					
196	A108-18#	A111-62					
266	A107-54*	A111-3					
267 272	A107-53*	A111-4	A107-00	4110-EA	4111-5	_	
290	A102-5* A102-6	A103-5* A103-6	A107-80 A107-83*	All0-5* All0-6	A111-5 A111-6		
378	A102-15#	A103-15*	A107-13	A110-15*			
379	A102-18#	A103-18#	A107-11	A110-18			
380	A102-17#	A103-17#	A107-7	A110-17:		_	
381	A102-20#	A103-20#	A107-9	A110-20	A111-2	Ø*	
382	A102-19#	A103-19*	A107-17	A110-19	+ All1-1	9#	
383	A102-22*	A103-22#	A107-15	A110-22	_	_	
384	A102-21#	A103-21*	A107-19	A110-21	• All1-2	1#	
385	A102-63*	A103-63#	A107-21	A110-63			
386	A102-64#	A103-64#	A107-31	A110-64			
38 <b>7</b> 388	A102-65* A102-66*	A103-65# A103-66#	A107-33 A107-35	A110-65*			
389	A102-67#	A103-67#	A107-35 A107-37	A110-67			
390	A102-68#	A103-68*	A107-41	A110-684			
391	A102-69#	A103-69*	A107-43	A110-69			
392	A102-70#	A103-70#	A107-45	A110-70			
393	A102-71*	A103-71#	A107-49	A110-71			
394	A102-72#	A103-72*	A107-71	A110-72	A111-7	2#	

Section IV

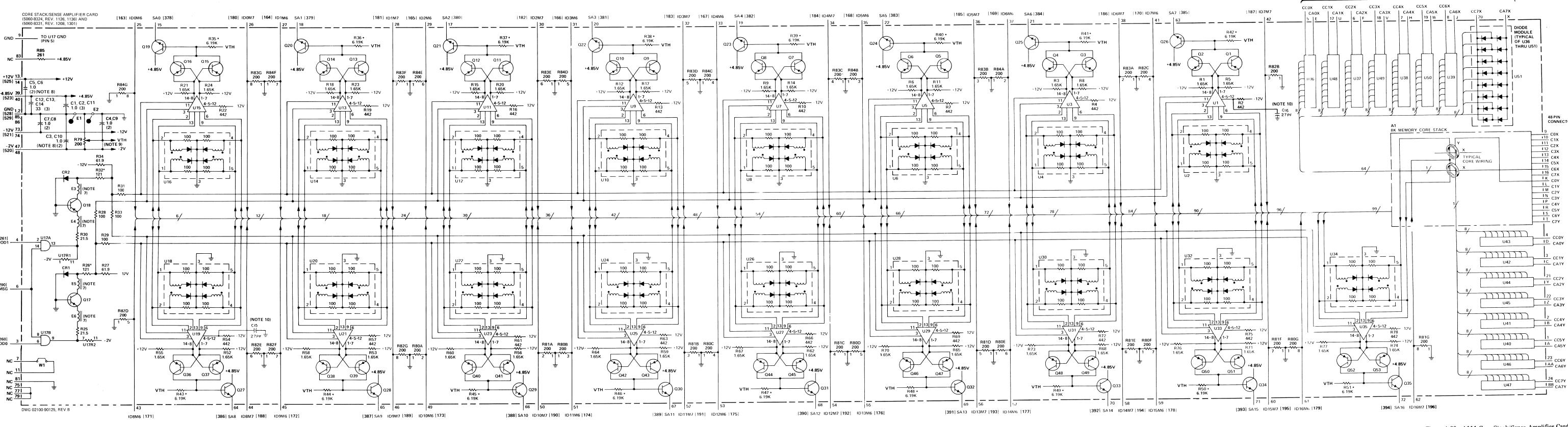


Figure 4-29. A111 Core Stack/Sense Amplifier Card (8K), Parts Location and Schematic

48-PIN CONNECTOR

4-177/4-178

CAUTION

RETURN THIS CIRCUIT CARD TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR FIELD REPLACEMENT OF ANY COMPONENT WILL VOID THI

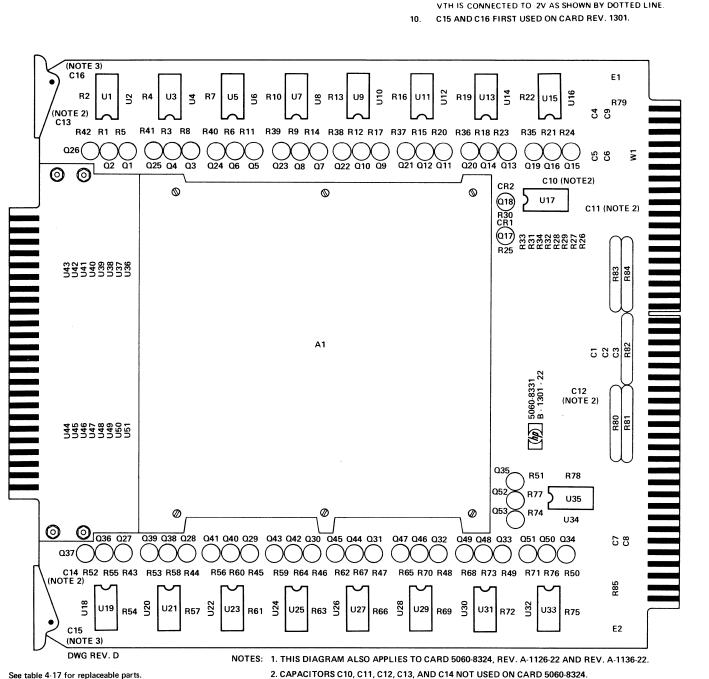
TO AVOID BREAKING WIRES IN CORE STACK A1, DO NOT PRESS ON THE TOP OR BOTTOM OF THE STACK.

THIS CARD MUST NOT BE REPAIRED IN THE FIELD

FIELD REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY COM-

FIELD REMOVAL OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY COM-PONENT VOIDS THE WARRANTY ON THE CARD.

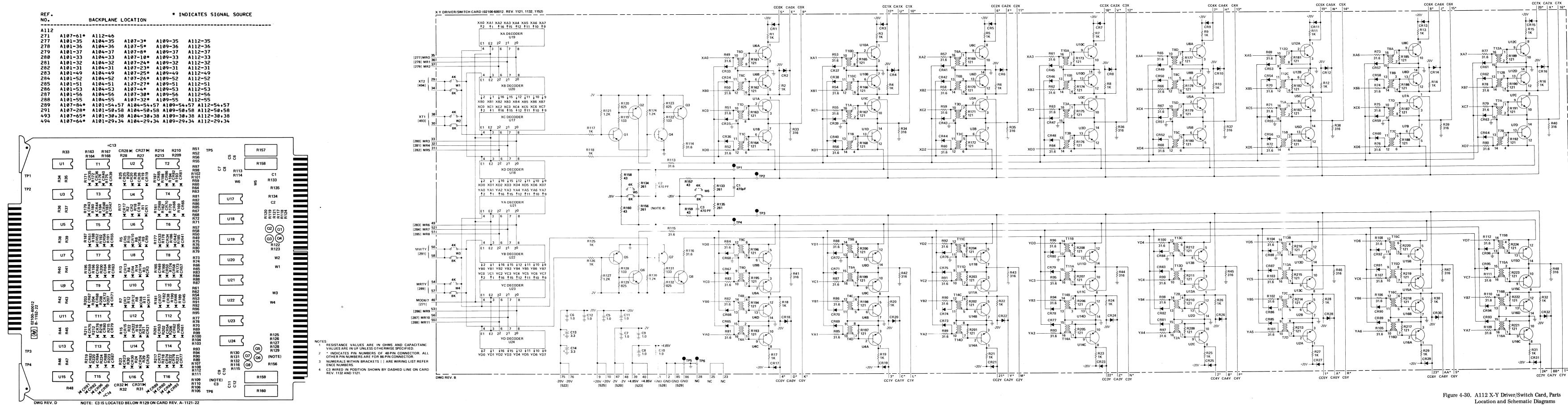
- 2 RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACI-TANCE VALUES ARE IN UF UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
- 3 ALL PIN NUMBERS REFER TO 86 PIN CONNECTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 4 NUMERALS WITHIN BRACKETS | ARE WIRING LIST REFERENCE NUMBERS.
- DIODES ARE MOUNTED WITH CATHODE END AWAY FROM CARD
   INDICATES SELECTED RESISTOR, R26, R32 ARE
- \* INDICATES SELECTED RESISTOR. R26, R32 ARE SELECTED FROM 100, 110, 121, 130, 140, OR 150. R35 THRU R51 ARE SELECTED FROM 5.11K, 5.62K, 6.19K, 6.81K, 7.50K **OR 8.25K**.
- 7. E3 THRU E6 USED ONLY ON CARD 5060 8324, REV. 1136.
- 8. CAPACITORS C10, C11, C12, C13, AND C14 NOT USED ON CARD 5060-8324.
- 9. R79 IS NOT USED ON ALL CARDS: WHEN R79 IS NOT USED,



3. C15 AND C16 FIRST USED ON CARD 5060-8331, REV. A-1301-22.

AND A-1132-22.

See table 4-15 for replaceable parts.



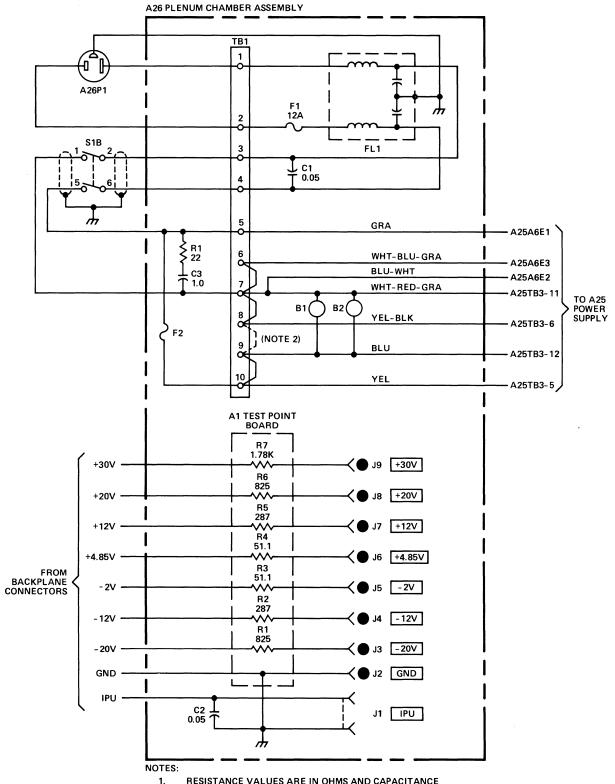
Location and Schematic Diagrams

Section IV

Table 4-22. A26 Plenum Chamber, Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A2681 A2682 A26C1 A26C2 A26C3 A26F1 A26F1 A26F1 A26F2(Note 4) A26A1 (NOTE 1) A26R1 (NOTE 1) A26R1 (NOTE 3) A26A1 A26A1R1 A26A1R1 A26A1R1 A26A1R1 A26A1R1 A26A1R3 A26A1R3 A26A1R4	3160-0224 3160-0224 0150-0C96 C160-0904 C160-0966 9100-3317 2110-0249 2110-0002 2110-0002 1250-0118 0698-3609 0811-2988 C2100-60050 C757-0818 0757-1092 0757-1000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	FAN: TUBE AXIAL FAN: TUBE AXIAL C: FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100 VDCW C: FXD CER 0.05 UF 20% 100 0 VDCW C: FXD PAPER 1 UF 10% 660 VAC RMS FILTER: LINE 20A 50-400 HZ FUSE: CARTRIDGE 12A 250 V FUSE: CARTRIDGE 2 AMP 3 AG FUSE: CARTRIDGE 6A 250 V FUSE: CARTRIDGE 1A 250 V CONNECTOR: BNC R: FXD MET FLM 21.5 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET OX 22 OHM 5% 2W R: FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2W R: FXD MET FLM 51.1 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480 91418 56289 82047 05245 75915 75915 75915 24931 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480 28480	3160-0224 3160-0224 TA 41C 169A4-CDH 49F 6541 20B1-F11388 314012 312.002 314006 312001 28JR 12B-1 0698-3391 0698-3391 0698-3609 0811-2988 02100-60050 0757-1000 0757-1000
A26A1R5 A26A1R6 A26A1R7	0757-1092 0757-0818 0698-0089	1	R:FXD MET FLM 287 OHM 1% 1/2W R:FXD MET FLM 825 OHM 1% 1/2W R:FXD MET FLM 1780 OHM 1% 1/2W	28480 28480 28480	0757-1092 0757-0818 0698-0089
			. *		
	·				
NOTES: 1. Used on compu	ters with serial numbers prefixed 113				

- Used on computers with serial numbers prefixed 1136 and 1140.
   Used on computers with serial numbers prefixed 1145 and 1146.
   Used on computers with serial numbers prefixed 1147 and higher.
   Used for option 015.



- 1. RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS AND CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
- JUMPER CONNECTIONS SHOWN FOR 115-VOLT OPERATION. FOR 230-VOLT OPERATION, REMOVE JUMPERS BETWEEN TERMINALS 6 AND 7, 7 AND 8, 9 AND 10; ADD JUMPER BETWEEN TERMINALS 8 AND 9.

Figure 4-31. A26 Plenum Chamber Assembly, Schematic Diagram

#### **ELECTRONIC**

#### **SALES & SERVICE OFFICES**

#### UNITED STATES

ALABAMA 8290 Whitesburg Dr., S.E., P.O. Box 4207 Hunstville 35802 Tel: (205) 881-4591 TWX: 810-726-2204

ARIZONA 2336 E. Magnolia St. Phoenix 85034 Tel: (602) 244-1361 TWX: 910-951-1330

5737 East Broadway Tucson 85711 Tel: (602) 298-2313 TWX: 910-952-1162

(Effective Dec. 15, 1973) 2424 East Aragon Rd. **Tácson** 85706 Tel: (602) 889-4661

CALIFORNIA CALIFORNIA 1430 East Orangethorpe Ave. Fullerton 92631 Tel: (714) 870-1000 TWX: 910-592-1288

3939 Lankershim Boulevard North Hollywood 91604 Tel: (213) 877-1282 TWX: 910-499-2170

6305 Arizona Place Los Angeles 90045 Tel: (213) 649-2511 TWX: 910-328-6148

1101 Embarcadero Road Palo Alto 94303 Tel: (415) 327-6500 TWX: 910-373-1280 2220 Watt Ave. Sacramento 95825 Tel: (916) 482-1463 TWX: 910-367-2092

9606 Aero Drive P.O. Box 23333 San Diego 92123 Tel: (714) 279-3200 TWX: 910-335-2000

COLORADO 7965 East Prentice Englewood 80110 Tel: (303) 771-3455 TWX: 910-935-0705

CONNECTICUT
12 Lunar Drive
New Haven 06525
Tel: (203) 389-6551
TWX: 710-465-2029

FLORIDA P.O. Box 24210 2806 W. Oakland Park Blvd. Ft. Lauderdale 33307 Tel: (305) 731-2020 TWX: 510-955-4099

P.O. Box 13910 6177 Lake Ellend Orlando, 32809 Tel: (305) 859-2900 TWX: 810-850-0113

GEORGIA P.O. Box 28234 450 Interstate North Atlanta 30328 Tel: (404) 436-6181 TWX: 810-766-4890

HAWAII 2875 So. King Street Honolulu 96814 Tel: (808) 955-4455

ILLINOIS 5500 Howard Street Skokie 60076 Tel: (312) 677-0400 TWX: 910-223-3613

INDIANA 3839 Meadows Drive Indianapolis 46205 Tel: (317) 546-4891 TWX: 810-341-3263

LOUISIANA P. O. Box 840 3239 Williams Boulevard Kenner 70062 Tel: (504) 721-6201 TWX: 810-955-5524

MARYLAND 6707 Whitestone Road Baltimore 21207 Tel: (301) 944-5400 TWX: 710-862-9157

20010 Century Blvd. Germantown 20767 Tel: (31) 428-0700 P.O. Box 1648 2 Choke Cherry Road Rockville 20850 Tel: (301) 948-6370 TWX: 710-828-9684

MASSACHUSETTS 32 Hartwell Ave. Lexington 02173 Tel: (617) 861-8960 TWX: 710-326-6904

MICHIGAN 23855 Research Drive Farmington 48024 Tel: (313) 476-6400 TWX: 810-242-2900

MINNESOTA 2459 University Avenue St. Paul 55114 Tel: (612) 645-9461 TWX: 910-563-3734

MISSOURI 11131 Colorado Ave. Kansas City 64137 Tel: (816) 763-8000 TWX: 910-771-2087

148 Weldon Parkway Maryland Heights 63043 Tel: (314) 567-1455 TWX: 910-764-0830

\*NEVADA Las Vegas Tel: (702) 382-5777 NEW JERSEY NEW JERSEY 1060 N. Kings Highway Cherry Hill 08034 Tel: (609) 667-4000 TWX: 710-892-4945

W. 120 Century Rd. Paramus 07652 Tel: (201) 265-5000 TWX: 710-990-4951

NEW MEXICO P.O. Box 8366 Station C 6501 Lomas Boulevard N.E. Albuquerque 87108 Tel: (505) 265-3713 TWX: 910-989-1665 156 Wyatt Drive Las Cruces 88001 Tel: (505) 526-2485 TWX: 910-983-055(

NEW YORK 6 Automation Lane Computer Park Albany 12205 Tel: (518) 458-1550 TWX: 710-441-8270

1219 Campville Road Endicott 13760 Tel: (607) 754-0050 TWX: 510-252-0890

Mew York City Manhattan, Bronx Contact Paramus, NJ Office Tel: (201) 265-5000 Brooklyn, Queens, Richmond Contact Woodbury, NY Office Tel: (516) 921-0300

82 Washington Street Poughkeepsie 12601 Tel: (914) 454-7330 TWX: 510-248-0012 39 Saginaw Drive Rochester 14623 Tel: (716) 473-9500 TWX: 510-253-5981

5858 East Molloy Road Syracuse 13211 Tel: (315) 454-2486 TWX: 710-541-0482

1 Crossways Park West Waodbury 11797 Tel: (516) 921-0300 TWX: 510-221-2168

NORTH CAROLINA P.O. Box 5188 1923 North Main Street High Point 27262 High Point 27262 Tel: (919) 885-8101 TWX: 510-926-1516

OHIO 25575 Center Ridge Road Cleveland 44145 Tel: (216) 835-0300 TWX: 810-427-9129

330 Progress Rd. **Dayton** 45449 Tel: (513) 859-8202 TWX: 810-459-1925

6665 Busch Blvd. Columbus 43229 Tel: (614) 846-1300

OKLAHOMA P.O. Box 32008 Oklahoma City 73132 Tel: (405) 721-0200 TWX: 910-830-6862

OREGON 17890 SW Boones Ferry Road Tualatin 97062 Tel: (503) 620-3350 TWX: 910-467-8714

PENNSYLVANIA 2500 Moss Side Boulevard Monroeville 15146 Tel: (412) 271-0724 TWX: 710-797-3650

1021 8th Avenue King of Prussia Industrial Park King of Prussia 19406 Tel: (215) 265-7000 TWX: 510-660-2670

RHODE ISLAND 873 Waterman Ave. East Providence 02914 Tel: (401) 434-5535 TWX: 710-381-7573

\*TENNESSEE Memphis Tel: (901) 274-7472

TEXAS P.O. Box 1270 201 E. Arapaho Rd. Richardson 75080 Tel: (214) 231-6101 TWX: 910-867-4723 TWX: 910-867-9723 P.O. Box 27409 6300 Westpark Drive Suite 100 Houston 77027 Tel: (713) 781-6000 TWX: 910-881-2645 231 Billy Mitchell Road San Antonio 78226 Tel: (512) 434-4171 TWX: 910-871-1170

TWX: 910-871-1170

UTAH
2890 South Main Street
Salt Lake City 84115
Tel: (801) 487-0715
TWX: 910-925-5881

VIRGINIA
P.O. Box 6514
2111 Spencer Road
Richmond 23230
Tel: (804) 2485-3431
TWX: 710-956-0157

WX: 710-956-0157
WASHINGTON
Bellefield Office Pk.
1203 - 114th SE
Bellevue 98004
Tel: (206) 454-3971
TWX: 910-443-2303 \*WEST VIRGINIA Charleston Tel: (304) 345-1640

Tel: (304) 345-1640 WISCONSIN 9431 W. Beloit Road Suite 117 Milwaukee 53227 Tel: (414) 541-0550

FOR U.S. AREAS NOT LISTED: LISTED:
Contact the regional office nearest you: Atlanta, Georgia...
North Hollywood, California...
Paramus, New Jersey... Skokie,
Illinois. Their complete addresses are listed above.
\*Service Only

#### **CANADA**

ALBERTA Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 11748 Kingsway Ave. Edmonton TSG 0X5 Tel: (403) 452-3670 TWX: 610-831-2431

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 825 - 8th Ave., S.W. Suite 804 Calgary Tel: (403) 262-4279

BRITISH COLUMBIA Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 837 E. Cordova St. Vancouver 6 Tel: (604) 254-0531

MANITOBA Hewlett-Packard (Canada: Ltd. 513 Century St. Winnipeg Tel: (204) 786-7581 TWX: 610-671-3531

NOVA SCOTIA Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 2745 Dutch Village Rd. Suite 210 Halifax Tel: (902) 455-0511 TWX: 610-271-4482

ONTARIO
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
1785 Woodward Dr.
Ottawa K2C 0P9
Tel: (613) 255-6180, 255-6530
TWX: 610-562-8968

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 50 Galaxy Blvd. Rexdale Tel: (416) 677-9611 TWX: 610-492-4246

QUEBEC Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 275 Hymus Boulevard Pointe Clairer H9R 167 Tel: (514) 697-4232 TWX: 610-422-3022 Telex: 01-20607

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. 2376 Galvani Street Stefoy G1N 4G4 Tel: (418) 688-8710

FOR CANADIAN AREAS NOT LISTED: Contact Hewlett-Packard (Can-ada) Ltd. in Pointe Claire,

# CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA Hewlett-Packard Argentina Hewlett-Packard Argentina S.A.C.e.I Lavalle 1171 - 3° Buenos Aires Tel: 35-0436, 35-0627, 35-0341 Telex: 012-1009 Cable: HEWPACK ARG

BOLIVIA Stambuk & Mark (Bolivia) LTDA. Av. Mariscal, Santa Cruz 1342 La Paz Tel: 40626, 53163, 52421 Telex: 3560014 Cable: BUKMAR

BRAZIL Hewlett-Packard Do Brasil Hewlett-Packard Do Brasil I.E.C. Ltda. Rua Frei Caneca 1119 01307-Sao Paulo-SP Tel: 288-7111, 287-5858 Telex: 309151/2/3 Cable: HEWPACK Sao Paulo

Hewlett-Packard Do Brasil I.E.C. Ltda. Praca Dom Fellciano, 78 90000-Perto Alegre-RS Rio Grande do Sul (RS) Brasil Tel: 25-8470 Cable: HEWPACK Porto Alegre

Hewlett-Packard Do Brasil I.E.C. Ltda. Rua da Matriz, 29 20000-Rio de Janeiro-GB Tel: 266-2643 Telex: 210079 HEWPACK Cable: HEWPACK Rio de Janeiro

CHILE Héctor Calcagni y Cia, Ltda Casilla 16.475 Santiago Tel: 423 96 Cable: CALCAGNI Santiago

COLOMBIA Instrumentación Henrik A. Langebaek & Kier S.A. Carrera 7 No. 48-59 Apartado Aéreo 5287 Begota, 10. 15. 55-546 Cable: AARIS Bogota Telex: 44400INSTCO

COSTA RICA Lic. Alfredo Gallegos Gurdián Apartado 10159 San José Tel: 21-86-13 Cable: GALGUR San José

ECUADOR
Laboratorios de Radio-Ingenieria
Calle Guayaquil 1246
Post Office Box 3199
Quito Quito Tel: 212-496; 219-185 Cable: HORVATH Quito

EL SALVADOR
Electronic Associates
Apartado Postal 1682
Centro Comercial Gigante
San Salvador, El Salvador C.A.
Paseo Escalon 46494-8 Piso
Tel: 23-44-60, 23-32-37
Cable: ELECAS

GUATEMALA IPESA IPESA Avenida La Reforma 3-48, Zona 9 Guatemala Tel: 63627, 64736 Telex: 4192 TELTRO GU

MEXICO
Hewlett-Packard Mexicana,
S.A. de C.V.
Torres Adalid No. 21, 11 Piso
Col. del Valle
Mexico 12, D.F.
Tel: 543-42-32
Telex: 017-74-507

NICARAGUA Roberto Terán G. Apartado Postal 689 Edificio Terán Managua Tel: 3451, 3452 Cable: ROTERAN Managua

Cable: ROTERAN Managus
PANAMA
Electrónico Balboa, S.A.
P.O. Box 4929
Ave. Manuel Espinosa No. 13-50
Banama City
Tel: 230833
Telex: 3481103, Curunda,
Canal Zone
Cable: ELECTRON Panama City

caute: ELECTRON Panama Cil
PARAGUAY
Z. J. Melamed S.R.L.
Division: Aparatos y Equipos
Medicos
Division: Aparatos y Equipos
Scientificos y de
P.O. Box 676
Chile, 482, Edificio Victoria
Asuncion
Tel: 4-5069. 4-8-779 Tel: 4-5069, 4-6272 Cable: RAMEL

PERU
Compañia Electro Médica S.A.
Ave. Enrique Canaual 312
San Isidro
Casilla 1030
Lima
Tel: 22-3900
Cable: ELMED Lima

PUERTO RICO
San Juan Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 5167
Ponce de Leon 154
Pda. 3-PTA de Tierra Pda. 3-P1A 06 11611a San Juan 00906 Tel: (809) 725-3342, 722-3342 Cable: SATRONICS San Juan Telex: SATRON 3450 332 URUGUAY
Pablo Ferrando S.A.
Comercial e Industrial
Aventida Italia 2877
Casilla de Correo 370
Montevideo
Tel: 40-3102
Cable: RADIUM Montevideo

VENEZULEA
Hewlett-Packard de Venezuela
C.A.
Apartado 50933
Edificio Segre
Tercera Transversal
Los Ruices Norte
Caracas 107
Teles 2016 HEWPACK
Cable: HEWPACK Caracas

FOR AREAS NOT LISTED, CONTACT: t-Packard Inter-Americas 3200 Hillview Ave. Palo Alto, California 94304 Tel: (415) 493-1501 TWX: 910-373-1267 Cable: HEWPACK Palo Alto Telex: 034-8300, 034-8493

#### **EUROPE**

AUSTRIA Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.H Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.H Handelska 52/3 P.O. Box 7 A-1205 Vienna Tel: (0222) 33 66 06 to 09

BELGIUM Hewlett-Packard Benelux S.A./N.V. Avenue de Col-Vert, 1. (Groenkraaglaan) B-1170 Brussels Tel: (02) 72 22 40 Cable: PALOBEN Brussels Telex: 23 494 paloben bru

DENMARK
Hewlett-Packard A/S
Datavej 38
DK-3460 Birkerod
Tel: (01) 81 66 40
Cable: HEWPACK AS
Telex: 166 40 hp as

Hewlett-Packard A/S Torvet 9
DK-8600 Silkeborg
Tel: (06) 82-71-66
Telex: 166 40 hp as
Cable: HEWPACK AS

FINLAND Hewlett-Packard Oy Bulevardi 26 P.O. Box 12185 SF-00120 Helsinki 12 Tel: (90) 13730 Cable: HEWPACKOY Helsinki Telex: 12-15363 hel

FRANCE
Hewlett-Packard France
Quartier de Courtaboeuf
Bolte Postale No. 6
F-91401 Orsay
Tel: (1) 907 78 25
Cable: HEWPACK Orsay
Telex: 60048

Hewlett-Packard France Agenee Regional 4 Quai des Etroits F-69321 Lyon Cedex 1 Tel: (78) 42 63 45 Cable: HEWPACK Lyon Telex: 31617

Hewiett-Packard France Zone Aéronautique Avenue Clement Ader F-31770 Colomiers Tel: (61) 86 81 55 Telex: 51957

Hewlett-Packard France Agence Régionale Boulevard Ferato-Gamarra Boite Postale No. 11 F-13100 Luynes Tel: (47) 24 00 66 Telex: 41770

Hewlett-Packard France. Agency Régionale 63, Avenue de Rochester F-35000 Rennes Tel: (99) 36 33 21 Telex: 74912 F

Hewlett-Packard France Agence Régionale 74, Aliée de la Robertsau F-67000 Strasbourg Tel: (88) 35 23 20/21 Telex: 89141 Cable: HEWPACK STRBG

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Vertriebszentrale Frankfurt
Bernerstrasse 117
Postfach 550 140
D-6000 Frankfurt 56
Tel: (0611) 50 047
Tel: (0611) 50 047
Tel: 41 32 49 fra

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsbüro Böblingen Vertriebsbuhgen Herrenbergerstrasse 110 D-7030 Böblingen, Württe Tel: (07031) 66 72 87 Cable: HEPAK Böblingen Telex: 72 65 739 bbn

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsbüro Düsseldorf Vogelsanger Weg 38 D-4000 Düsseldorf Tel: (0211) 63 80 31/38 Telex: 85/86 533 hpdd d

IRELAND Hewlett-Packard Ltd. 224 Bath Road GB-Slough, St.1 4 DS, Bucks Tel: Slough (0753) 33341 Cable: HEWPIE Slough Telex: 848413 Hewlett-Packard Ltd. The Graftons The Graftons Stamford New Road Altrincham, Cheshire Tel: (061) 928-9021 Telex: 668068

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsbüro Hamburg Wendenstr. 23 D-2000 Namburg 1 Tel: (040) 24 13 93 Cable: HEWPACKSA Ham Telex: 21 63 032 hphh d

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsbüro Hannover Mellendorfer Strasse 3 D-3000 Hannover-Kleefeld Tel: (0511) 55 06 26

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsburo Nurembe

Vertriebsburo Nurembe Hersbruckerstrasse 42 D-8500 Nuremberg Tel: (0911) 57 10 66 Telex: 623 860

Hewlett-Packard GmbH Vertriebsbüro München Unterhachinger Strasse 28 ISAR Center D-8012 Ottobrunn Tel: (089) 601 30 61/7 Telex: 52 49 85 Cable: HEWPACKSA Müchen

(West Berlin)
Hewlett-Packard GmbH
Vertriebsbüro Berlin
Wilmersdorfer Strasse 113/114
D-1000 Berlin W. 12
Tel: (030) 3137046
Telex: 18 34 05 hpbin d

Kostas Karayannis 18, Ermou Street GR-Athens 126 Tel: 3230-303, 3230-305 Cable: RAKAR Athens Telex: 21 59 62 rkar gr

GREECE

ITALY Hewlett Packard Italiana S.p.A. Via Amerigo Vespucci 2 I-20124 Milian Fel: (2) 6251 (10 lines) Cable: HEWPACKIT Milan Telex: 32046

Telex: 32046
Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.
Piazza Marconi, 25
I-00144 Rome - Eur
Tel: (61 5912544 5, 5915947
Cable: HEWPACKIT Rome
Telex: 61514

Hewlett-Packard Italian Vicolo Pastori, 3 i-35100 Padova Tel: (49) 66 40 62 Telex: 32046 via Milan Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A. Via Colli, 24 I-10129 Turin Tel: (11) 53 82 64 Telex: 32046 via Milan

LUXEMBURG
Hewlett-Packard Benelux
S.A./N.
Avenue de Col-Vert, 1,
(Groenkraaglaan)
B-1170 Brussels
Tel: (03/02) 72 22 40
Cable: PALOBEN Brussels
Telex: 23 494

NETHERLANDS Hewlett-Packard Benelux/N.V. Weerdestein 117 P.O. Box 7825 NL-Amsterdam, 10.1 Tel: 020-42 77 77, 44 29 66 Cable: PALOBEN Amsterdam Telex: 13 216 hepa nl

NORWAY Hewlett-Packard Norge A/S newiett-Packar Nesveien 13 Box 149 N-1344 Haslum Tel: (02) 53 83 60 Telex: 16621 honas n

PORTUGAL
Telectra-Empresa Técnica de
Equipamentos Eléctricos S.a.r.I.
Rua Rodrigo da Fonseca 103
P.O. Box 2531
P.Lisbøn 1
Tel: (19) 68 60 72
Cable: TELECTRA Lisbon
Telex: 1598

SPAIN Hewlett-Packard Española, S.A.

Jerez No 8 E-Madrid 16 Tel: 458 26 00 Telex: 23515 hpe Hewlett-Packard Españoia, S.A. Milanesado 21-23 E-Barcelona 17 Tel: (3) 203 62 00 Telex: 52603 hpbe e

SWEDEN
Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB
Enighetsvägen 1-3
Fack
S-161 20 Bromma 20
Tel: (08) 98 12 50
Cable: MEASUREMENTS Stockholm Telex: 10721

Hewlett-Packard Sverig Hagakersgatan 9C S-431 41 Mölndal Tel: (031) 27 68 00/01 Telex: Via Bromma

SWITZERLAND Hewlett Packard (Schweiz) AG Zürcherstrasse 20 Zurcherstrasse 20 P.O. Box 64 CH-8952 Schlieren **Zurich** Tel: (01) 98 18 21/24 Cable: HPAG CH Telex: 53933 hpag ch Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG 9, Chemin Louis-Pictet CH-1214 Vernier—Geneva Tel: (022) 41 4950 Cable: HEWPACKSA Geneva Telex: 27 333 hpsa ch TURKEY
Telekom Engineering Bureau
Saglik Sok No. 15/1
Ayaspasa-Beyoglu
P.O. Box 437 Beyoglu
TR-Istanbul
Tel: 49 40 40
Cable: TELEMATION Istanbul

UNITED KINGDOM Hewlett-Packard Ltd. 224 Bath Road GB-Slough, SL1 4 DS, Bucks Tel: Slough (0753) 33341 Cable: HEWPIE Slough Telex: 848413 Hewlett-Packard Ltd.
"The Graftons"
Stamford New Road
GB-Altrincham, Cheshire
Tel: (061) 928-9021
Telex: 668068

Hewlett-Packard Ltd's registered address for V.A.T. purposes only: 70, Finsbury Pavement London, EC2A1SX Registered No: 690597

SOCIALIST COUNTRIES PLEASE CONTACT: Hewlett-Packard Ges.m.b.H. Handelskai 52/3 

ALL OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES CONTACT: Hewlett-Packard S.A. Rue du Bois-du-Lan 7 P.O. Box 85 CH-1217 Meyrin 2 Geneva Switzerland
Tel: (022) 41 54 00
Cable: HEWPACKSA Geneva
Telex: 2 24 86

### AFRICA, ASIA, AUSTRALIA

ANGOLA
Telectra-Empresa Tecnica
de Equipamentos Electricos Telectra-time de Equipamentos tras.
SARL
Rua de Barbosa, Rodrígues,
42-1º, D1°
P.O. Box 6487
Luanda
Cable: TELECTRA Luanda

AUSTRALIA Hewlett-Packard Australia Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 22-26 Weir Street Glen Iris, 3146 Victoria Tel: 20-1371 (6 lines) Cable: HEWPARD Melbourne Telex: 31 024

Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 31 Bridge Street Pymble, New South Wales, 2073 Tel: 449 6566 Telex: 21561 Cable: HEWPARD Sydney

Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 97 Churchill Road Prospect 5082 South Australia Tel: 44 8151 Cable: HEWPARD Adelaide

Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd.
Casablanca Buildings
196 Adelaide Terrace
Perth, W.A. 6000
Tel: 25-6800
Cable: HEWPARD Perth

Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 10 Woolley Street P.O. Box 191 Dickson A.C.T. 2502 Tel: 49-8194 Cable: HEWPARD Canberra ACT Hewlett-Packard Australia Pty. Ltd. 2nd Floor, 49 Gregory Terrace Brisbane, Queensland, 4000 Tel: 29 1544

CEYLON United Electricals Ltd. P.O. Box 681 60, Park St. Colombo 2 Tel: 26696 Cable: HOTPOINT Colombo

Kypronics 19 Gregorios & Xenopoulos Road P.O. Box 1152 CY-Nicosia Tel: 45628/29 Cable: KYPRONICS PANDEHIS

ETHIOPIA African Salespower & Agency Private Ltd., Co. P. O. 80x 718 58/59 Cunningham St. Addis Ababa Tel: 12285 Cable: ASACO Addisababa

Cable: ASACO Addisababa
HONG KONG
Schmidt & Co. (Hong Kong) Ltd.
P.O. Box 297
Connalight Centre
39th Floor
Connaught Road, Central
Hong Kong
Tel: 240158, 232735
Telex: HAX76C
Cable: SCHMIDTCO Hong Kong

INDIA
Blue Star Ltd.
Kasturi Buildings
Jamshedji Tata Rd.
Bombay 400 020
Tel: 29 50 21
Telex: 3751
Cable: BLUEFROST

Blue Star Ltd. Sahas 414/2 Vir Savarkar Marg Prabhadevi Bombay 400 025 Tel: 45 78 87 Telex: 4093 Cable: FROSTBLUE

Blue Star Ltd. Band Box House Prabhadevi Bombay 400 025 Tel: 45 73 01 Telex: 3751 Cable: BLUESTAR Blue Star Ltd. 14/40 Civil Lines Kampur 208 001 Tel: 6 88 82 Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star, Ltd.
7 Hare Street
P.O. Box 506
Calcutta 700 001
Tel: 23-0131
Telex: 655
Cable: BLUESTAR

Cable: BLUESTAR
Blue Star Ltd.
Blue Star House.
34 Ring Road
Lajpat Nagar
New Dethi 110 024
Tel: 62 32 76
Telex: 2463
Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star, Ltd. Blue Star House 11/11A Magarath Road Bangalore 560 025 Telex: 430 Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star, Ltd. 1-1-117/1 Sarojini Devi Road Secunderabad 500 003 Tel: 7 63 91, 7 73 93 Cable: BLUEFROST Telex: 459

Blue Star, Ltd. 23/24 Second Line Beach Madras 600 001 Tel: 23954 Telex: 379 Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star, Ltd.
Nathraj Mansions
2nd Floor Bistupur
Jamshedpur 831 001
Tel: 38 04
Cable: BLUESTAR
Telex: 240

INDONESIA
Bah Bolon Trading Coy. N.V.
Dialah Merdeka 29
Bandung
Tel: 4915; 51560
Cable: ILMU
Telex: 08-809

IRAN Multi Corp International Ltd. Avenue Soraya 130 P.O. Box 1212 P.O. Box 1212 IR-Teheran Tel: 83 10 35-39 Cable: MULTICORP Tehran Telex: 2893 MCI TN

ISRAEL
Electronics & Engineering
Div. of Motorola Israel Ltd.
17 Aminadav Street
Tel-Aviv
Tel: 38941 (3 lines)
Cable: BASTEL Tel-Aviv
Telex: 33569

JAPAN Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Ohashi Building 1-59-1 Yoyogi Shibuya-ku, Tokyo Tel: 03-370-2281/92 Telex: 232-2024YHP Cable: YHPMARKET TOK 23-724

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Nisei Ibaragi Bldg. 2-2-8 Kasuga Ibaragi-Shi Osaka Osaka Tel: (0726) 23-1641 Telex: 5332-385 YHP OSAKA Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Nakamo Building No. 24 Kamisasazima-cho Nakamura-ku, Nagoya City Tel: (052) 571-5171

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd. Nitto Bldg. 2-4-2 Shinohara-Kita 2-4-2 Shinbhara-Nico Kohoku-ku Yokohama 222 Tel: 045-432-1504 Telex: 382-3204 YHP YOK

Yokogawa-Hewiett-Packard Ltd. Chuo Bldg. Rm. 603 3, 2-Chome IZUMI-CHO, Mite, 310 Tel: 0292-25-7470

KENYA Kenya Kinetics P.O. Box 18311 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: 57726 Cable: PROTON

KOREA American Trading Company American Tracing Company Korea, I.P.O. Box 1103 Dae Kyung Bidg., 8th Floor 107 Sejong-Ro, Chongro-Ku, Seoul Tel: (4 lines) 73-8924-7 Cable: AMTRACO Seoul

LEBANON Constantin E. Macridis P.O. Box 7213 RL-Beirut KL-DESIM Tel: 220846 Cable: ELECTRONUCLEAR Beirut

MALAYSIA
MECOMB Malaysia Ltd.
2 Lorong 13/6A
Section 13
Petaling Jaya, Selangor
Cable: MECOMB Kuala Lumpur

MOZAMBIQUE
Concalves, Lta. MOZAMBIQUE A.N. Goncalves, Lta. 162, Av. D. Luis P.O. Box 107 Lourenco Marques Fel: 27091, 27114 Telex: 6-203 Negon Mo Cable: NEGON

NEW ZEALAND
Hewlett-Packard (N.Z.) Ltd.
94-96 Dixon Street
P.O. Box 9443
Courtenay Place,
Wellington
Tel: 59-559 Cable: HEWPACK Wellington Hewlett-Packard (N.Z.) Ltd. Pakuranga Professional Centre 267 Pakuranga Highway Box 51092 Pakuranga Tel: 569-651 Cable: HEWPACK, Auckland

NIGERIA
The Electronics Instrumentations Ltd. (TEIL)
144 Agege Motor Rd., Mushin
P.O. Box 6645 Lagos Cable: THETEIL Lagos

The Electronics Instrumenta-tions Ltd. (TEIL) 16th Floor Cocoa House P.M.B. 5402 Ibadan Tel: 22325 Cable: THETEIL Ibadan

PAKISTAN Mushko & Company, Ltd. Oosman Chambers Abdullah Haroon Road Karachi 3 Tel: 511027, 512927 Cable: COOPERATOR Karachi Mushko & Company, Ltd. 38B, Satellite Town Rawalpindi Rawalpindi Tel: 41924 Cable: FEMUS Rawalpindi

PHILIPPINES
Electromex, Inc.
6th Floor, Amalgamated
Development Corp. Bidg.
Ayala Avenue, Makati, Rizal
C.C.P.O. Box 1028
Makati, Rizal
Tel: 86-18-87, 87-76-77,
87-36-88, 87-18-45, 88-91-71,
83-36-88, 87-18-45, 88-91-71,
Cable: ELEMEX Manila

SINGAPORE Mechanical & Combustion Engineering Company Pte., Ltd. Ltd. 10 12, Jalan Kilang Red Hill Industrial Estate Singapore, 3 Tel: 647151 (7 lines) Cable: MECOMB Singapore Hewlett-Packard Far East Area Office P.O. Box 87

P.O. BOX 87 Alexandra Post Office Singaporé 3 Tel: 633022 Cable: HEWPACK SINGAPORE SOUTH AFRICA Hewlett Packard South Africa Hewlett rachard South (Pty.), Ltd. Hewlett-Packard House Daphne Street, Wendywood, Sandton, Transvaal 2001 Tel: 407641 (five lines)

Hewlett Packard South Africa Hewlett Packard S (Pty.), Ltd. Breecastle House Bree Street Cape Town Tel: 2-6941/2/3 Cable: HEWPACK ( Telex: 0006 CT

Hewlett Packard South Africa (Pty.), Ltd. 641 Ridge Road, P.O. Box 99 Overport, Natal Fel: 88-6102 Telex: 567954 Cable: HEWPACK Ltd. e Road, Durban

TAIWAN Hewlett Packard Taiwan 39 Chung Shiao West Road Sec. 1 Overseas Insurance Corp. Bldg. 7th Floor Taipei Tel: 389160,1,2, 375121, Ext. 240-249 Telex: TP824 HEWPACK Cable: HEWPACK Taipei

THAILAND
UNIMESA Co., Ltd.
Chongkoinee Building
56 Suriwongse Road
Bangkok
Tel: 37956, 31300, 31307,
37540
Cable: UNIMESA Bangkok

UGANDA Uganda Tele-Electric Co., Ltd. P.O. Box 4449 Kampala Tel: 57279 Cable: COMCO Kampala

VIETNAM Peninsular Trading Inc. P.O. Box H-3 216 Hien-Vuong Saigon Tel: 20-805, 93398 Cable: PENTRA, SAIGON 242

ZAMBIA
R. J. Tilbury (Zambia) Ltd.
P.O. Box 2792
Lusaka
Zambia, Central Africa
Tel: 73793
Cable: ARJAYTEE, Lusaka

Cable: ARIAYTEE, Lusaka
MEDITERRANEAN AND
MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES
ONT SHOWN PLEASE
CONTACT:
Hewlett-Packard
Co-ordination Office for
Mediterranean and Middle
East Operations
Plazza Marzoni 25
1-00146 Rome-Eur; Italy
Cable: HEWRACKIT Rome
Telex: 61514

OTHER AREAS NOT LISTED, CONTACT: Hewlett-Packard
Export Trade Company
3200 Hill/view Ave.
Palo Alto, California 94304
Tel: 415) 326-7000
(Feb. 71 493-1501)
TWX: 910-373-1267
Cable: HEWPACK Palo Alto
Telex: 034-8300, 034-8493



# UPDATING SUPPLEMENT

15 JUN 1974

# MANUAL IDENTIFICATION

Manual Serial No. Prefix: 1136 thru 1402

Manual Printed:

FEB 1974

Manual Part No.:

02100-90003

Microfiche Part No.:

02100-90134

# SUPPLEMENT DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this supplement is to adapt the manual to equipment containing production improvements made subsequent to the printing of the manual and to correct manual errors. Enter the new information (or the Change Number, if more convenient) into the appropriate places in the manual, identified at left. For any given instrument serial number prefix, all change steps noted for prior serial number prefixes must be incorporated in addition to those for the given prefix.

#### **INSTRUMENT CHANGES**

Serial No. Prefix	Change
prefixed 1420.	erefatun lease while
1410	1 thru 4
1420	5 and 6

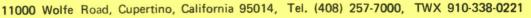
# **ASSEMBLY CHANGES**

Ret Des	Description	HP Part No.	Series	Changes
A25	Power Supply	02100-60053	1410	2
A101,A104, A109,A112	X-Y Driver/Switch Card	02100-60012	1410	2,3, and 4
A25	Power Supply	02100-60053	1420	6
	NO.			

Changes 1 through 4 dated 15 March 1974. Changes 5 and 6 dated 15 June 1974.

US-1





CHANGE	DESCRIPTION
1	Title page. Change SERIAL NUMBERS COVERED to include serial numbers prefixed 1410.
2	Page 1-3, table 1-1. Add "1410" to COMPUTER SERIAL NUMBER PREFIX column. Insert date codes in appropriate columns which are the same as for 1402 except insert "1410" in A101, A104, A109, A112, and A25 columns.
3	Pages 4-109, 4-137, 4-169, and 4-179; figures 4-16, 4-21, 4-27, and 4-30. Change value of R121, R124, R127, and R130 from 1.2K to 825 ohms. On lower-left corner of schematic, change "DWG REV. B" to read "DWG REV. C". On upper-left corner of schematic, change "(02100-60012, REV. 1121, 1132, 1152)" to read "(02100-60012, REV. 1121, 1132, 1152, 1410)". On lower-left side of component location drawing, change "B-1152-22" to read "B-1410-22". On lower-left corner of component location drawing, change "DWG REV. D" to read "DWG REV. E".
4	Page 4-107, table 4-15. Change the quantity of A101R120 from 4 to 8. Delete "4" from quantity column of A101R121. Change part numbers of A101R121, R124, R127, and R130 from "0757-0274" to read "0757-0421" and change descriptions from "1.21K OHM" to read "825 OHM".
5	Title page. Change SERIAL NUMBERS COVERED to include serial numbers prefixed 1420.
6	Page 1-3, table 1-1. Add "1420" to COMPUTER SERIAL NUMBER PREFIX column. Insert date codes in appropriate columns which are the same as for 1410 except insert "1420" in A25 column.



